MODERN MECHANIX

AND INVENTIONS

NOW 15¢ IN CANADA 20¢

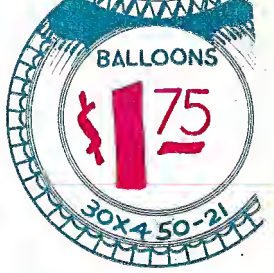
SEPT

SEE PAGE 63

Building Speed Planes *for* *World's* Greatest Air Race

Sensational TIRE OFFER

Save 50% to 75% on GOODRICH - FISK GOOD YEAR Firestone - U.S. and others



GREAT WESTERN TIRE PRICES ARE LOWEST!

Tire buyers everywhere are saving money on regular standard brand tires reconstructed by our new scientific process. Guaranteed to give 12 months' service under the severest road conditions.

ORDER NOW AND SAVE MONEY!

BALLOON TIRES

Size Rim	Tires	Tubes
24x4.40-21	$1.55	$0.85
29x4.50-20	1.65	.85
30x4.50-21	1.75	.85
28x4.75-19	1.75	.95
29x4.75-20	1.85	.95
29x5.00-19	2.05	1.05
30x5.00-20	2.10	1.05
28x5.25-18	2.10	1.15
29x5.25-19	2.15	1.15
30x5.25-20	2.15	1.15
31x5.25-21	2.45	1.15
28x5.50-18	2.45	1.15
29x5.50-19	2.45	1.15
30x6.00-18	2.65	1.15
31x6.00-19	2.65	1.15
32x6.00-20	2.65	1.25
33x6.00-21	2.85	1.25
32x6.50-20	2.85	1.35
34x7.00-20	3.15	1.65
34x7.00-21	3.15	1.65

ALL OTHER SIZES. WE WANT DEALERS. ALL TUBES GUARANTEED BRAND NEW.

CORD TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes
30x3½	$1.85	$0.75
31x4	2.35	.85
32x4	2.35	.85
33x4	2.35	.85
34x4	2.55	.85
32x4½	2.55	1.15
33x4½	2.55	1.15
34x4½	2.55	1.15
30x5	2.65	1.35
33x5	2.85	1.45
35x5	2.85	1.55

HEAVY DUTY TRUCK TIRES

30x5	$2.85	$1.95
32x6 (8 ply)	4.95	2.75
32x6 (10 ply)	5.95	2.75
36x6	6.15	3.95
34x7	7.45	3.25
36x8	8.45	3.95
40x8	9.75	4.15

TRUCK BALLOONS

600x20	$2.65	$1.65
700x20	3.75	2.95
750x20	4.25	3.75

SEND ONLY $1 DEPOSIT on each tire. (On each Truck Tire Send a $3 deposit.) We ship balance C.O.D. If you send full cash with order, deduct 5 per cent. Any tire failing to give 12 months' service replaced at half price.

FREE

Brand New Tube With Each Order for 2 Tires

12 MONTHS WRITTEN BOND GIVEN WITH EACH TIRE

GREAT WESTERN TIRE CO., 1842 S. MICHIGAN AVE. DEPT. A3 CHICAGO

The only man who could talk to the Superintendent

FOR several years, he was just like a score of other men in the plant—a good, honest, fairly capable worker, but only that. There was nothing distinctive about him or his ability—nothing to make him stand out from the crowd—no reason, as a matter of fact, why he should ever receive a raise.

Then one fortunate day he decided that the reason he wasn't getting anywhere was because he lacked special training. He searched around a bit—asked a great many questions—and then enrolled for a home-study course with the International Correspondence Schools.

"Soon after I began studying," he wrote to us the other day, "we had a change in management at our plant. The new superintendent said that only men who had really studied their work were in line for positions as foremen.

"I certainly was glad then that I had decided to study in my spare time. For, thanks to my I. C. S. course, I was the only man in the organization who could talk to the superintendent in his own language. As a result, I was promoted over men who had been here from ten to twenty years.

What are *you* doing with the hours after supper? Can you afford to let them slip by unimproved when you can easily make them mean so much?

One hour a day, spent with the I. C. S. in the quiet of your own home, will prepare you for success in the work you like best. *Yes, it will!* Put it up to us to prove it. Mail this coupon today.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" BOX 2319-Y, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X: ★

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- ☐ Architect
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Wood Millworking
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Structural Draftsman
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ Inventing and Patenting
- ☐ Electrical Engineer
- ☐ Electric Lighting
- ☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Telegraph Engineer
- ☐ Telephone Work
- ☐ Mechanical Engineer
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
- ☐ Patternmaker
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Bridge Engineer
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Gas Engines ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Aviation Engines
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic
- ☐ Plumbing ☐ Steam Fitting
- ☐ Heating ☐ Ventilation
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Steam Engineer
- ☐ Steam Electric Engineer
- ☐ Civil Engineer
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ R. R. Locomotives
- ☐ R. R. Section Foreman
- ☐ R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ R. R. Signalman
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
- ☐ Coal Mining Engineer
- ☐ Navigation ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Boilermaker
- ☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing
- ☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
- ☐ Poultry Farming ☐ Radio
- ☐ Marine Engineer

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Accountancy
- ☐ Cost Accountant
- ☐ C. P. Accountant
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Secretarial Work
- ☐ Spanish ☐ French
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Service Station Salesmanship
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ Grade School Subjects
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ College Preparatory
- ☐ Illustrating
- ☐ Cartooning

Name.....*Age*.....*Address*.....

City.....*State*.....*Occupation*.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

NRA CODE

The Ethyl pump stands side by side with other pumps, but it stands alone in quality. The only way to get Ethyl performance out of your car is to put Ethyl Gasoline into the tank

NEXT TIME GET ETHYL!

ETHYL CONTAINS SUFFICIENT LEAD (TETRAETHYL) TO MAKE IT THE WORLD'S QUALITY MOTOR FUEL

PRICE 15 CENTS
(20 CENTS IN CANADA)

SEPTEMBER
1934

MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS

Volume XII
Number 5

CONTENTS

SPECIAL FEATURES

How a Skyscraper Window Washer Faces Death - - - - - - - 36
By Fred A. Bell

Undersea Pipe Line Loads Oil Tanker - 41

Building Speed Planes for World's Greatest Air Race - - - - - - 42
By William Jennings

Sun Spots Threaten World With Floods 47

Uncle Sam's W-A-R Rules Nation's Radio Network - - - - - - 48
By Robert W. Gordon

The Amazing Story of Boulder Dam 52
By Mel Wharton

Light Rope Stops Plane's Takeoff - - 57
By Nic Sprank in Oddities of Science

Are You Driving Pleasure Car or Death Trap? - - - - - 58
By Carl D. Webb

Sea Waves to Drive Ocean Liner 63

Interviewing Insects With a Microscope - 64
By Julian D. Corrington, Ph.D.

Training Merchant Marine "Admirals" - 69

Roy Chapman Andrews—Hunter of Stone Age Mammoths - - - - 72
By Alfred Albelli

Fool-proof System Controls Drawbridges 77

Making Realistic Movie Earthquakes - 80
By Jay Chapman

Twin Dam Projects May Reclaim Sahara 85

Sportsmen's Campfire - - - - - 92
By Robert Page Lincoln, Hunting and Fishing Editor

SHORTER FEATURES

Solving Readers' Problems - 14

Jungle Canals Open New "Croc" Territory - - - - 38

Foil Walls Insulate Byrd Shack 50

Craftsman Builds Match Novelties - - - - - 51

Giant Dredges Scoop Amber from Pits - - - - - - 61.

$25 Prizes for 3 MM Puzzlers 66

Rocking Sea Platform Develops Power - 70

Needed Inventions - - - 75

Magnets Stop Plane on Roof - 86

Fish in Deep Water During August - - - - - - 92

Packsack Hints for Hikers 94

Tips on Motor Camping 95

Emergency Auto Kinks - 97

Midget Racer Has Free Action Wheels - - - - - - 101

Photo Gadgets - 107

Uses for Auto Generators - 110

With the Collectors - - 114

Among the Late Inventions - 154

HOW-TO-BUILD FEATURES

Six Tube Auto Radio Brings in DX - - - - - - - 88
By Thomas A. Blanchard

A Ladder-Back Chair in Early American Design - - - 98
By Oscar E. Olson

Cutting Tennis Expenses in Two - - - - - - - 102
By William E. Maher

Build This Flying Scale Model Monocoupe - - 104
By Adrian C. McInnis

Back Yard Foundry - - - 109

Modernize That Oak Rocker - 113

(Contents continued on page 6)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Continued From Page 5

NEW MECHANICAL INVENTIONS

Tiny Fire Alarm Rings Door Bell - - - 38
Kitchen Kit Has Seven Gadgets - - 38
English Youths Build Cabin Cruiser - 39
Blow Torch Destroys Weed Pests 39
Chemical Unit Smothers Fires - 39
Texan Builds Electric Gun - 39
Inventor Perfects Leg Shackle - 40
Cutting Tool Uses Razor Blades - 40
Ladder Has Adjustable Legs - 46
Gasoline Powers New Rail Car - 46
Tiny Screwdriver Fits in Pencil - 46
Generator Parts Form Arc Welder - 46
Novel Tool Spreads Heavy Tires 50
Folding Boat Is Carried by Hand 50
Nickel Blood Pressure Machine - 55
New Ash Bin Keeps Cellar Clean - 55
Gar Wood Builds Gunnery Target - 55
Icebox-Stove Lightens Housework 56
World's Smallest Airplane Motor 60
Device Destroys Telephone Germs 60
First All-Steel Airplane - - 62
Midget Level Clings to Line - 62
Screen Prevents Radiator Rust 67
Death Ray Machine Invented - 68
Portable Lights Aid Fire Squad - 68
Largest Camera Weighs 14 Tons - 70
Truck Thoroughly Cleans Streets 70
Pilot Builds Electric Bicycle - - 71
Pencil Forms Midget Radio Set - 71
Photo-Cell Measures Starlight 76
Star Golfers Learn from Robot - 76
Flying Lures Have Living Action 76
Students Build Hydrofoil Boat - 78
Electric Cells to Trap Speeders - 78
Round Stove Latest of Kitchen Aids
Scissors Sharpener - - - 79
Ladder Chair - 79
Juice Extractor 79
Round Stove - 79
Stretch Paper to Align Typing 82
Dog Shampoo Device Kills Fleas - 82
Hand Paddles Propel Boat - 83
Device "Dry Cleans" Windows - 83
Novel Suitcase Forms Picnic Table - 83
Electric Eye Parking Lights - - 84
Miracle Machine Analyzes Writing - 87
Auto Radios "Jiggled to Death" - 87

INTERESTING SCIENTIFIC ITEMS

Synthetic Tires to Supplant Rubber - - - 40
Lad Tills Soil to Radio Music - - - - 40
Salt Ice Cools Products to Zero - - - - 40
750-foot Bridge Moved Bodily - - - - 56
Sun's Rays Heat Russians' Water - - - 56
Balloon Float Prevents Drowning - 60
Chinese Perfect Floating Hangar - 60
Concrete Gates Check Hurricanes - 60
Sliding Doors Form Pullman Compartments - 62
Photo-Cell Protects Jewels - - 67
Telescope Photographs New Stars 67
Glass Mural Is Etched With Sand - 67
U. of P. Builds 3-ton Calculator - 68
Idaho Man Has Dachshund Horse - 68
Wine Keg Boat to Cross Channel 71
Dry Ice Used to Shrink Metal - 71
Photograph Records Voice - 74
Divining Rod Tunes in on Ore - 74
Dry Ice Makes Breath Visible 74
Speedboat Pilots Spear Balloons - 76
Expert Writes on Grain of Rice - 78
Mine Gold in Back Yard of Mint 78
Perpetual Motion Fallacy Shown - 82
Angler Lands Fish Minus Tackle - 83
Car on Cable Feeds Wild Birds - 84
Walk on Air With New Boots - - - 84
Play Ping Pong Around Corner - - - 87

RADIO SPARKS

Tested Kinks for Radio Fans
Police Call Adapter - - - 91
A Super-Super Tuning Dial - 91
Makeshift Test Battery - - 91
Radio Frequency Chokes - 91
Using Headphones on Radio - 91

FOR THE WORKSHOP FAN

Chips From the Editor's Workbench - - 20
Measure Motor Speed With Light Bulbs - 96
Making Nitric Acid From Air - - - 96
Use Ford Vibrator as Tesla Coil - - - 96
Useful Home Handikinks - - - - 100
Chemical Flasks from Light Bulbs - - 103
Darkroom Scale Is Inexpensive - - 103
Growler Tests Small Armatures - - 103
Timesavers for the Workshop - 108
Summer Camping Kinks - - 111
Home Refinishing Suggestions - 112

William J. Kostka
Editor

A. Neely Hall
Workshop Expert

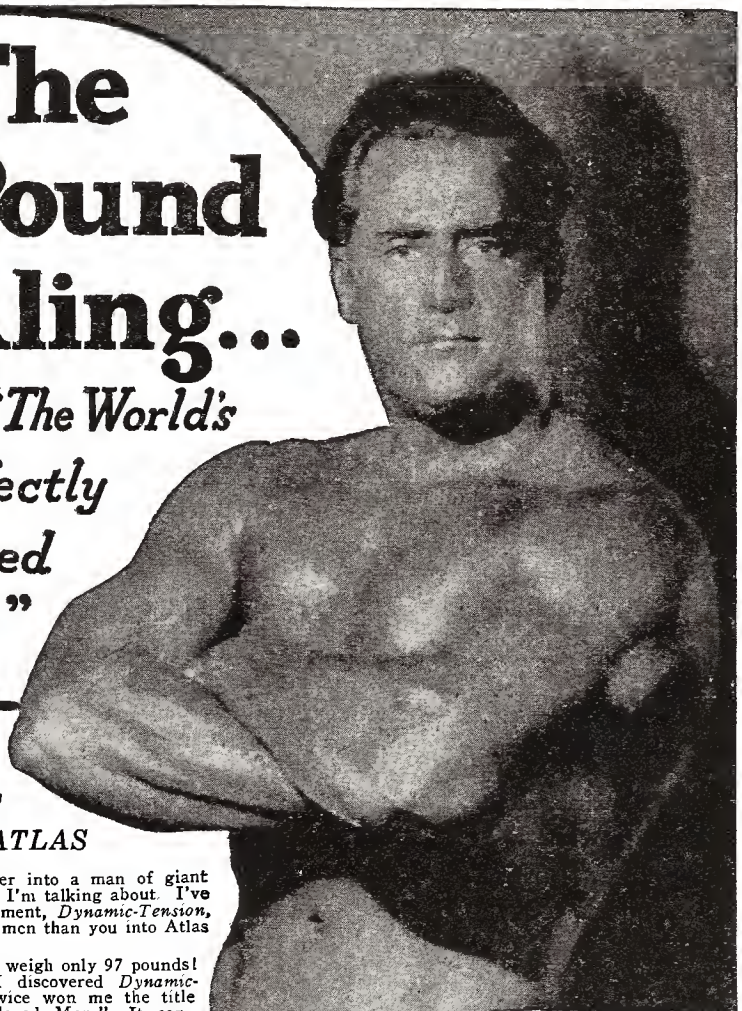
Published monthly by Modern Mechanix Publishing Co., 529 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A. Not responsible for unsolicited manuscripts. Contributions accompanied by insufficient postage will not be returned. Entered as Second Class matter Sept. 20th, 1928, at Minneapolis, Minn. Copyright 1934. Advertising offices Chicago, 360 North Michigan Ave.; New York, 52 Vanderbilt Ave. 15 cents a copy; $1.50 a year in U. S. and Possessions. In Canada, 20c a copy; $2.25 a year. Other Postal Unions, $2.00 a year. Printed in U.S.A.

Robert Page Lincoln
Hunting and Fishing Editor

S. S. Rabl
Naval Architect

The 97-Pound Weakling...

who became "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"



"I'll Prove to You in 7 Days that YOU, too, Can be this NEW MAN!"

—CHARLES ATLAS

WHEN I say I can make you over into a man of giant power and energy, I know what I'm talking about. I've seen my new system of body development, *Dynamic-Tension*, transform hundreds of weaker, punier men than you into Atlas Champions.

Take myself, for instance. I used to weigh only 97 pounds! I was a sickly scare-crow. Then I discovered *Dynamic-Tension*. It gave me a body that twice won me the title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." It can work just as big a change in you, too! I'm so sure of it that I make you this amazing offer: At my own risk I'll give you PROOF in just seven days that I can make you over into this NEW MAN. I'll begin training you *on approval*. If you don't notice a marvelous change in yourself *within a week* it won't cost you one cent.

No "if's," "ands," or "maybes." Just tell me where you want handsome, powerful muscles. Are you fat and flabby? Or skinny and gawky? Are you short-winded, pepless? Do you hold back and let others walk off with the prettiest girls, best jobs, etc.? Give me just 7 days! I'll PROVE to you that I can make you a healthy, confident, powerful HE-MAN.

Dynamic-Tension is an entirely NATURAL method. No mechanical weights or pulleys to strain your heart and other vital organs. No pills, special foods, or other unnatural, artificial contraptions. Only a few minutes of your spare time daily is enough to show amazing results—and it's actually fun! *Dynamic-Tension does the work.*

Send for FREE Book

Mail the coupon right now for full details and I'll send you my illustrated book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Tells all about my *"Dynamic-Tension"* methods. Shows actual photos of men I've made into Atlas Champions. Supplies the facts you need to know about *your* condition. It's a valuable book! And it's FREE. Send for your copy *today*. Mail the coupon to me personally. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6-J, 133 East 23rd Street, New York City.

NOTE:
No other Physical Instructor in the World has ever DARED make such an Offer!

CHARLES ATLAS
Dept. 6-J
133 East 23rd Street, New York City

I want the proof that your system of *"Dynamic-Tension"* will make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." This request places me under no obligation.

Name .....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

City ..... State .....

© 1934 C. A. Ltd.

Broadcasting Stations employ trained men continually for jobs paying up to $5,000 a year.

I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME

Many Make $40, $60, $75 a Week in Radio -- *the Field With a Future*

My book, "Rich Rewards in Radio," gives you information on the opportunities in Radio and explains how I train you quickly to become a Radio Expert through my practical Home Study training. It is free. Clip and mail the coupon NOW. Radio's amazing growth has made hundreds of fine jobs which pay $40, $69, $75 a week. Many of these jobs may lead to salaries as high as $100, $125 and $150 a week.

Radio—the field with a future

Ever so often a new business is started. You have seen how the men who got into the automobile, motion picture, and other industries when they were started had the first chance at the big jobs—the $5.000, $10,000, and $15,000 a year jobs. Radio offers the same chance that made men rich in those businesses. It has already made many independent—will make many more wealthy in the future. You will be kicking yourself if you pass up this opportunity.

Police Departments are finding Radio a great aid in their work. Many good jobs have been made in this new field.

Many Radio Experts make $40-$60-$75 a week

In a few years 300,000 jobs have been made by Radio's growth. Thousands more will be made by its future development. Men with the right training—the kind of training I will give you in the N.R.I. Course—have stepped into Radio at 2 and 3 times their former salaries. Experienced service men as well as beginners praise N.R.I. training for what it has done for them.

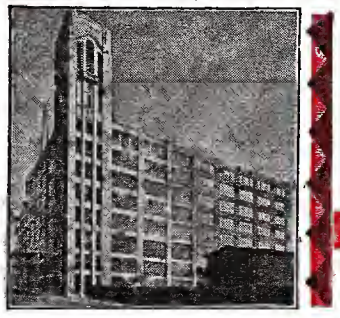
Spare time set servicing pays many N. R. I. men $5, $10, $15 a week extra. Full time men make as much as $40, $60, $75 a week.

Many make $5, $10, $15 a week extra in spare time while learning

My course is world-famous as the one "that pays for itself." The day you enroll I send you instructions, which you should master quickly, for doing 28 Radio jobs common in most every neighborhood. Throughout your Course I will show you how to do other repair and service jobs on the side for extra money. I will not only show you how to do the jobs, but how to get them. I'll give you the plans and ideas that have made $200 to $1,000 a year for hundreds of fellows. G. W. Page, 110 Raleigh Apts., Nashville, Tennessee, writes: "I made $935 in my spare time while taking your Course."

Get ready now for jobs like these

Broadcasting stations use engineers, operators, station managers and pay up to $5,000 a year. Radio manufacturers employ testers, in-

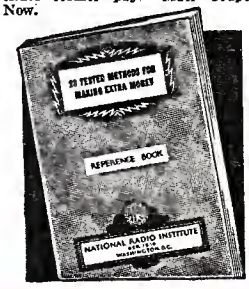


Radio Factories—Employ testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, servicemen, for jobs paying up to $7,500 a year.

Television—the coming field of many great opportunities—is covered by my course.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER

Take advantage of this offer. Mail the coupon RIGHT NOW, and I'll send you Free a Sample Lesson that only my students have had in the past. This fascinating book is just jammed with information about the growing Radio industry. The reason I am willing to send it to you is to PROVE that my course is simple, easy to understand and enjoyable to study. I want to show you that I can train you, just as I have already trained thousands of men. Many of them with not even a grammar school education have become Radio Experts and now earn two or three times former pay. Mail Coupon Now.



I HAVE STARTED MANY IN RADIO AT 2 AND 3 TIMES

Now Owns Own Business

"If I had not taken your Course I would be digging ditches instead of running my own business. One week I made $75 on repairing alone, and this doesn't count sales. If a fellow wants to get into Radio, N.R.I. is the starting point."—R. S. Lewis, Modern Radio Service, Pittsfield, Ill.

$120 a Month in Spare Time

I'm servicing from 3 to 5 sets daily in spare time, and average $120 a month from my Radio work. I still hold my regular day job. I owe my success to N.R.I."—A. E. Farmer, 1012 Denison St., Muskogee, Okla.

Made $17 in One Night

"Who says there's a depression? I have made more money in Radio than ever before. I am busy day and night. Last night I made $17. Last week, $45. I had a tough struggle at first but you fellows helped me back in the race and kept me going."—William J. Maki, Creighton Mine, Ont., Canada.

TO BE A RADIO EXPERT

Act Now --- Mail Coupon Below for Free Book of Facts and Proof

J. E. SMITH, *President*
National Radio Institute

The man who has directed the Home-Study Training of more men for the Radio industry than any other man in America.

spectors, foremen, engineers, service men, buyers, and managers for jobs paying up to $7,500 a year. Radio dealers, jobbers (there are over 35,000) employ service men, salesmen, buyers, managers and pay up to $100 a week. There are hundreds of opportunities for you to have a spare-time or full-time Radio business of your own —to be your own boss. I'll show you how to start your own business with practically no capital—how to do it on money made in spare time while learning. My book tells you of other opportunities. Be sure to get it at once. Just clip and mail the coupon.

You Can Learn at Home in Your Spare Time to be a Radio Expert

Hold your job. There is no need for you to leave home. I will train you quickly and inexpensively during your spare time. You don't have to be a high school or college graduate. My Course is written in a clear, interesting style that most anyone can grasp. I give you practical experience under my 50-50 method of training—one-half from lesson books and one-half from practical experiments with equipment included in my training. This unique and unequalled method has been called one of the greatest developments in correspondence Radio training. N.R.I. pioneered and developed it. It makes learning at home easy, fascinating, practical.

Television, Short Wave, Loud Speaker Systems Included

There's opportunity for you in Radio. Its future is certain. Television, short wave, loud speaker systems, police Radio, automobile Radio, aircraft Radio—in every branch, developments and improvements are taking place. Here is a real future for thousands and thousands of men who really know Radio—men with N.R.I. training. Get the training that opens the road to good pay and success.

Your money back if you are not satisfied

I will give you an agreement in writing, legal and binding upon this Institute, to refund every penny of your money upon completing my Course if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service. The resources of the National Radio Institute, Pioneer and World's Largest Home-Study Radio School, stand behind this agreement.

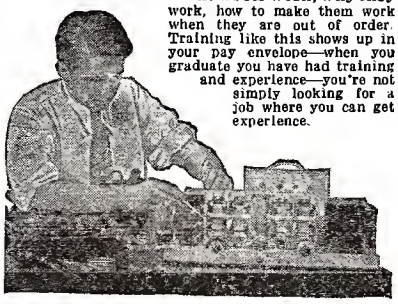
Find out what Radio offers you Get my book AT ONCE

One copy of my valuable 64-page book, "Rich Rewards in Radio," is free to any resident of the U. S. and Canada over 15 years old. It has started hundreds of men and young men on the road to better jobs and a bright future. It has shown hundreds of men who were in blind alley jobs, how to get into easier, more fascinating, better paying work. It tells you where the good Radio jobs are, what they pay, how you can quickly and easily fit yourself to be a Radio Expert. The Coupon will bring you a copy free. Send it at once. Your request does not obligate you in any way. ACT NOW.

J. E. SMITH, President
Dept. 4-JH, National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

You Get Practical Experience with the Special Radio Equipment I Give You. . . . . .

My Course is not all theory. I'll show you how to use my special Radio equipment for conducting experiments and building circuits which illustrate important principles used in such well-known sets as Westinghouse, General Electric, Philco, R. C. A., Victor, Majestic, and others. You work out with your own hands many of the things you read in our lesson books. This 50-50 method of training makes learning at home easy, interesting, fascinating, intensely practical. You learn how sets work, why they work, how to make them work when they are out of order. Training like this shows up in your pay envelope—when you graduate you have had training and experience—you're not simply looking for a job where you can get experience.



With N. R. I. equipment you learn to build and thoroughly understand set testing equipment—you can use N.R.I. equipment in your spare time service work for extra money.

FORMER PAY

Good Position, Good Pay

"I am Chief Operator at Radio Station WSMK. This is a good position with good pay. I have advanced in Radio right along. I recommend N. R. I. to anyone who wants to be successful in Radio."—JOHN HAJDUK, JR., 3 Broxey Apts., Southern Hills, Dayton, Ohio.

Clip and mail NOW for FREE INFORMATION

J. E. SMITH, President,
National Radio Institute, Dept. 4-JH
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Please send me your sample lesson "A Bird's Eye View of Radio" and your book, "Rich Rewards in Radio," which points out the opportunities for spare-time and full-time jobs in Radio and your famous 50-50 method of training men to become Radio Experts through home study. I understand that this places me under no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

"R"

SEND FOR SAMPLE!

You can never appreciate the convenience and value of Drybak Band-Aid until you try it. Send 5¢ in coin for sample packet. Use one next time you have a small cut, burn, blister or skin eruption. You will see how easy wound dressing can be.

DRYBAK BAND-AID

Waterproof

Johnson & Johnson
New Brunswick New Jersey

SEND THIS COUPON ...

Johnson & Johnson
Dept. 256, New Brunswick, N. J.

I enclose 5c in coin for introductory packet of Drybak Band-Aid and the outline "First Steps to First Aid". For safe mailing fasten coin with adhesive tape.

Name.....

Street & No.....

City.....State.....

MAKE MONEY

building this absolutely accurate 100% flying scale model.

STINSON RELIANT AIRLINER COSTS $2.50
SELLS FOR $25

An unusual money-making opportunity and a fascinating hobby for men and boys. Build this Stinson Reliant Airliner at home and sell to stores and individuals at a big profit. $2.50 kit makes a $25 plane. Big demand for display and decorative purposes. Guaranteed to fly, easy to build, follow exact blueprints in the most complete kit you ever saw. Send $2.50 today for Stinson kit. Other models at 25c, 50c, $1.00, $1.50, and $2.00. Ask for FREE folder full of latest plane models. 26-28 West 19th St., N. Y.

IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO. INC.

"How To Build 20 Boats" ... at all Newsstands ... 50c

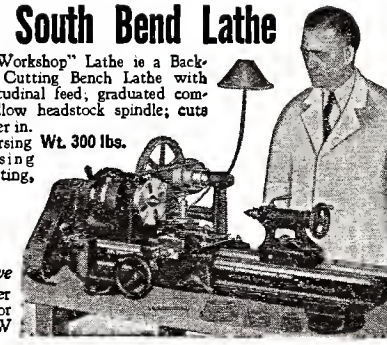
New 9" South Bend Lathe

The 9" x 3' "Workshop" Lathe is a Back-Geared, Screw Cutting Bench Lathe with automatic longitudinal feed; graduated compound rest; hollow headstock spindle; cuts thread 4 to 40 per in. Price with reversing motor, reversing switch and belting, complete, $94.

$75 *less motor drive*

Terms $7.00 per month. Write for Circular No. 5-W

Wt. 300 lbs.



NRA

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
522 E. Madison St. South Bend, Ind.

WILL YOU WEAR THIS SUIT and Make up to $12 in a Day!

Let me send you this fine all-wool tailored suit FREE OF COST. Just follow my easy plan and show the suit to your friends. Make up to $12 in a day easily. No experience—no canvassing necessary.

Send for Samples—FREE OF COST

Write today for FREE details, ACTUAL SAMPLES and "sure-fire" money getting plans. Send no money.

H. J. Collin, Progress Tailoring Co., Dept. J-137
500 S. Throop St. Chicago, Ill.

SPEEDWAY MAGAZINE

AUTO RACING NEWS OF AMERICA and Foreign Countries, Latest Action Photos of Speedway, Dirt Track, Stock Car and Midget Car Events. Indorsed by Champions of Speedway and Dirt Track. Issued Monthly. $2.00 Year—$1.25 Six Months—25c Single Copy. ($3.00 Year Foreign.)

SPEEDWAY MAGAZINE CO.
626 Broadway Dept. B Cincinnati, Ohio

Build Your Own ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

from auto generators using our complete prints and instructions.

40 Amp. DC brazing instructions and prints; ideal outfit for sheet metal, body and fender work . . . Price $2.00. 80 Amp. DC brazer and welder prints, $2.50; 100 Amp. DC welder and brazer prints, $3.50. All parts including rewound generators and new process bronze brazing rods may be secured from us or easily built in your own shop.

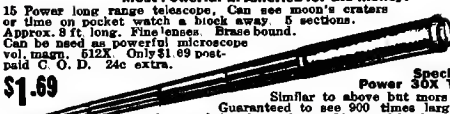
GODFREY WELDING CO. 1508 Harmon Pl. Minneapolis

HIGH POWERED TELESCOPE

GENUINE BROWNSCOPES AT AMAZING PRICES
Most Powerful in America for the money!

$1.98

15 Power long range telescope. Can see moon's craters or time on pocket watch a block away. 5 sections. Approx. 8 ft. long. Fine lenses. Brass bound. Can be used as powerful microscope vol. magn. 512X. Only $1.69 postpaid. C. O. D. 24c extra.



$1.69

Special Super Power 30X Telescope

Similar to above but more powerful. Guaranteed to see 900 times larger in surface and 30 times closer. 31 mm. objective 4 powerful lenses. Large field. Includes powerful microscope feature. Only $1.98 postpaid.

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. X-24 234 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Automobile Racing

3rd Edition Now Ready

Whole book brand new. Working drawings, pictures and full description of fast stock and race car chassis and bodies. Get dope on 100 m.p.h. stock V-8 Fords 110 m.p.h. midgets, 120 m.p.h. Ford A and B conversions, 125 m.p.h. modified stock and 135 m.p.h. stock conversion speedway race car. Order Today. Postpaid $1.00, C.O.D. $1.12.

RAY KUNS DEPT. A, MADISONVILLE CINCINNATI, O.

National Salesmen's Training Assn.,
Dept. M-707, N. S. T. A. Bldg.,
Chicago, Ill.

Without cost or obligation you may send me your free book, "The Key to Master Salesmanship."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

Age..... Occupation.....

They Laughed When I Mailed This Coupon

..But It Brought Me The Book That Showed Me How to Make Over $5,000 a Year!

AS I walked up to the mail box, Joe nudged Ed and winked broadly for my benefit.

"Sh!" he bissed in a loud stage-whisper. "This is going to be the big turning point in Frenk Parker's life! He's writing for a book that tells how to get into salesmanship. Pretty soon he'll be earning so much thst he'll make the reet of us look like pikers!"

Ed snickered.

"Won't it he grand!" he grinned. "Now he can quit punching time-clocks and eating 25-cent lunches." He raised bis voice. "Drop me a postal sometime when yuu get out into big business end start making $5,000 or $6,000 a yesr, will you, Frank?"

They both leughed uproariously. And probably it did seem like a joke to them that a $25 a week clerk would heve the nerve to think he could ever get anywbere or meke real money without soma special "gift" or "pull."

But they leughed too soon. Just yesterday I sat down and wrote to Ed who is still st the shop, dragging aiong et the same oid job.

"Dear Ed"—I wrote. "You asked me to send you a cerd when I 'got into big buciness and sterted making reai money.' Well, here's your card. Yesterday I was promoted to the job of assistant Sales Manager of the Western Metel Works, at a eelery that goes with it. I'll loan you my copy of thet book on selesmanship you used to think was such a joke."

Only a book! Just seven ounces of paper and printers' ink—but it contains one of the moet vivid and inspiring messeges that any amhitious man cen reed. It reveals the reel truth ebout the ert of selling, explains the science of selling in simple terms, end tells exactly how the great seles records of nationslly-known star saiesmen are achieved. And not only that—it outlines a simple plan that will enable elmost eny man to master scientific selesmanship without spending a moment on the rosd—witbout losing a day or a dollar from his present position.

A Few Weeks—Then Bigger Pay

Reason it out for yourself. Salesmanship offers bigger returns and delivers them quicker than any other line of work under the sun. But many people hsve subscribed to the foolish notion that a man hes to be "born" with some sort of "gift" for seiesmanship. Nothing could be farther from the truth. Just iike any other profession, salesmanship is governed by certain fundamentai rulee and laws—laws which you csn master as easily es you iearned the elphabet.

Right now an unusual demand for salesmen is being reported. City end treveling sales positions are open in nearly every line all over the country. Every month more calls for trained men are received. This employment service is free to both employers and employees, and thousands have secured excellent positions this way

Free to Every Man

See for yourself why "The Key to Master Salesmenship" has been the deciding factor in the careers of so meny men who are now msking $4,000 to $10,000 s year. See bow J. W. Haulmsn, of Baltimore, Md., used his N.S.T.A. Training to more than double his income—in spite of "hard times." Find out how H. A. Lamy, of Montreal, Canade, first doubled end later tripled his income. Learn for youreelf the REAL truth about the art of selling! If we were asking $2 or $3 a copy you might besitete. But the book is now FREE. You do not risk one penny nor incur the siighteet obligetion. And since it may alter your entire future, it certainly is worth your time to fill out and clip the coupon at tho top of this page. Why not do it now!

National Salesmen's Training Association

"Salesmanship Headquarters Since 1907"

Dept. M-707

N.S.T.A. Bldg. Chicago, Ill.

Where Shall We Send Your Copy—FREE!

MAIL COUPON ABOVE TODAY

TURN SPARE HOURS INTO CASH!

No soliciting! No canvassing! We show you how to make big money decorating fast-selling Giftwares. We start you with the big $10 Artist's Outfit shown above. We supply you with $150 worth of Giftwares free of extra charge and show you how to dispose of them without leaving your home. We give you 29 Tested Plans for making money. One Fireside Member says, "I made $100 on furniture in one week." Another writes, "My sales were $500 for 5 weeks. This is my first year." R. M. P., of Ill., says, "I did $3,500 worth of business last year and over $12,000 this year." D. W., New Mexico, reports, "I would not take $1000 for my Course."

No Experience Needed

You too may have a **guaranteed income** opportunity with Fireside. No tiresome study. You learn by doing. No artistic ability necessary. Our easy 3-Step Method makes the work easy to learn and easy to do and fits you to make good money practically from the start.

Quick Sales in Your Home

No need to leave the house to dispose of everything you make. Our new automatic salesman does all the selling for you. Designed to quickly find cash buyers for all the Giftwares you can turn out.

No Cost Plan

Send coupon for details of new plan that pays for your Fireside Course besides putting big cash profits in your pocket. Mail coupon now while openings for new members are still being offered.

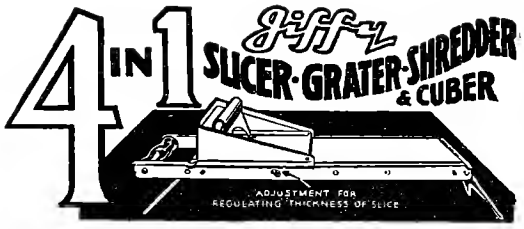
FIRESIDE INDUSTRIES
Dept. 142-M
Adrian Mich.

FREE! Book on decorating at home for big money. Tells how to get big assortment beautiful Giftwares free of extra charge.

Fireside Industries
Dept. 142-M, Adrian, Mich.

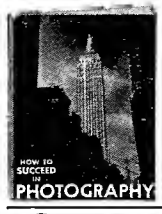
Send me FREE Book on Home Decorating for a big steady income. Also details of plan that will pay for my Course and give me big profits besides.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....STATE.....



The most amazing **"All-Purpose-Kitchen-Tool"** ever invented. Slices, cuts, grates, cubes, shreds vegetables of all kinds, cheese, sausage, etc. Nothing like it anywhere. Patented on 12 exclusive points. Every housewife, restaurant, hotel, etc., buys on 2-minute demonstration. Sells for $1.50. Up to 150% profit. Agents, Distributors, Crew Managers, Window Demonstrators, etc., can make fortunes. Send $1.00 for sample or write quick for free information and territory reservation.

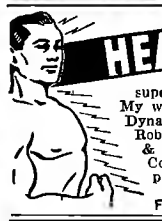
STARRETT MFG. CO.
440 N. Dakley Blvd. Chicago



BE INDEPENDENT

Don't worry about your position or your future. Assure yourself of a steady, permanent income. Become an expert photographer. Wonderful money-making opportunities—full or spare time—enjoyable occupation. Learn quickly by N. Y. I. personal attendance or Home Study courses—Commercial, News, Portrait or Motion Picture photography. Earn while learning. Free booklet, "How to Succeed in Photography."

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Founded 1910
10 West 33 St. (Dept. 1S3) New York City



HEALTH, STRENGTH

and 10 to 25 inches solid rippling super-muscle in 30 days—or your **MONEY BACK!** My world-famous **Stebbing 4 in 1** Course **guarantees** Dynamic Energy, Doubled Stamina, **Virile Manhood,** Robust Health, Normal Weight, **2-5 inches** on Chest & Arms, Iron Will, 100% Nerve Force, Rigid Self Control, Personal Magnetism—or **no cost.** Complete Course only $2.00 or particulars **FREE.**

LIONEL STEBBING, Dept. M. M. 7
Forest Hills New York

PRINTING SALESMEN

by the only general printing company selling nationally; lithographing, commercial printing and envelopes by all processes. Calendars, office supplies, business furniture. A permanent repeat business. Full time experienced men preferred. Complete line to keep you busy in small territory. No collecting. Member NRA.

FORT WAYNE PRTG. CO., Dept. H, Fort Wayne, Indiana

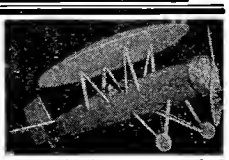
Make Money at Home

GROW our famous Fancy White Queen Mushrooms. Experience unnecessary—we tell you how. Big demand, at highest prices. Marketing facilities furnished. Illustrated book free. Write today!

AMERICAN MUSHROOM INDUSTRIES, LTD.
703 Woolnough Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

EARN up to $25 A WEEK or More!

BUILD this New UMBRELLA Flying Model



Build a Flying Model of this Wonder Ship—the latest aeronautical marvel. 28 in. Umbrella Wing; rises off ground, from runway or by hand; makes graceful parachute landing; Complete Kit contains all parts, materials, including alum. drag ring, 5½ in. finished prop, wood wheels, plans and instructions.

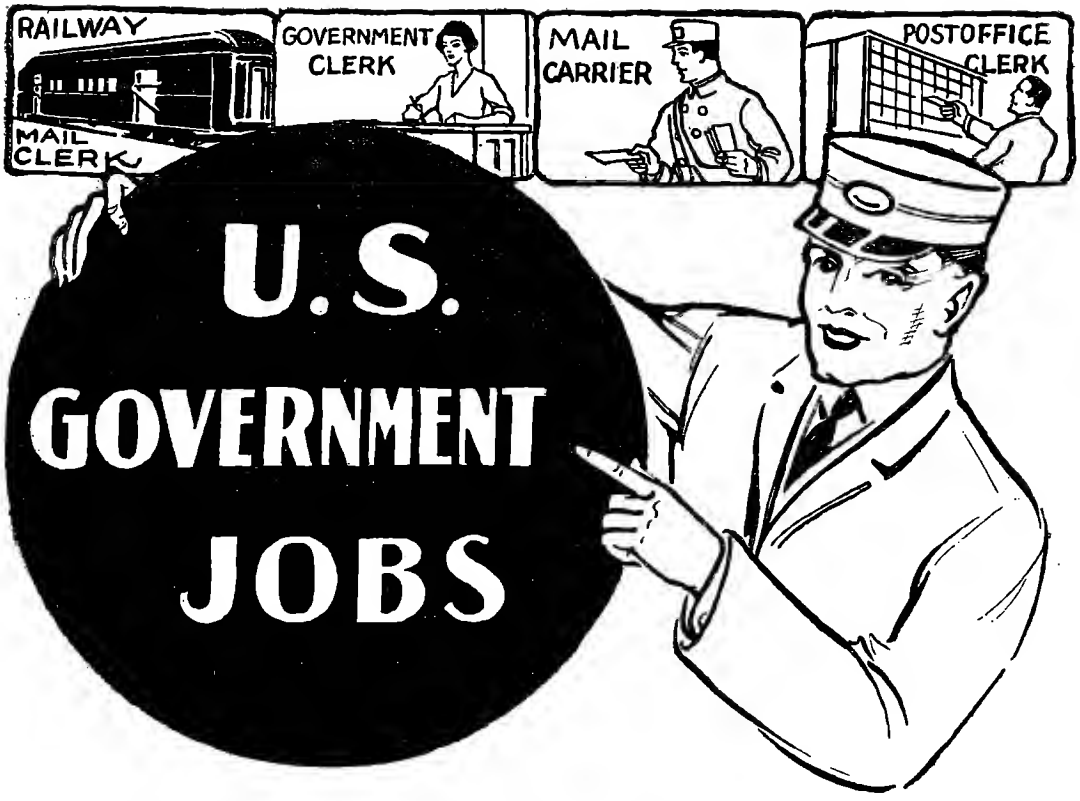
Also your choice of 8 other 15 in. to 20 in. Models, all guaranteed to fly:

Dewoltene	**Wedell Williams**
Boeing F12B	**Fokker D-8**
Vought Corsair 030-4	**Hell Diver**
Waco Taperwing	**Junkers D-1**

New Book of Model Airplanes and Hints to Model Builders sent for 5c.

KITS 55c EACH POSTPAID
2 or more Kits 50c each postpaid

INTERNATIONAL MODELS CO.
251 West 57th Street New York



COMMENCE

$1260 TO $2100 A YEAR

MEN—WOMEN 18 to 50

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

Railway Postal Clerks get $1,900 the first year, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. $79.00 each pay day. In normal years their pay is quickly increased, the maximum being $2,700 a year. $112.50 each 15 days.

HOTEL EXPENSES—RETIREMENT PENSION

On long runs Railway Postal Clerks usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty, or in the same proportion. During this off duty, their pay continues just as though they were working. When away from home they get extra pay for hotel expenses. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

CITY MAIL CARRIERS—POST OFFICE CLERKS

Clerks and Carriers commence at $1,700 a year and in normal years increase $100 a year to $2,100, with special increase for Clerks to $2,300.

CUSTOMS INSPECTORS

(Open to Men 23 to 45)

$2,100 first year. Raise to $3,300. Pleasant work connected with inspecting incoming baggage and merchandise from foreign countries and assessing customs duties.

MANY FALL EXAMINATIONS EXPECTED

The Government has decided to replace all old eligible lists. Many Fall examinations will likely be announced. Get ready now.

YOU CAN GET A POSITION

Experience is usually unnecessary and political influence is not needed.

GET FREE LIST OF POSITIONS. Fill out the coupon. Tear it off and mail it today, now, at once. This may bring you a Life Time Government Job.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. F-298
Rochester, N. Y.

Rush to me free of charge (1) a full description of the position checked below; (2) Free copy of 32-page book, "How to Get a United States Government Job"; (3) A list of United States Government Jobs.

( ) Railway Postal Clerk ($1,900 - $2,700)
( ) Post Office Clerk ..... ($1,700 - $2,300)
( ) City Mail Carrier ..... ($1,700 - $2,100)
( ) Clerk—Gov't Service ..... ($1,260 - $2,500)
( ) Liquor Gauger-Storekeeper .. ($2,000 - $2,500)
( ) Customs Inspector ..... ($2,100 - $3,300)

Name.....

Address.....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It

We present here interesting M-M reader letters and our answers.

USES FOR OLD AUTO PARTS

I would suggest giving more space to the highlights of M-M—the Editor's Workbench, Problems, Radio Sparks, and Auto Kinks. Most of us can get auto parts galore—why not have a page in each issue telling how to make use of these parts?—C. W. H., Kokomo, Ind.

Letters such as the above are of great value in planning future issues of M-M. We are always on the lookout for new uses for old auto parts, and will pay our regular rates for any acceptable ideas sent in by readers. Rough sketches should always be included with the descriptions.

FROG FARMING

I was very much interested in your article on "backyard frog farming." I'm a frog farmer myself, and am now selling what I believe to be the first crop of Louisiana bullfrogs ever raised in this part of California.

Water is scarce here, but I am lucky enough to have 3 acres of marsh and some 3 acres of ponds.

I use a mechanical bug catcher that knocks insects by the bushel into the concentration pools with their wings wet—alive and kicking—just the sort of thing that frogs like best. The bugs are attracted by a powerful electric light, and then blown into the mouth of a large funnel and down through a pipe into the pool by an electric fan. —J. E. H., Alhambra, Cal.

J.E.H. has studied frog farming and water farming in general for years. Questions on these subjects will be forwarded to him if stamps are enclosed.

LIGHTING GENERATOR FOR BICYCLE

Is it possible to obtain a small generator which can be driven from a bicycle wheel to supply sufficient current for a spotlight?—R. W. J., Omaha, Nebraska.

Many of the toy direct current motors will work very nicely as generators if driven at a high enough speed. Try mounting different motors on the front fork of your bicycle in the same manner as sirens are mounted. Run wires from the generator brushes to your light bulb.

COPYRIGHTS ON ARTICLES

Am I infringing on any patents or copyrights if I sell things which I make from plans appearing in M-M?—A.L.C., Brookville, Pa.

All material in MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS is copyrighted, but only to prevent other persons or publications from reprinting any of it without our permission. We want our readers to make just as many articles from our plans as they possibly can; we have no objections at all to the selling of any of these articles.

CAKEPAN RADIO TRANSMITTER

Please tell me how I can hook up an aerial to the cakepan transmitter in the July issue to transmit up to 25 miles.—K.W.O., Amery, Wisc.

This radio set was intended to be used *only* as a novel means of broadcasting within the home, and *not* for actual transmission over any distance. An amateur's license would be needed, and coils used which would bring the transmitter into one of the "ham" bands.

There are many much more efficient transmitters that can be built for the amateur bands. Information on their construction is given in several of the radio amateur's handbooks listed in the new M-M blueprint book.

HEAT PROBLEMS IN THE STRATOSPHERE

Why is it colder in the stratosphere than near the earth, even though this region is closer to the sun?—C.V.J., Wheeling, Va.

In the stratosphere high above the earth's atmosphere there are few air molecules upon which energy radiated from the sun can be dissipated. Near the earth a great deal of the sun's energy is expended in heating our atmosphere—that which goes through to strike the earth's surface is either absorbed or reflected back again. The atmosphere is therefore warmest near the earth where it is densest.

(Editor's Note—All letters sent to this department should include a stamped addressed envelope. Write to M-M Problems Editor, 529 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

ELECTRICITY can help You make more money NOW

Opportunities galore await the man who knows this subject. Today electricity is the motive power of practically all industry. No other modern discovery is half as important. You see it in use all around you. Men who know electricity, the practical side of electricity, are making big money today because here's something THE WORLD CANNOT DO WITHOUT. There are thousands and thousands of opportunities for men who know this subject and here is a chance for you to learn all you need to know about it quickly and easily.

Read this amazing offer. Take note of the insignificant amount of money needed to put you on the way to independence.

Complete HOME STUDY course included

With the ten big books on Applied Electricity, books which include almost every known electrical fact, we now include a complete Home Study Course with quiz questions, examination sheets, lectures; in fact, the **same kind of instruction** for which you have been asked nearly three times the money heretofore.

Electricity is one of the easiest subjects to learn at home. From twenty to thirty minutes a day will give amazing results. This Course has been especially prepared for this offer. It is written so that you can easily understand it. It covers the complete subject of "Applied Electricity"—that is, the **PRACTICAL** side of this subject. We have eliminated complicated higher mathematics. In short, we have prepared this Course for the **average man** with a common school education. If you have any liking at all for this kind of work, we earnestly urge that you take advantage of the most liberal offer we have ever made.

The American Technical Society is the **largest publisher of technical encyclopedias** in the world and now to the books, which alone have brought success to hundreds of men, we add this **Home Study Course.**

FREE for examination

We offer to ship everything free for examination. These ten big volumes on Applied Electricity—books which have been brought right up-to-date and are written so that the average man can understand them.

The books alone have helped to train thousands of men but now with them you get a **complete Home Study Course.**

10 Big Volumes

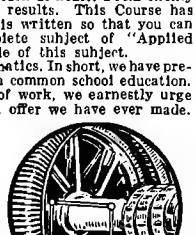
These ten volumes are handsomely bound in embossed flexo covers. They contain over 3,000 pages, hundreds of illustrations of dynamos, motors, power stations and cover almost every electrical subject **including radios and television.** Electricity is used everywhere. Know this subject. Become an expert and you need seldom worry about a job. Remember, everything—books, course and all will be shipped **FREE** for examination. Only after you have examined them and have made up your mind that you can double or treble your pay do you need to obligate yourself to pay anything and then the total price is only $39.80 and you pay this at the rate of only $3.00 per month.

Isn't this the most liberal offer you have ever heard of?

MEMBERSHIP IN THE AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY is included without one penny of extra charge. This membership, good for one full year, gives you free consultation privileges with twelve experts. If any difficult problem comes up in your work and you need help, write or wire the Society for a solution. This service is **free to you as a member.**

BRAND NEW OFFER

When you have completed the lessons on house wiring, we will issue to you American Technical Society's WIREMAN'S CARD stating that you are qualified for this work in accordance with the requirements of the National Board of Underwriters. All this is yours on the most amazing offer we have made in nearly 40 years. Write now



Big Field.. Big Pay...

Almost any industry that you can think of uses electricians. In fact, business cannot get along without them and even in dull times Public Service Companies, Power Plants, etc., operate almost to capacity. All these opportunities and more are open to you:

Electric light plants	Automobiles
Telephone companies	Elevators
Electric refrigerators	Building management
House wiring	Radio
Dynamo operation and repair	Television
	Hydro electric plants
	Lighting systems

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

- 10 volume Cyclopedia Applied Electricity
- 85 lessons
- 10 lectures on important electrical subjects
- 500 quiz questions for self examination
- 10 examinations, to be sent to us for grading
- Certificate of proficiency (a form of diploma), when you have completed the Course
- Loose-leaf binder for the lectures and lessons
- Membership in the American Technical Society.

NOW IS THE TIME

Yes, right now is the time to make up your mind that you are going to put yourself in the way of more money. Take advantage of this offer which we now make for the first time and prepare yourself to COMMAND bigger pay. Be ready to say "I can do it" when an electrical job needs to be done. Start now. Your electrical library will make it possible to do many electrical jobs even before you have begun to study. After starting you'll wonder why you waited so long before learning about the opportunities in this fascinating field.

Send in the coupon today. The books and the Course will come to you promptly. Surely $3.00 a month for a few short months is a small price to pay for what may bring you a **great big job.** Money, advancement, independence and the respect and honor of your associates are certainly worth trying for.

NRA

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY

Dept. E6320 **Drexel at 58th St.** **Chicago, Ill.**

SPECIAL OFFER COUPON

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. E6320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: You may send for ten days' free examination, the new ten volume set of Applied Electricity, with your course of Home Study instruction. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only. If I wish, I may return the books and Course in ten days and owe you nothing. If I keep them I will send $2.00 in ten days and then $3.00 a month until the special price of only $39.80 is paid.

I am to get **FREE** a membership certificate in the American Technical Society entitling me to free consultation privileges for one year.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Please attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and at least one business man as reference.

OTHER MEN Have Read and Profited by this Free Book ABOUT

MANY LITTLE IDEAS HAVE BIG COMMERCIAL POSSIBILITIES

The Paper Clip

Often some simple, little article will prove to be a big commercial success. Take an ordinary paper clip; just a piece of twisted wire, yet they are sold by the millions every year.

Wooden Golf Tee

Another little article now used by thousands is the wooden golf tee. For years golfers made their tees with clay or wet sand. Then a man had a hunch to make a tee of wood. The idea was worth a fortune.

Metal Bottle Cap

Here's the ordinary metal bottle cap, used on beer and soft drink bottles. Its inventor, William Painter of Baltimore, built a big business and became wealthy with this simple idea.

Hair Pin

One day a husband noticed his wife bend her hair pins to make them stay put. That gave him the idea for hair pins with kinks. He patented the idea and is said to have reaped tremendous profits.

Shipping Tag

Before Dennison invented a shipping tag with a reinforced eyelet, tags gave much trouble because they pulled off the strings intended to hold them in place. Yet see how simple Dennison's idea was. This is another little article which became the basis for a very large business.

THIS book was prepared for men of ideas—men who have an article in mind that will make money, save money, save labor or give pleasure. Leading thinkers agree that the opportunity for the inventor is as great today as ever before—that the world of a few years from now will be radically different from the world of today because of the contributions to progress that inventors will make. Now is the time—if you have an invention—to see about fully protecting it so that you can be sure of your just share of whatever profits it may make.

C. F. KETTERING
Vice Pres., General Motors Says This About Invention

In statement in Good Housekeeping Magazine, Charles F. Kettering, who helped develop the self-starter, Duco, and other important inventions, said: **"Our return to normal times depends on new manufactured products that will catch the purchaser's eye, get him to buy and start the ball rolling. Change and buying go together. We're only entering the great period of inventive advancement."**

Improvements Can Be Patented

Don't think that to be profitable an idea needs to be complicated. Simple articles—like those shown here at the left—have often proved profitable. Also improvements on patented articles sometimes are more valuable than the original article itself. If you have an invention—at least see what its possibilities may be and HOW YOU CAN PROTECT YOUR OWN RIGHT TO IT.

Don't Delay—Send for this Free Book Now

Many a man has waited until too late to protect an invention by means of a United States Patent. Remember that someone else may be thinking along the same lines that you are; and the Patent Laws place the burden of PROOF on the man who files his Patent Application last. You may have much to gain—and nothing to lose—by acting promptly. Learn the important facts about Patent Protection at once.

35 Years of Proven Service

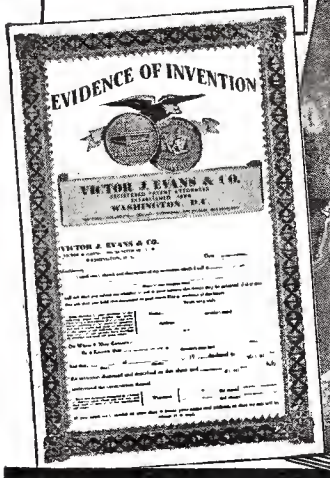
For thirty-five years this organization of Registered Patent Attorneys has served inventors from all over the country—all over the world in fact. **What you write us is held in strict confidence.** We have a large staff of patent specialists to give you expert and prompt service. Yet because of a highly efficient organization, our fees are low; and we also help you with deferred payments. The coupon makes it convenient for you to communicate with us at once. Use it today.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

PATENTS

IMPORTANT

With this interesting book, you will also find an "Evidence of Invention" form, which makes it easy for you to sketch and describe your idea as a matter of record. This is an important step if you haven't taken it already. The book will tell you how to use this record and why. It also comes to you without any charge or obligation.



This Book TELLS YOU:

How the Patent Laws protect you and why, if you have an invention, you need a Patent at all.
What to do to make application for a Patent; just what information a Patent Attorney needs to help you.
What kind of a sketch or model is needed.
What simple steps you may be able to take right away to help claim your right to your invention, even before you make application for a Patent.
How some successful inventors have secured financial assistance to help them in the development of their inventions.
Tells you about interesting inventions that have proved successful and illustrates important mechanical principles that inventors frequently use in working out problems.
PATENT PROTECTION is much more than a book about patent procedure. In it we have put the kind of information that we know from long experience the average man with an invention would like to have.
The very same day we hear from you—a free copy of Patent Protection will be placed in the mail to you. Sign and send the coupon. Get that much done today.

MAIL TO WASHINGTON

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.,
MAIN OFFICE: 605-K, VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Other Offices: 1640-B Conway Bldg., Chicago; 1007-B Woolworth Bldg., New York; 514-B Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh; 1010-B Hobart Bldg., San Francisco.

I am interested in your book, PATENT PROTECTION, and your Evidence of Invention form. Please send both of them FREE and without obligation on my part.

Name .....

Street and No. .....

City or Town ..... State .....

(Be Sure to Write or Print Name Carefully)

605 K-VICTOR BLDG., WASH. D. C.

Become an Expert Accountant

The Profession That Pays

The demand for skilled accountants—*men who really know their business*—is increasing rapidly. The new national and state legislation is requiring of business—both big and small—much more in matters relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management, Finance. Men who prove their qualifications in this important field are rapidly promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries. The range is from $3,000 to $15,000 a year—even to higher income figures.

Send for Free Book—

"Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"

Why let the other fellow walk away with the better job, when right in your own home you can equip yourself for a splendid future in this profitable growing profession?

Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is unnecessary. Our free book on accountancy fully explains how we train you from the ground up, or from where you now are, according to your individual needs. Low cost; easy terms.

The facts about the new LaSalle training in Accountancy and the opportunities in this highly profitable field are clearly outlined in a 64-page book which LaSalle will send you *free*.

The man in earnest to get ahead will find this coupon a most profitable aid to progress. If you have the urge and the will to increase your income, clip and mail the coupon NOW.

LaSalle Extension University

The school that has trained over 1,200 C. P. A's

Dept. 9493-HR Chicago

I would welcome details of the new opportunities in accounting, together with copy of "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," without obligation.

☐**Higher Accountancy**

Other LaSalle Opportunities:

LaSalle opens the way to success in every important field of business. If interested in one of the fields below, check and mail.

☐Business Management
☐Modern Salesmanship
☐Traffic Management
☐Railway Accounting
☐Industrial Management
☐Commercial Spanish
☐Effective Speaking
☐Law—Degree of LL.B.
☐Commercial Law
☐Modern Business Correspondence
☐Stenography-Stenotypy
☐Expert Bookkeeping
☐C. P. A. Coaching
☐Business English
☐Credit and Collection Correspondence
☐Practical Accounting and Office Management

Name .....

Present Position .....

Address .....

Cast Your Own Toys

Hours of fun, and make money, too, selling cast toys.

Improved set with lacquers and brushes, Sailor mold and 21 large pigs of Ace Metal (3 to a bar). Complete outfit sent prepaid for $2.00. Additional "Ace" Molds 50c each, 11 different subjects. Send three-cent stamp for free catalog.

ACE TOY MOLD CO.
Dept. 1
TOLEDO
OHIO

DIESEL MOTOR MODEL

Model of a crankless Diesel motor Illustrating the swash plate principle 2"x5" **75c**

Moving Picturelog of Air Injection Diesel cycle, or three stage compressor, shows principal parts in action, each **50c**

Model Switchboard, complete hookup, dual panel to show synchronizing **50c**

DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS WITH ALL MODELS POSTPAID.

BURCOR PRODUCTS CO., 710 California State Life Bldg., Sacramento, Calif.

QUIT TOBACCO

The Health Products Company of Kansas City is now offering a NEW scientifically prepared treatment to aid men and women banish quickly all desire for smoking, chewing or snuff.

FREE Thousands have already proved success of this New Easy Way. Write today for Free Booklet. Accept no substitutes. Write

HEALTH PRODUCTS CO.
721 Manufacturers Exch. Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.

BUILD YOUR OWN

TELESCOPE

Same type as 100" Mt. Wilson Telescope. No experience or special tools needed. We furnish complete set of instructions and all necessary materials at lowest prices.

Send 10c for catalog including complete instructions for building your telescope

PRECISION OPTICAL CO., 991 E. 163d St., NEW YORK.

250 Money Making Ideas. Only 35c Postpaid

All guaranteed to be money-makers, proven and successful in actual use. Many from U. S. Government records. Many new and unusual. A storehouse of whole and spare time opportunities for both men and women. (Not mail order plans.) Send today. Two and three cent stamps accepted.

ENTERPRISE BUREAU
TOWER M-M SYRACUSE, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO

FREE CATALOG

Send for ALLIED'S Big New 1934 Catalog . . . featuring kits and parts to build the new type Short Wave, Long Wave and World-wide Radio Receivers. Our prices are consistently lower. Write today for this valuable book. It's FREE! Address Dept. B, 833 W. Jackson Blvd.

Allied Radio CORPORATION
833 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL.

Prepare Quickly at Home in Spare Time

FOR A Good Pay Job IN THE Fast-Growing AVIATION INDUSTRY

WALTER HINTON: trail blazer, pioneer, explorer, author, instructor, AVIATOR. The first man to pilot a plane across the Atlantic, the famous NC-4, and the first to fly from North to South America. The man who was a crack flying instructor for the Navy during the War; who today is training far-sighted men for Aviation. Hinton is ready to train you at home in your spare time. Get his book.

My famous course trains you right in your own home—gets you ready for one of the good ground jobs—or cuts many weeks and many dollars from flight instructions. Send for my big free book today.

Don't sit back and envy the men who are in the midst of the romance, adventure and fascination of Aviation. YOU DON'T HAVE TO. For right in your own home, in your spare time, I'll give you the training you need to get started in this growing, well-paid industry. Get my free book. It tells *all* the facts.

Many Make $40, $60, $75 a Week

Through the amazingly simple method I have worked out, I can train you at home to fill many well-paid jobs in Aviation. Naturally, before you can fly, you have to take additional instruction in a plane. Even on that instruction I save you time and money. But when you graduate from my course you have the necessary foundation to fill any one of the many interesting, well-paid ground jobs. Many of my graduates quickly get into jobs paying $40, $60 to $75 a week. Others, with the additional low cost flying instruction I arrange for, become pilots at $300 a month or better.

Here are just a few of the many well-paid jobs in the fast growing Aviation Industry:

ON THE GROUND

Airport Superintendent
Instrument Specialist
Electrician
Shop Foreman
Hangar Crew Chief
Traffic Manager
Purchasing Agent
Aerial Mail Clerk
Motor Expert
Radio Operator
Airplane Mechanic
Field Work

IN THE AIR

Air Express Agent
Air Mail Pilot
Aerial Photography
Airport Manager
Test Pilot
Aerial Passenger Agent
Private Piloting
Weather Observer
Flight Instructor
Commercial Pilot
Field Manager
Transport Pilot

Aviation Is Growing Fast

Get into Aviation now—when you are still getting in on the ground floor of a new industry—when you have a chance to forge ahead without having to displace lots of older men. Aviation is a young man's industry, where young men earn real money. The President of the biggest air line in the World is only 35 years old. Most famous pilots are in their early thirties, or even younger. It is a young man's industry, which means that there are plenty of opportunities to forge ahead. But just because it is run by young men, don't get the idea that Aviation is a small business. Millions are being spent yearly to develop and improve airways and planes. Thousands of men earn good livings from the business. And many, many thousands will enter it in the future. It is a great and growing industry, this Aviation, an industry that still brings romance, excitement, thrills—even while it is bringing big opportunities and good pay.

I Have Helped Secure Jobs for Many of My Graduates

Due to my widespread connections with aviators, plane manufacturers, airport managers, etc., I am in an especially favorable position to locate jobs for trained men. My Aviation friends know that Hinton-trained men are well qualified to fill any job for which I recommend them.

Send For My Free Book Now

Now is the time to act. Don't sit content with a humdrum job with no future. Act now—to get yourself into Aviation—the industry that is slated to grow into a giant business in the next few years. Get into Aviation. Study at home in your spare time for a well-paid job with a real future. Mail the coupon for my free book today.

Walter Hinton, Pres.
Aviation Institute
Washington, D. C.

FREE FLIGHT

"Give her the gun!" You're off! Yes sireo, as soon as you complete my course, I arrange a free flight for you at an accredited air field. It doesn't cost you a penny. It is my graduation present to you.

These Men Made Good With My Training

$75 a Week as Instructor

Robt. N. Dobbins, a Hinton graduate, writes: "I cannot thank you enough for the assistance you gave me in getting my present position. Last week they promoted me to Chief Instructor, at a big salary increase."

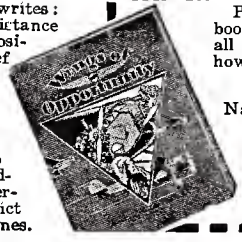
Now District Traffic Agent

"When I finished your course I became connected with T.A.T. and am happy to state that promotion has come very rapidly. I shall always be grateful for your interest and cooperation." C. E. McCollum, District Traffic Agent, T.A.T.—Maddux Air Lines.

Mail Now for Facts

Mr. Walter Hinton, President 822-W
Aviation Institute of U. S. A., Inc.
1115 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

Please send me a Free copy of your book, "Wings of Opportunity," telling all about my opportunities in Aviation, how you will train me at home for them.



Name .....
(Print clearly)

Address .....Age....

City .....State.....

Chips from the

Boats and automobiles continue to hold the interest of MM's workshop fans and bring them cash awards for novel handicraft. Read details of photo prize contest.

Here is "Sea Duck," Dr. Clarence Slack's version of MM's "Dorothy." Photo took third prize in this month's contest.

JUST as a reminder and a helpful tip—cold winter winds are gathering force up north and the fellows who come through with the best winter photographs will be the ones winning the prizes in our monthly contests. Send in your last year shots now of your ice boats, sleds, and other wintry "how to builds."

Three prizes are awarded every month for the best photographs submitted to this department. They are: first prize $5.00, second $3.00, and third $2.00. Don't forget to send a brief, but interesting letter along. Address entries to The Editor's Workbench, Modern Mechanix and Inventions, 529 So. Seventh St., Minneapolis, Minn.

* * *

The photo of the novel streamlined car, built by Fred C. Gehrke, of North Judson, Ind., brought him first prize of $5.00 this month. He calls it a "puddle jumper" and says:

North Judson, Ind.

Dear Editor:

Am sending you a couple of pictures of my new puddle jumper. It is powered with a twin cylinder motorcycle engine, has three speeds forward and reverse, is a front wheel drive and has rear wheel steering. It has airplane wheels on a Ford rear end; seats two or three people and can do about 60 miles an hour and 30 miles on a gallon of gas.

Fred C. Gehrke.

We venture to predict that Gehrke's model is the "car of the future."

* * *

John Prokap, of Company E, First Engineers, built a body for his Buick, sent us a photograph, and walked off with second prize of $3.00. His letter tells us:

Fort Du Pont, Del.

Dear Editor:

I am sending a picture of the sport roadster I built from an old Buick. Your magazine certainly helped me a lot in building it.

It is a great magazine for everybody from 7 to 70. It helped me to make a sport plane four years ago, plans for which were published in your magazine.

My Company is also getting MM but there are 85 men in the company and it's a long time before a guy gets it, so I buy my own. I am also building a one-place monoplane but it's in the early stages as yet.

John Prokap.

* * *

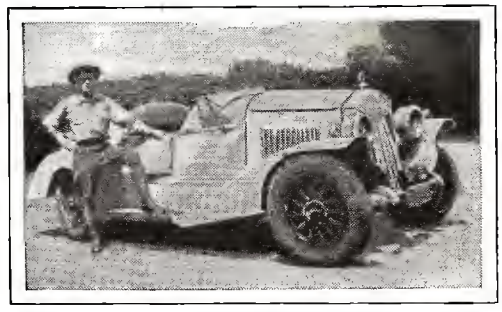
Clarence Slack's version of MM's cruiser *Dorothy* brought down third prize of $2.00 in the Workbench's monthly distribution of cash. Here is his letter:

Trenton, N. J.

Dear Editor:

"Sea Duck" is the name of my boat built from the plans of "Dorothy" which you published. She is an auxiliary cruiser modernized by John G. Hanna from a well tried cruiser by the name of "Roamer."

"Sea Duck" has well lived up to both names because in far too short a summer she has made one cruise of about 200 miles, most of which was at sea. She has traveled from end to end of Barnegat Bay and has made many blue fishing trips, ten to 25 miles off shore. On one occasion, after 25 miles or so, we



This sport body was built by John Prokap on an old Buick. The interesting photo was awarded second prize this month.

editor's Workbench

found it too rough to hold our fishing rods, but the little boat safely brought us back and poked her nose in the quiet water back of the inlet.

Dr. Clarence J. Slack.

* * *

Two more clubs have been granted charters in the International Society of Modern Mechanix and Inventors. One is the Greater Detroit Artisans Outlook club with Stephen Prohaska as president.

The San Bruno Crafts Club of San Bruno, Calif., is also interested in the same type of activities. Marvin D. Grush is president of the organization.

The following letter of advice of organizing successful clubs was received from David S. Forsyth, commodore of the HI-N-DRI Yacht Club:

Los Angeles, Calif.

Dear Editor:

The success of any club depends first upon the officers and second upon the members. Pick, if possible, officers that are not afraid to work or put out once in a whole. In fact, our officers stood the entire cost of parties, meetings and correspondence the first year.

Our members are all hand picked from the applicants by the board of governors. By this method we seldom get a member who isn't congenial and interested in boats. We always serve refreshments of some sort and we try to have a guest speaker at meetings.

David S. Forsyth.

* * *

Light plane fans throughout the country are fighting the entangling web of red tape, laws, and restrictions that is holding them to the ground. In Minnesota B. H. Pietenpol and others have organized the Minnesota Aviation Association for promotion and protection of amateur and private flying.

A three-wheeled streamlined car was designed by Fred C. Gehrke. The result of his work is shown in the photo above, which won $5.00 first prize in the Workbench contest.

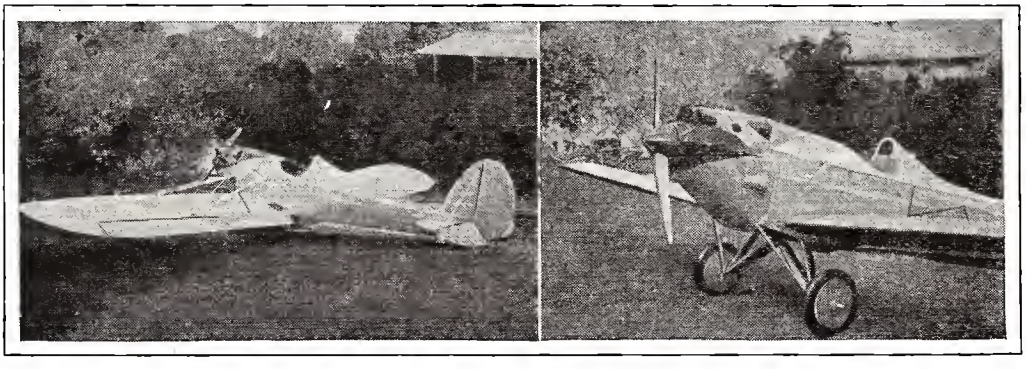
Iowa has also clamped down on the light plane boys and H. D. Barton, of Des Moines, is appealing to fellow amateurs to protest.

A letter from R. Waller, of Chicago, includes this information from the U. S. Department of Commerce:

It is necessary that each person constructing an airplane comply with the Airworthiness Requirements. The original designer and manufacturer must fully comply with the airworthiness requirements and obtain an approved type certificate for the particular airplane involved. The person other than the original designer must construct his airplane in exact accordance with the approved drawings and instructions furnished by the original designer and submit an affidavit to that effect.

A Department Representative will inspect each home built airplane for workmanship, material and conformity before the covering operation. Another inspection and a flight test will be conducted after the covering. Upon satisfactory completion of these inspections and flight tests a license will be issued.

MM is always glad to get news from light plane fans. Let's hear what you are doing.



This is the second home-built plane constructed by G. T. Belcher, of Honolulu. The first was a Heath Parasol. Belcher drew his own plans for the ship shown above. It has a fuselage of steel tubing and a Heath B-4 motor.

LEARN RADIO

HERE THEY ARE:
Dr. C. M. Blackburn, Chief Radio Engineer, Grigsby-Grunow Company (Majestic).
Kendall Clough, Chief Engineer Clough-Brengle Co. (Radio Engineers and Manufacturers)
Karl Hassel, Chief Engineer, Zenith Radio Corporation.
Bonser, Hogan, Gen. Manager, Radio Station KYW, Chicago.
R. MacGregor, Service Manager and Sales Engineer, Transformer Corporation of America (Thatcher).
H. C. Tittle, Chief Radio Engr., Stewart-Warner Corporation.
F. D. Whitman, Service Manager, Chicago Plant, Philco Radio and Television Corporation.

from REAL RADIO ENGINEERS—

LET THESE ENGINEERS RIGHT FROM THE HEART OF THE BIG RADIO INDUSTRY

Train You at Home for

GOOD PAY RADIO WORK

MANY R-T-I TRAINED MEN

MAKE $35 TO $75 A WEEK

"WE OK RADIO and TELEVISION INSTITUTE "HOME TRAINING" 40 SAY THESE LEADING MANUFACTURERS

AMERICAN TELEVISION
APPARATUS DESIGN
ARCTURUS
BALKEIT • BRUNSWICK
CAPEHART • CLARION
CLOUGH-BRENGLE
CONTINENTAL CARBON
CROSLEY • DEFOREST
ECHOPHONE • FADA
ERIE RESISTOR
GENERAL INSTRUMENT
GREBE
HAMMARLUND
HICKOK • HOWARD
INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.
KENNEDY • KEH-RAD
KOLSTER • LYNIC
MAJESTIC • MUTER
MEISSNER MFG. CO.
NATIONAL UNION
PHILCO
RADIO PRODUCTS
SANGAMO ELECTRIC
SENTINEL • SHELDON
SILVER-MARSHALL
STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORP.
STEWART RADIO
STEWART-WARNER
STROMBERG-CARLSON
UNIVERSAL MICROPHONE
ZENITH

Get out of the rut. Train now, as big radio manufacturers want you trained. Fit yourself for good-pay work in Radio—the field with a future. I'll train you quickly and inexpensively right in your own home, and in your spare time. More than 40 leading Radio Manufacturers endorse R-T-I Training and recommend it to you. The famous Radio Engineers listed above have made this Training so practical and easy that many men start to make an extra $5 to $10 a week soon after enrolling.

Mail Coupon for FREE Information

My free Book tells you about Radio's spare-time and full-time opportunities — about my manufacturer-endorsed Training — about the famous Advisory Board of top-notch engineers who direct and supervise R-T-I Training — about hundreds of R-T-I students and graduates who are making $35 to $75 a week, and more, in Radio.

My Money-Back Agreement Protects You

Get the facts about Radio's opportunities for TRAINED MEN — about the exclusive features that make R-T-I Training so outstandingly successful—about R-T-I Working Outfits and 5 Advanced Courses furnished without extra cost. Act today. Get out of the rut. Mail the coupon for my FREE Book. There is no obligation.

RAY D. SMITH, President
Radio & Television Institute, Chicago

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

RAY D. SMITH, President
Radio and Television Institute (R-T-I)
2130 Lawrence Ave., Dept. 36
Chicago, Ill.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send FREE BOOK about spare-time and full-time Radio opportunities and how I can train for them at home.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

ELECTRICITY

now ready to help

YOU

make more money!

Thera are amazing opportunities open every day for men trained in electricity. Thousands and thousands of industries cannot get along without this source of power.

All need men—trained men—men who know this fascinating subject. Home training fits you quickly. Probably more men have risen from the ranks to positions of wealth and power through electrical training than in any other profession. In any case, there are plenty of chances for the man who really wants to get ahead.

Big Opportunities NOW

The tremendous development in the production of electrical energy is making thousands of openings for electricians. From the building of dynamos and motors to the devices and power lines which utilize and distribute this amazing form of power, trained men are needed. Prepare yourself now -- you can do it at home by your Home-study plan.

Instructions include lesson sheets and examinations, covering all phases of electricity. Students often write that salaries were increased long before the Course was completed. Some of the subjects covered are electro magnets, meters, household appliances, welding, generators, converters, transformers, interior wiring, electrical machinery.

LEARN AT HOME

The American School is an Educational Institution founded in 1897 for the sole purpose of helping men who never had a chance to go to college. Write for free information about our instruction methods and the names of thousands of students who have benefited by them. Thirty minutes a day can do wonders for you. Don't put off taking advantage of an offer we are ready to make you now. Complete information will be sent free.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. E-628
Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago, Illinois

You may send me complete information about your easy method of Home Instruction which will fit me for a good electrical job.

Name .....

Address .....

Age..... City..... State.....

DRIVER AGENTS WANTED

Every motorist wants night Driving Protection. Amazing simple invention, called Mirror-Lites, fits any make of headlight bulb. Kills that dangerous glare. Attached in a jiffy. Focuses and intensifies the light. Puts new life in old reflectors. Chromium plated, outlasts the car. The cheapest night driving insurance ever offered. Sold on money back guarantee. Retails 50c a pair. Sample pair, 25c, prepaid.

CURRIER MFG. CO. **262 Terminal Minneapolis, Minn.**

FLEXO-GRIP—The Steel Finger

With a Thousand Uses

A four-clawed flexible steel finger which grips and holds anything from a pin to a 9/16" nut. Starts cotter keys, nuts, bolts, screws and rivets where human fingers cannot reach—around corners, over and under obstructions. Fishes out parts dropped in crank case or radio chassis. Flexo-Grip will save two dollars worth of time and five dollars worth of temper for electricians, carpenters, plumbers, garages and mechanics in every field. Price one dollar postpaid.

AGENTS: Write for quantity prices.

CALIFORNIA SALES CO., INC.
420 Market Street, San Francisco

Start a *Potato Chip* Factory

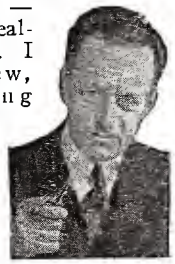
Be a Wholesale Distributor

A new, fast way to have plenty of money to pay your bills—meet the mortgage—live well—BE YOUR OWN BOSS. Make 500 to 600 Per Cent INCREASE on raw materials—keep up to 80c out of each dollar you take in. Start right in your own home or in a vacant store—any place where you have a few square feet. My NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD and COMPLETE OUTFIT starts you in a permanent, profitable business manufacturing four tasty foods—delicious crisp Potato Chips, Cheese Chips, Do-Nuts and Salted Nuts. You begin making money at once. No experience needed. I place 50 years of Successful Experience of LONG-EAKINS COMPANY behind you to assure your success.

AS LOW AS $130 COMPLETE EASY TERMS

Here's another way to take your town by storm—set this BIG, ATTRACTIVE LOOKING OUTFIT up in a show window and see the crowds gather round. Let the people see the delicious Potato Chips or Do-Nuts tumbling out, and they will crowd around you in droves and buy your factory fresh Potato Chips. The illustration below of the Chromium Plated Vat Furnace and Direct-to-Fat Slicer is only a small part of the complete equipment I furnish in my big KITCHEN COOKED OUTFIT.

I Plan the Selling for You— You Supervise and Collect the Profits



Be a Wholesaler — make established dealers your salesmen. I have Brand New, Sure Fire selling plans. All you do is tell the dealers about this plan—and the PROFITS START ROLLING IN. With my new plan you can also have every boy and girl in town selling Potato Chips for you. This plan is so simple, you can instantly see it will make you famous over night. Groceries, Delicatessens, Restaurants, Bakeries, Soda Fountains, Drug Stores, Confectionery Stores and scores of other dealers do all the retailing for you. Dealers everywhere waiting to be supplied. COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS. Formulas direct from my Testing Plant in Springfield—all furnished to you.

PAY AS YOU EARN—

Low Easy Terms

I make terms to good, honest, industrious people who show me they want to make money quick. You don't need a lot of money to start—get it back the first few days you operate. A bag of potatoes, some cooking fat, and a little salt, and you are ready to go. EVERYTHING FURNISHED to start for less than a down payment on a cheap car. CASH COMES BACK QUICK.

COMPLETE OUTFIT

Chromium Plated Furnace, New improved Type Gas Burner, Chromium Plated Cooking Vat, Metal Drain Board for Vat, Direct-to-fat Slicer, Large Drain Basket, Large Wire Chip Skimmer, 8 Raw Chip Baskets, Drain Pan for Baskets, Grease Thermometer, Stirring Paddle, Eye Remover and Peeler, Fine Mesh Skimmer, Glassine Bags, Dealer Circulars

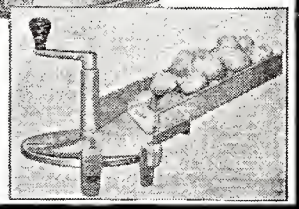
READ What Indiana Operator Says F. A. PEOPLES

"For the past six years I have been knocking about on one thing to another—all the time on the lookout for a substantial and dependable business, which could be established with small capital. In looking through a magazine, I came upon an advertisement of the Long-Eakins Company, located in Springfield, Ohio. I went over there and was perhaps over-cautious and in all, made three trips before deciding I was on the right track. I have had this outfit in operation for just seven days and to say I am both surprised and delighted is putting it mild—selling all the Chips I can make."

500% INCREASE

On Raw Materials

Actual tests show $8.00 CASH SALES from 63c Raw Potatoes, made into Chips. My specially constructed Cooking Vat gives Outfit greatly increased capacity. Fries 16 ounces fine Quality, Finished Chips in FOUR MINUTES. Many food authorities are now recommending the sale of unpeeled Chips because they retain the minerals found in, and under the skin of the Potato. With my new KITCHEN COOKED OUTFIT you can specialize in Mineral (unpeeled) Chips — Besides Potato Chips, you can make extra profits with Do-Nuts, Salted Nuts and Cheese Chips.



With my new improved slicer, included with this outfit, a full "frying" of raw potatoes can very quickly be sliced into the vat at one time. Slicer is attached to the frying vat so that the peeled or unpeeled potatoes fall directly into the hot fat—saves trouble of soaking and draining chips.

The LONG-EAKINS Company
Manufacturers of Carmelcrisp and Crispette Equipment
942 S South High St. Springfield, Ohio

SEND FOR *Free* NEW BOOK

H. W. EAKINS, President,
Long-Eakins Company,
942-S So. High St.,
Springfield, Ohio.

Dear Sir:
I am anxious to make money. Send me all the facts without any obligation. Tell me how I can get in this amazing, new business, QUICK.

NAME .....

ADDRESS..... P. O.....

Classified Advertisements

Rates for classified ads, 10c per word per insertion. Minimum 10 words. Cash should accompany order. Closing date first of second month preceding date of issue. Address Classified Mgr., Modern Mechanix and Inventions, 529 7th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

A. C. GENERATOR

TEN Practical and inexpensive changes converting Dodge 12-V, Ford T, A, Chevrolet Delco 6-V generators into 100-500 watt capacity A.C. generators, or into 32-110-V. D.C. motor or generator. Dodge is 500-W self-excited. All in one book illustrated with complete simplified instructions and drawings for only $1. Autopower, 412 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

ADVERTISE: $15 reaches 6,000,000 readers with 24 word ad. Newspaper and mail-order magazine Rate-Guide, free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 22 West Jackson, Chicago.

FREE NEW advertisers rate guide. Brown Advertising Agency, 140 South Dearborn, Chicago.

ADVERTISE: 24 words in 250 newspapers $10. Lists Free. Advertising Service Bureau, 4650 Drexel, Chicago.

AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS' Gold Sign Letters for store windows. 500% profit. Free sample. Metallic Letter Co., 426 N. Clark, Chicago.

BIG MONEY and Fast Sales. Every owner buys Gold Initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.45. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free sample. American Monogram Company, Dept. 11, East Orange, New Jersey.

BIG MONEY applying gold initials on automobiles. Easiest thing today. No experience needed. Free samples. "Ralco," 1084 Washington, Boston, Mass.

PENNY each, any size! Gold window sign letters. 2500% Profit. Easily applied. Free samples. Atlas Sign Works, 7941-G. Halsted, Chicago.

AGENTS: Smash go prices! Santos Coffee 12c lb. 4-oz. vanilla 8½c. $1.00 size Tonic 14c. 60c size Shampoo 8½c. 100 sticks Chewing Gum 12c. Christmas Cards, 21 in box, 14c. 150 other bargains. Experience unnecessary. Write Carnation Co., MN, St. Louis, Missouri.

NO NOISE in slam of doors. Out of sight door open or closed. No marring. Sample 15c. A. B. Friedmann, 1005 Chestnut St., Oakland, Calif.

GOOD Income Plating Auto Parts, Reflectors, Mirrors, by new method. Outfits furnished; free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Illinois.

CASH Income Daily Resilvering Mirrors at Home. Replating autolights, reflectors, tableware, etc. Outfit furnished. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 850, Marion, Indiana.

VANILLA, Lemon, Maple, Almond at half price. Make yourself. Private labels, ingredients supplied. Send 25c for any formula. Complete Home Manufacturing Course free. Home Occupations, St. Paul, Minn.

MEN—WOMEN; Make $5.00 to $8.00 day, Experience unnecessary, sample and plan 25c. Mail-Way Agencies Ltd., Winnipeg, Canada.

CHIPPED Glass Name Plates. New Design. Agents Wanted. Sample 50c. Harvey Richard, 70 Oliver St., Southbridge, Mass.

AGENTS: Hundreds of fast sellers, blades, sharpeners, soaps, rubber goods for men. LaFrance Company, 34 Merchants Row, Boston, Mass.

MAKE More Money Selling Shirts, Ties, Underwear, Dresses, Hosiery, Raincoats, Sweaters, Coveralls, Pants, Uniforms. Outfit Free. Nimrod Company, Department 132, 4922-28 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

AGENTS: Make 600% Profit Selling Cleaner, Polish, Shampoo, Flavorings, Tonic Laxative, Liniment, etc. Your name on labels. Free Sample. Standard Chemical, Dept. P-94, Dayton, Ohio.

MAKE Money. Collect $5, keep $4. Two quick selling dollar per month "hard times" life policies. Great Northern Estate Corporation, Department C, Rockford, Illinois.

WANTED—Men with car to travel and demonstrate fast selling auto specialty. Thousands in use. Travel south winters. Earn fifty to seventy-five dollars weekly. Write today for full information. Redhed Autoformer Co., Angelica, N. Y.

CLEAN-E-ZE Polishing Cloth sells on sight, sample free. Para-Sweet Co., Pleasantville, N. J.

FREE literature describing many money-making plans. D-Belfort, 4042 N. Keeler, Chicago.

ARCHERY

THE "20th Century" Mechanical Archery Bow *anyone* can make from oak or any hard wood. Inexpensive. Shoots metal tipped winged arrow 200 yards. Copyrighted detailed drawings, instructions, 50 cents silver. Box H1012, Hendersonville, North Carolina.

ART INSTRUCTION

AMATEUR Artists test your ability on real commercial art jobs. Successful Advertising Art Director offers unique personal instruction plan by mail. Lessons consist of actual commercial art assignments and directions for selling your work. No charts, no tricks, no books, but a real opportunity to learn by doing actual jobs. Send 10c coin or stamps for test lesson and full details of instruction plan. Jess Ingraham, 6735 Radford Ave., North Hollywood. Calif.

AUTOMOBILES

CARBURETION for cheap fuel inexpensive. Plans to Ford A $1.50. A Pendleton, 902 Hadley, Whittier, Calif.

WINDING data on over 300 automotive armatures $1.50. H. A. May, 3409 3rd Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR SALE — Used correspondence course on auto repairing by American Technical Society. Price $12. Ray Pippin, Urich, Mo.

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE EQUIPMENT

MICROMETER: Measures outside every thousandth between 2 and 5 inches. Permanent accuracy guaranteed. $1.00. Agents! Schaap, Laurelton, L. I.

AUTO SUPPLIES

NEW! Every Motorist Needs—"Auto-Reclaimo"—eliminates oil changing, removes solids, water, prevents dilution. Particulars Free. N. Schwalge, 2510 Flournoy, Chicago.

AVIATION

1933 FLYING MANUAL, 146 page book of light plane and glider plans, still available at 50c. Modern Mechanix Pub. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

LEARN to Fly. My two manuals cover How to fly an airplane, acrobatics, navigation, etc., $1.00 postpaid. Peter Pentasuglia, 350 E. 114 St., New York City.

7 Ft. GAS Powered model planes, K. D. Kit complete, less motor, $8.00 prepaid. Blueprints $1.00. 1/6 H.P. gas engine turns 16" prop. 4325 R.P.M. Complete catalog 25c coin. P. Loutrel, 96 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

¼ to FIVE horsepower featherweight gasoline motors for model airplanes, motorboats, midget autos, windwagons. Castings or finished. Mechanical Research, 4305 Augusta, Chicago.

100 AIRPLANES, $80 up, Flyaway; repairable crackups $30 up. Owner's price, name and address. Send 20c for complete list. Used Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

PROPELLERS $1.50 up. William Watson, 417 Broad St., Jacksonville, Florida.

LORENZEN Propellers for your airplane will increase performance. The race pilots' choice. New circular, dime. Lorenzen Propeller Company, Niles, Michigan.

ARMY Air Corps gives free flying training, salary, expenses paid. Information booklet, how to qualify, apply, 10c. Federal Equipment Co., Deerpark, Ohio.

BOYS! Young Men! Learn to Fly. No long, tedious training necessary. Act Now! Get in on the ground floor. Complete instructions sent you for $1.25. Box 336, Cleveland, Ohio.

AIRMINDED young men interested in entering the field of aviation as apprentices, write, enclosing stamp. Mechanix Universal Aviation Service, A-12883 Mansfield, Detroit, Mich.

USED Airplanes $85.00 up. Literature 10c. Federal Equipment, Deerpark, O.

METAL tipped propellers; Fords, $9.98; Henderson, $8.50; Harley, untipped, $4.50; New production ships, $98.00; Aeronca Type 40 H.P. motors, $98.00, including propeller. Photos, information including leather bound flying manual, 25c. Hibbs, Ft. Worth, Texas.

BATTERIES

MORE Profit rebuilding batteries. Send for a Johnson Plate Punch $2.00. Punches out plate with stroke of lever. Valuable repair information free with each machine. Gen. Batt. Serv., 78 Glenwood Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

BICYCLES

ELECTRIC Bicycle is real sport, noiseless, original, Convert yours. 3-18 mph. Complete plans, photographs. 25c coin. Electrobike, b, 2333 Honolulu, Hawaii.

BOYS! Write for our amazing illustrated book: "How to Repair Your Own Bicycle." This book explains everything in detail—shows bow to repair bent frames and forks, stripped cranks, pedals, coaster brakes, spokes and wheels. Nothing left out. Earn many dollars repairing bicycles for others, and save on your own. Send 25c now, and get this amazing book. Money back guarantee. Parts catalogue sent free. A. H. Harwell Cycle Works, Dept. 102-J, 6267 Gravois, St. Louis, Mo.

BLUEPRINTS

HOMES for Newlyweds and 16 Selected Bungalows for Lean Purses, booklets containing illustrations and floor plans of low cost homes, sent postpaid for 25c in stamps or coin. MM Blueprint Dept., Modern Mechanix Publ. Co., 529 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

BLUEPRINTS

MONEY in blueprints. Complete instructions $1. Particulars stamp. Earle Dorris, Newcastle, Wyo.

BOXING

MUSCLE-BUILDING, Complete Course and Exercisers $1. Books on Boxing, Wrestling, Jiu-Jitsu, 25c each. Prof. Dryer, Box 1850, Chicago.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$$$$ $40,000—I made it. Plan 10c. "MooreMade," Lapeer, Mich.

MAKE Molds of S R C, Synthetic Rubber Composition (cold process). Inexpensive. Resembles real rubber. Fine for Novelty manufacturers. Learn Marbleizing, Snow White Liquid Marble. Flintlike hardness. Wonderful for Novelties. Free Samples. Cowell Institute, Grayling, Mich.

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies—Catalogue. Guaranteed Remover. "Waters," M-965 Putnam, Detroit.

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Art Goods, Novelties, Souvenirs, etc. in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 2c material makes 25c articles. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. We place orders and buy goods. Small investment brings big returns. Interesting booklet mailed free. Plastex Industries, Dept. R, 1085 Washington Ave., New York.

COMPLETE Chemical Service, Analysis, Formulas, Consultations. State Licensed Chemist. Twenty-five years' experience. Write for literature. W. L. Cummings, Ph.D., 428 Gordon Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

NEWSPAPER clippings pay. Complete instructions 25c. Goodall, Box 1592-P, San Francisco.

SUCCEED With Your Products. Learn how. Formulas. Processes. Analytical Service. Catalog free. A. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

HOW would you like to receive 100 letters a day each containing a dime? Guaranteed plan 10c. Donald Johnson, S. C. 3 Mink Road, Melrude, Minn.

SELL by Mail! Books, Novelties! Bargains! Big profits! Particulars Free! H. Elfco, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

100 DIMES in 100 letters a day. Interested? Three formulas and plan for 10c. Derry Bros., 6551 S. Talman, Chicago, Ill.

FREE Booklet describes over 100 money-making opportunities for starting own business. Home, office. Selected Publications, 501 Alamo National Building, San Antonio, Texas.

MONSTER MAIL: Money Making Plans, Offers, 10c. Duffy-Co., Covington, Kentucky.

COLLECT $10 from your mail daily. Proof. Instructions 10c. W. M. Pocock, LeRoy, Kansas.

MEN Wanted everywhere to start a business of their own. Pays $100 - $150 monthly. Brains and ambition only capital required. Complete plan 50c. Kryst Bros., 1641 W. 57th St., Chicago.

MAKE Money at Home full or part time. Big pay. Men or women. Experience not necessary. Write Easy Platers, Dept. 25, Drawer Y, Chicago.

$100 TON for certain common weeds, roots. Particulars 10 cents. M. Merritt, 1752 Nicholson, St. Louis.

RECEIVE 100 letters and dimes daily. Instructions 10c coin. Jack Ligon, Clarksville, Va.

MAKE MONEY at home! Hundreds of plans. Magazine, 32 pages, three months 10c. Home Industries Co., Irvington, Nebraska.

WISE MEN Get Money Easy! Plan 10c. "Mooremade," Lapeer, Mich.

OPERATE Well Paying Home: Mail: Business. Details. Duffy-Co., Covington, Kentucky.

1000 WAYS to Make Money Book formulas and trade secrets for every manufacturing line. Illinois Universal, 3112M Madison St., Chicago.

ATTRACT easy, Honest money. No junk. 10c. "Armourplan," 3206 W. 3rd, Vancouver, Canada.

BARGAIN Buying Guide—Tells you where to buy everything at extremely low prices. Write for details. E. D. Bebout, Marion, Ky.

FREE: Sample and list of good selling article and copy of international Stamp and Opportunity Journal. Schollmeyer, Box 35, Leffertssta, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MEN, Women. Your own business with or without capital. Full or part time. Stamp for information. W. H. Farrell, Box 275, Elkhart, Indiana.

MAKE Money, 25 latest beauty and household specialty formulas, only $1.00. Most profitable line. Bosley Co., 79 High, Torrington, Conn.

$25 DAILY! The mailman does your worrying while you collect. Plan with three formulas, 25c. Carl Moser, Box 1386, Yuma, Arizona.

10c EACH—Start business, make best, cheapest Metal Polish. Lawn Mower Grinders. Waste Oil Burners. Mandolin Picks. Violin Bridges. All 25c. Progress Co., 747 American, Long Beach, California.

AMAZING Profits. Make and sell "Bluestone Process" movie screens to Home, School and Church Exhibitors. Formula, complete instructions and Sales Plan, $1.00. Information, 10c. Address Bluestone Co., Box 375, Oroville, Calif.

LEARN Sign Painting, Show Card Writing, Theatrical Poster Painting. Earn While Learning. Write for Folio of Facts. Jim Denny's Lettering Studios. Box 233, Cloverdale, Indiana.

BROKE? Not with my plan. Guaranteed. 25c. Carl Moser, Box 1386, Yuma, Arizona.

CASH! Listing Local Names. Interesting spare time home occupation. Complete working plans 25c postpaid. Publishers Bureau, 850 East 47th, Chicago.

HOME Factory! Complete processes for making, selling 26 popular articles, including supply sources for everything necessary, 50c. Details free. Stukes, 2112 Venus, Jacksonville, Fla.

MAKE Mirrors from old window glass. Complete instructions 25c. Westcott, Clyde, N. Y.

24 WAYS to make money, 50c. Marco, 16 Raymond Terr., Norwalk, Conn.

WOMEN-MEN interested earn money home; write, enclose stamp. Eller, F-277 Broadway, New York.

75 PROFITABLE Ideas for $1.00. Cinis Mail Order, W. Springfield, Mass.

WHY Worry—Let us help you. Information 10c in coin. Hertz Mental Efficiency Institute, 318 No. Burnett Ave., Denison, Texas.

HERE'S Money for You! If interested in a New, Timely and Different idea —good profits; quick sales; a real Money-Maker—write Today! The Lamb Institute, Broad Street, Meriden, Conn.

OPERATE Chain of vending and amusement machines. Be independent for life. Start small, grow big. M. Goodbody, 1826 East Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

SELL common salt for $1.60 lb. Complete instructions 25c. Westcott, Clyde, New York.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

MAKE Money in Photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. New plan. Nothing like it. Experience unnecessary. American School of Photography, Dept. 2047, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

MAKE Pictures Yourself. Our special outfit consists of genuine folding camera, films, developing chemicals, printing materials, directions. Nothing else necessary. Complete $1.00. Free catalog.. Midwest Merchandise Company, Kenmore, Ohio. (m-9).

COMPLETE photographic outfit. Develop pictures yourself. Camera, films. developing chemicals, printing materials, directions, complete $1.00. Photocraftsmen, 100 Forsyth, New York.

CARNIVAL GAMES

MAKE you money—Outfits supplied, catalog 10c. "Mooremade", LaPeer, Michigan.

CARTOONING

COLORED Sketch, 25c. Send photo—returned uninjured. State hobby. E. K., 826 Noble St., Chicago, Ill.

LEARN Cartooning—30 Lessons, 500 illustrations, with drawing pens and pencils. Postpaid Complete $1.00. Scovell Studios, Box 610-B, Hollywood, Calif.

CHALK TALKS

COMICS for chalk talks $1.00. Sanden, 716 21st, Bellingham, Wash.

LAUGH Producing Program, $1.00. Catalog Free. Balda Art Service, Dept. 65, Oshkosh, Wis.

CHARTERS

DELAWARE Charters; fees small; free forms. C. Grant Guyer, 901 Market St., Wilmington, Del.

CHEMISTRY

AMATEUR Chemist Magazine — 3 months 25c. 1019 High, Petersburg, Virginia.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES. Make Secret Investigations. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, 2640-V Broadway, N. Y.

BE A Detective. Make secret investigations. Experience unnecessary. Write United Detective System, 1623 W. Grand, Chicago.

BECOME a successful detective. Experience unnecessary. Detective paper and particulars free. National Detective System, Dept. D, 340 Electric Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska.

DUPLICATORS

DUPLICATING Machines $3.85 to $95. Rotary Stencil, Clay Composition, Gelatin Film. Most Complete Line in America. Photo-Litho Folder Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Suite 551, Pittsburgh, Pa.

EDUCATIONAL

USED Correspondence Courses and educational books sold or rented. Inexpensive. Money-back agreement. Catalog listing 3000 bargains, free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Dept. 202, Pisgah, Alabama.

ELECTRICAL

BUILD Your own fans. 20 inch aluminum propeller for aeroplane fans $3.85. Shipped collect. Michael Electric Co., Fort Worth, Texas.

ELECTRIC ICE BOXES

EVERLASTING Ice: "Very Late" design trouble free Automatic Electric Refrigerator can be built for as low as $24.50. Very plain easy to follow instructions and Blue Prints $1. Parts for building supplied. O. A. Koistinen, Erwin, So. Dak.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

INSULATION, wire, varnishes, supplies, etc. Send 3c stamp for bulletin. Autopower, 412 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

FOR BOYS

HARMONICA instructor, 25c. Play in one hour. Elsea-M Co., Bowling Green, Ohio.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—Ideas developed into practical inventions and working models built. Electrical problems solved. Lowest prices and confidential service. Reo-Paul Engineering Co., 1208 E. Monument St., Baltimore, Maryland.

NEW Ideas for inventors, no costly projects, hints, improvements or useless ideas, but practical and sound ideas to work out, chance of a lifetime for worthwhile problems, no junk, ideas fully explained. New list published monthly. Large list 25c coin. L. Clair, Box 161, Granite City, Ill.

HAVE you a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute, 502 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Small ideas may have large commercial possibilities. Write immediately for information on how to proceed and "Record of Invention" form. Delays are dangerous in patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien, 28-E Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

"MARKETING Inventions on Small Capital," 25c. George Aymer, Route 10, Box 120, Charlotte, N. C.

FORMULAS

SUCCEED With Your Products. Learn how. Formulas. Processes. Analytical Service. Catalog free. A. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

FORMULAS—Interesting Literature Free. D-Belfort, 4042 N. Keeler, Chicago.

FORMULAS, All Kinds. Best. 35c each. L. Pettis, Fairchild, Wisc.

ICELESS Ice: Colder, Cleaner, Cheaper. Formula, 25c. Duffy-Co., Covington, Ky.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Guaranteed. Catalog Free. Kemico, B-16, Parkridge, Illinois.

BANISH Tobacco Habit; Guaranteed inexpensive Formula 25c. Mail-Way Agencies Ltd., Winnipeg, Canada.

ANY formula 2 dimes or money back. Westcott, DX, Clyde, N. Y.

GUMMED LABELS

1000 PRINTED, size ½x2½", 50c. Marsh, 20546 Westcourt, Ithaca, N. Y.

GUNS AND SPORTSMEN'S SUPPLIES

FACTORY Seconds Recoil Pads $1.00 postpaid. You save $2.25. Send outline of gun butt. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Incor Mfg. Company, Terminal Bldg., Youngstown, Ohio.

HELP WANTED

WANTED Immediately, Men-Women, age 18 to 50, qualify for next eligibility test for steady Government Jobs; commence $105-$175 month. Common education, paid vacations, pension. Valuable information from our Civil Service Expert mailed Free. Write, Instruction Bureau, 234, St. Louis, Mo., Today.

JOBS on large western ranches. Write, enclose stamp. J. Ragsdale, Dearborn, Mich.

AN IDEA that makes you money. Hugh Amidon, Elyria, Ohio.

WE want ALL Indianhead pennies. Catalogue 10c. Photonumismatic, 100 Forsyth, New York.

HOMEWORKERS—Address 1,000 Envelopes Weekly. Clear $25.00. Everything furnished. Instructions 25c. Acme Bureau, Boundbrook, N. J.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE instantaneously! New dollar book 25c. Lonk Institute Hypnotism, D-1313, Palatine, Illinois.

INFORMATION

NON-TECHNICAL information about anything anywhere in Canada, Newfoundland, St. Pierre, Miquelon Islands $1.00. Various services also rendered $1.00 up. Pickard Service, Box 55, Station R, Montreal.

RELIABLE information, source supply, any subject, $1.00 up. National Bureau of Information, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

OLD age pension information. Enclose stamp. Judge Lehman, Humboldt, Kansas.

INVENTIONS

INVENTIONS bought and sold at Annual National meeting and exhibit of National Inventors Congress, Hotel Sinton-St. Nicholas, Cincinnati, Ohio, August 14 to 18. Write immediately.

INVENTIONS are the source of wealth and independence. What have you? Write National Service Bureau, Dept. H., St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS Commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 582 Enright, St. Louis, Missouri.

INVENTIONS WANTED—Patented, unpatented. If you have an idea for sale, write Hartley's Inc., Box 928-J, Bangor, Maine.

SELL your own invention. I tell you how and furnish 4 leading mfrs. in your line for $1.00. La Rochelle, 1511 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

INVENTIONS sell quickly if developed to commercial requirements and properly presented. Every inventor should read "Development and Sale" before showing or patenting his invention. Sent postpaid for $1.00. Inventors Personal Service, Dept. H, San Francisco, California.

INVENTIONS wanted, patented, unpatented, any size, any material, for any legitimate purpose. Bosley Manufacturing Corporation, 79 High Street, Torrington, Conn.

SMALL Inventions wanted. A. Hull, 7829 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

HARD to Get Supplies: Tools, specialties, hardware, pumps, gears, automobile parts. Electric Motors—¼H.P. $7.85; ⅓ H.P. $11.49. Catalog 10c. Kostka, 2358-E South Crawford, Chicago.

MAGIC

LEARN Magic. Large illustrated catalog of tricks you can do, 25c. Holden, 222 W. 42nd St., N. Y.

20 MINUTE Professional Act, including all apparatus, equipment, instructions, talk, sent on receipt $1.00. Professional catalog 25c (coin). Bathgate, 50 Parkhurst, Newark, New Jersey.

MAGIC TRICKS & NOVELTIES

FUN! "13 Funny Love Letters," 10c. Stukes, 2112 Venus, Jacksonville, Fla.

MALE HELP—AGENTS

MARRIED Man with spare time to distribute free samples coffee, flavoring, food products and make customers. Must devote at least two hours daily and be satisfied with up to $3 in an hour. Permanent. Blair, Dept. TFS-11, Lynchburg, Virginia.

MALE HELP WANTED

FOREST JOBS easily available, $200 month. Cabin. Hunt, trap, patrol. Get details immediately. Rayson Service, K-32, Denver, Colorado.

MEN WANTED at once to call on stores with newest line self-selling 5c and 10c necessities. Strong, original counter displays. Aspirin, Mercurochrome, razor blades, household cement, etc. Automatic sellers. Many new items. Up to 125% profit. Big catalog Free. Procopax, Dept. 95-AD, 1956 S. Troy, Chicago.

EARN $5.00 daily raising mushrooms in cellar, shed, attic. We buy crops. Guaranteed materials furnished. Odorless method. Book free. United, 3950-D B, Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

MEN Wanting Jobs on new construction work in United States, South America, other countries, write E. Moore, 1893 Hunter Bldg., Chicago. Enclose Stamp.

SALARY Jobs Open. Increase your earnings with job-getting letter guide. Tells what to say, dangers to avoid. Sample letters; 50 valuable forms. Complete; easy to use. Special limited offer 50c ppd. Regular $1 value. Letter Lab., 100-M North LaSalle, Chicago.

BE a refined, successful Super-Salesman! Fifteen lessons two dollars postpaid. A. Wullner, Appleton, Wisconsin.

I WANT Men to operate new kind of grocery business paying up to $60 a week. No experience necessary. Write quick for free details and choice locality. Albert Mills, 4646 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MALE INSTRUCTION

DETECTIVES. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, American Detective Institute, 2640-T, Broadway, N. Y.

MALE TRADE SCHOOLS

GET into a fascinating big pay business. Learn Engineering. Complete 6 months' course in system operation and load dispatching. Modern, Comprehensive. Write for Free catalog. Dispatchers Institute, Oneonta, N. Y.

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS—New and Used Outfits—Catalog 10c. "Mooremade". LaPeer, Michigan.

MICROSCOPES

FLASH-O-SCOPE (new pen flashlight-microscope) for examining minerals, textiles, documents, etc. Use anytime—anywhere $1.00. Pocket microscope 500X magnification (250,000 areas) 50c. Pfleegor Laboratories, M M 9, Milton, Pennsylvania.

MISCELLANEOUS

LEARN new language. Ordinary conversation in one week. Thousands learning. Instruction book 25c coin. Zendan, Burhank, California.

CONTEST! 18 Cash Prizes 18! Complete details and puzzle for stamp. D-M-S, 1930 London Road, Duluth, Minn.

WANTED — Someone to manufacture valuable household remedy. Edwards, DeVolne, Fargo, N. D.

BRASS Candlesticks, Handles, etc. Stamp brings details. H. Finley, Pennington, N. J.

ALL for 10c. Rocket Boat, Ex-rascope, Ventriloquist's Instrument, Instructions, Catalogue. Hilda, 4932-8, Philadelphia.

SWAPPERS Opportunities—Guns, airplanes, real estate, typewriters, courses, hobbies. Lists 10c. Ads 1c word lists free. Interstate Sales Service, Sturgis, Michigan.

MISCELLANEDUS

LETTERS Received, remailed 25c. Al. Day, 72 Ranney, Springfield, Mass.

MISSING PERSDNS, HEIRS

MISSING Persons, Heirs, Located in all parts of the World. Legal Forms, all kinds. Maybe we can help you. Law Book Shop, 2127 Mission, San Francisco.

MODELS & MDDEL SUPPLIES

YOUR Ideas developed into practical, working model. 30 years successful experience; thousands satisfied customers. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references. Send 3c postage for 32 page book "Making Inventions Pay." Crescent Tool Company, Dept. T. Cincinnati, Ohio.

MDDEL MAKERS

MODEL MAKERS—Brass, copper, fibre, steel and aluminum in all shapes, also castings, gears, screws and fittings. Catalog 10 cents. Experimenters Supply House, Dept. M, Box 10, Station Y, N. Y.

MDTION PICTURES

16MM FILMS specially suitable for clubs and lodges. A. B. C. Film Service, Navy Pier, Chicago.

MOTDRCYCLES

SEND 15c for illustrated used Motorcycle catalog. Large stock. Bargains. Indian parts. Accessories. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Missouri.

ALLOY Pistons. Harley, Henderson, Indian, Excelsior. Used parts, catalogue and wings pin 10c. Ballak, 100 N. 12th, St. Louis, Mo.

MOTOR WINDING DATA

MOTOR winders: winding data, 100 A.C. motors, special selection, various horsepower and voltage, $1.00. Motor Data Service, 3002 Monroe, Kansas City, Missouri.

MDVIE CAMERAS FOR SALE

MOTION Picture Film, equipment, parts, at cut prices. Catalogue, Free Library, Silent, Sound. Mogull Bros., 1944-G Boston Road, N. Y. C.

BARGAINS, new, used 8, 9½, 16, 35mm film, equipment, library. Free Membership. Trades accepted. Catalog. Mogull Bros., 1944-G Boston Road, N. Y. C.

PATENT ATTDRNEYS

PATENTS—Before too heavy an outlay of time or money is made on an invention, a search of the Patent Office records should be made to determine as nearly as possible whether or not the same idea has been patented before. The cost of this search is small, while the value of the facts it uncovers is often considerable. We offer inventors and manufacturers a thorough, prompt, confidential search service—plus experienced counsel and assistance in every phase of Patent and Trademark practice. Write for my free book containing valuable information relating to patent procedure. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 28-F, Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT your idea. Other men have read and profited by our free book, "How to Obtain a Patent." Fully explains many interesting points to inventors and illustrates important mechanical and electrical principles. With book we also send free "Record of Invention" form. Prompt service, reasonable fees, deferred payments, thirty-five years' experience. Avoid risk of delay. Write immediately to: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 647K, Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

PATENTS—Small ideas may have large commercial possibilities. Write immediately for information on how to proceed and "Record of Invention" form. Delays are dangerous in patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien, 28-E Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Reasonable terms. Book and advice free. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 341, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 582 Enright, St. Louis, Missouri.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Reasonable fees. Watson E. Coleman, Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

PERSONAL

QUIT Tobacco easily, inexpensively. Send address. David Stokes, Mohawk, Florida.

THIN people, positively gain healthy pounds. Interesting information free. AMM, 6618 Quimby, Cleveland, Ohio.

HANDWRITING Analysis, with the 7 Laws that control your Marriage, Love, Success. Enclose 10c, stamped self-addressed envelope. Prof. Standeay, 919 Nela View, Cleve. Hgts., Ohio.

PHDTO DEVELDPING

FILMS developed 5c per roll; prints 3c each. Ask for Special Bargain List. Roanoke Photo Finishing Company, 159 Bell Avenue, Roanoke, Va.

LEARN how to make money while having fun. Free descriptive literature on Winnerset for developing and printing photographs. Winn Co., 124M West 23rd Street, New York. Makers of Winner Chemical and Microscope Sets.

8x10 ENLARGEMENTS 25c (send film). Developing, printing, roll film 25c; 10 Kodak picture negatives reprinted 25c; careful workmanship, prompt service. Cardinal Photo, Summit, N. J.

PIAND TUNING

PIANO Tuning learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Have a year-around business of your own. Be independent! Information free, write Wood's School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

POEM—SONGWRITERS

WANTED: Original Poems, Songs. MMM Publishers, Studio Bldg., Portland, Ore.

PRINTING

2000 BUSINESS Cards neatly printed $1.50. Atlas Distributing Co., Roberts St., Pittshurgh, Pa.

COMPLETE Printing Service, fast, economical, 250 letterheads, 250 envelopes, $2.90 postpaid. Regal Printing Co., Plattsburg, Mo. Also, Kansas City, Mo.

ANYTHING Printed. Prices upon request. Printing Exchange, Box 203D, Sumner, Ill.

200 LETTERHEADS—Envelopes, both $1.50. 100 cards 45c. Postpaid. Stumpprint, South Whitley, Indiana.

PRINT letterheads, labels, cards, embossed stationery. Sixteen page booklet illustrated with large mechanical drawings, tells how to make practical 9x13 printing press from materials now in your workshop. Gives tried and proved methods of selling your product. Big Profits! 25c coin or money order. Charles Swanton, Desk 4, DeLand, Fla.

RADID

SHORT Wave Radio, no batteries. Kits $1.00. Box 146, Senatobia, Miss.

INTERNATIONAL radioceiver $1.89! Transmitter-receiver, 20-200 meters, $3.50! Radioceiver Co., Dept. M34, Box 396, Worcester, Massachusetts.

RADIO Engineering, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. All expenses low. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, King St., Valparaiso, Ind.

COMPLETE blueprint plans for one tube converter that brings in short wave programs on any radio sent for 25c postpaid. Many other radio blueprint bargains listed in new Modern Mechanix Blueprint booklet, sent free on request. Modern Mechanix Publ. Co., 529 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

LOWEST Prices, Short Wave Sets. Supplies. Literature 10c. Federal Telegraph, 4222 Clifford Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.

GOVERNMENT gives free radio operators training for service on aircraft, ships. Salary, expenses paid. Information booklet, how to qualify, apply, 20c. Federal Equipment Co., Dept. 23, Deerpark, Ohio.

RADID SETS AND SUPPLIES

FREE Electricity—6 Volt Wind Generator. For Radio, Lights, Battery charging. Currier Mfg. Co., Minneaoolis, Minn.

REAL ESTATE

OZARKS—Five acres timbered river frontage, fishing, boating, pearling, shooting—$100, $5.00 monthly. Hubbard, 224 Grossman Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

RDDTS AND HERBS

JUST OUT! World's greatest "Herb Almanac." Beautifully illustrated in natural colors. Contains over 500 old-fashioned herb medicine recipes and Indian secrets for home use. 10c (coin) postpaid. Worth dollars! Bontanics, 145 W. 112th St., Chicago.

TREASURES

BURIED treasure, Hidden minerals, how to locate them. List of lost mines and treasures. Write for free literature. Fisher, Palmer Building, Hollywood.

BUILD your own Radio Active Detector. Building cost will not exceed $10. Land and Water. Complete Drawings, Instructions $1 (Currency). John Segee, Dover, New Hampshire.

CAN Gold or Buried Treasure be located in your community? Free information. Websters, 1440 North Normandie, Hollywood, California.

VENTRILDQUISTS

LEARN Ventriloquism hy mail; small cost, 3c stamp brings particulars. Geo. W. Smith, 125 North Jefferson, Room 614, Peoria, Ill.

WANTED TD BUY

CRETORS Popcorn Machine, gasoline model. L. Mohr, 410 Broad St., Lake Geneva, Wisc.

WELDING

ARC-WELDING Outfit $1.25. Weld fenders, braze, solder. Lavrow, 4368-W. Warren, Detroit. Stamp appreciated.

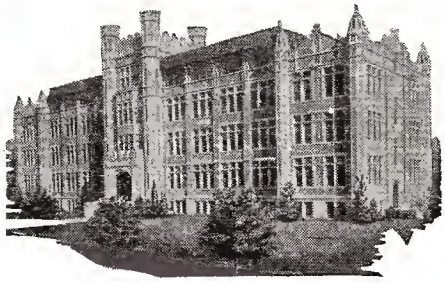
TIN-TITE prepares copper, steel, iron, bronze, etc., for soldering. Needs no scraping, cleaning or filing. Penetrates rust, scale, grease, etc. Cleans and tins at the same time. 2 oz., 50c prepaid. Wm. Rieck, Tyler, Texas.

WIND BATTERY CHARGER

MAKE wind battery charger for lights. Construction plans 25c (coin). Robert McNeill, Jr., Hopkinton, Iowa.

WIND ELECTRIC LIGHTS

ELECTRIC Lights—Wind Driven. You build them. Simple direct drive. Automatic control. Copyrighted blueprints. Write. Wind Motor Electric, Ridgway, Montana.



Go to High School at Home

You can secure a high school education right at home by studying the splendid new courses recently prepared by the International Correspondence Schools.

These courses are equivalent to the courses given in resident high schools. They have been specially arranged for men and women who wish to meet college entrance examinations, to qualify for a business position, or to make up the education they missed when forced to leave school too soon.

The College Preparatory Course, the High School Commercial Course and the High School English Course include English, algebra, ancient, medieval, modern and U. S. History, physiology, literature, geography, Latin, bookkeeping, drawing, geometry, shorthand, physics, chemistry, salesmanship, advertising, civics, trigonometry, economics, American business law, corporation finance, money and banking, business and trade economics, etc. A diploma is given at graduation.

The lessons are easy to understand and you will make rapid progress because you will be *in a class by yourself* and you will study under the guidance of instructors who are sincerely interested in helping you to get ahead and achieve the bigger things of life.

Just mark and mail the coupon and we will gladly send you interesting free booklets describing the High School Courses of the International Correspondence Schools or any other subject in which you are interested.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 2320-Y, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

☐ College Preparatory Course
☐ High School Commercial Course
☐ High School English Course
☐ High School Vocational Course
☐ High School Agricultural Course

☐ Business Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Personnel Menegement
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Spanish ☐ French
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Advertising
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ English ☐ Civil Service
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ Illustrating ☐ Cartooning

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Mechenicel Engineer
☐ Mechanicel Draftsman
☐ Machina Shop Practice
☐ Railroad Positions
☐ Gas Engina Operating
☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Plumbing and Heeting
☐ Steam Engineering
☐ Radio ☐ Coal Mining
☐ Architecb
☐ Architects' Blueprints
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Architecturel Draftsman
☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Structurel Engineer
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Automobile Work
☐ Aviation Engines
☐ Navigation
☐ Agriculture end Poultry
☐ Mathematics

Name.....
Street Address.....
City.....State.....

5¢ & 10¢ COUNTER GOODS
BIG PROFIT MAKERS
Handle Regular Store Route

Quick Sales—Steady repeats—up to 112% profit. Sell merchants 85 different merchandise displays. Complete line Razor Blades; sensational new Aspirin Deals—16 tablets for 10c instead of 12; 6 tablets for 5c instead of 4; new Chocolated Laxative, Mercurochroma, Adhesive Tape, Magic Cement, Confections and many others.

NO INVESTMENT TO START

Just call on regular customers and take repeat orders. "I sold your line past 4 years. Since the first week I averaged over $50." says Phil Agne, of Ill. Merchants often buy 2 to a dozen different cards at once. Sell only few cards daily and you make up to $65 weekly. Start making money first day without spending a penny. Get FREE CATALOGUE and full information.

WORLD'S PRODUCTS CO. Dept. 9814 Spencer, Ind.

AUTOMATIC GAS LIGHTER

450% Profit. We pay P. P. Charges $9.00
15 DOZEN. Rush Name and Address for Sample, 10c. $9.00—15 Doz.
Net Profit, **$37.00**

GREEN WOOD HANDLES, BRASS HOOKS.

FREE SPECIAL—Retails 25c
3 Doz. Spiral Lighters with Each Gross.

Packed on Individual Cards. WRITE TODAY.

NEW METHOD MFG. CO. Desk BB-7 Bradford, Pa.

CHEAPER TENNIS FOR YOU—
EARN REAL MONEY, TOO!

New, amazingly simple device NOW enables anyone to re-string tennis racquets at big savings or for BIG PROFITS! Write today for FREE details and Catalog of tennis equipment.

H. E. WILLS CO.
1047 W. 47th St., Dept. 23-56
Chicago

Buy real "FACTORY FRESH" GUT strings direct-from-factory-to-you at LOW cost. Silk strings, too. Write!

DO YOU WANT TO STOP TOBACCO?

Banish the craving for tobacco as thousands have. Make yourself free and happy with Tobacco Redeemer. Not a substitute, not habit forming. Write for free booklet telling of injurious effect of tobacco and dependable, easy way to relieve the craving many men have.

Newell Pharmacal Co.
Dept. 700, St. Louis, Mo.

FREE BOOK

Become an Artist

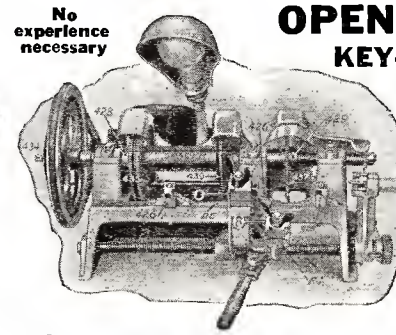
MAKE $50 TO $100 A WEEK!

Many of our successful students are now making big money. Our simple methods make it easy to learn Commercial Art, Cartooning and Designing at home, in spare time. New low tuition rate. Write for big free book, "ART for Pleasure and Profit," today. State age. Address:

STUDIO 209, WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
1115—15TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

No experience necessary

OPEN A KEY-MAKING SHOP!



Start a business of your own. Instructions furnished. The only key machine that cuts ALL types of keys. No hand-filing. Make first keys by number of lock without taking lock apart.

Write for FREE Circular.

Beisser Manufacturing Co. **409 E. Fort St. Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.**

THOUSANDS ARE *Enthusing* OVER THE *New 1935* MIDWEST·16

Midwest Amazes Friends!
Last night I listened to LSX talk to KFZ and also New York. Then I received KFZ direct. Heard both stations plainly. My friends were amazed. Dr. F. C. Naegeli, Devils Lake, North Dakota.

Unequalled Foreign Reception!
My Midwest brings in thrilling programs from England, Germany, Australia, Venezuela, Columbia, Argentina, etc. La Rue Thompson, Box 554, Johnstown, Pa.

Byrd Expedition Direct!
My Midwest 16 pulls stations I never got before. Foreign reception clear as locals. Secured Spain, England, South America, Cuba, etc. Also get Byrd Expedition. J. H. Hudson, Loudon, Tenn.

Thrill to Unequalled World-Wide Performance with this—

Amazing NEW 1935 SUPER *Deluxe* 16-Tube ALL-WAVE Radio

9 TO 2,400 METERS (12,000 MILE TUNING RANGE)

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL

Guaranteed WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION!

BEFORE you buy any radio, write for FREE copy of the new 1935 Midwest "Fifteenth Anniversary" catalog. See for yourself the many reasons why over 110,000 satisfied customers have bought their radios direct from Midwest Laboratories . . . and saved from ⅓ to ½. Learn why Midwest radios out-perform sets costing up to $200 and more. You, too, can make a positive saving of from 30% to 50% by buying this more economical way. Why be content with ordinary so-called "All-Wave", "Dual Wave", "Skip Wave" or "Tri-Wave" receivers when Midwest gives you more wave lengths in today's most perfectly developed 16-tube Super de luxe ALL-WAVE radio that are proven by four years of success . . . that carry an iron-clad guarantee of foreign reception! These bigger, better, more powerful, clearer-toned, super selective radios have FIVE distinct wave bands, ultra short, short, medium, broadcast, and long. Their greater all-wave tuning of 9 to 2400 meters (33 megacycles to 125 KC) enables you to tune in stations 12,000 miles away with clear loud speaker reception. Write TODAY for new FREE catalog!

TERMS AS LOW AS $1.00 DOWN

WORLD'S GREATEST RADIO VALUE

$57.50 with New *Deluxe Auditorium-Type* SPEAKER

. . . LESS TUBES . . .

Now, you can enjoy super American, Canadian, police, amateur, commercial, airplane and ship broadcasts . . . and derive new delight and new excitement from unequalled world-wide performance. Now, you can enjoy the DX-ing hobby and secure verifications from more of the world's most distant stations. Thrill to the chimes of Big Ben from GSB, London, England . . . tune in on the "Marseillaise" from FYA, Pointoise, France . . . hear sparkling music from EAQ, Madrid, Spain . . . delight in lively tangos from YVIBC, Caracas, Venezuela . . . listen to the call of the Kookaburra bird, from VK2ME, Sydney, Australia, etc. Send today for money-saving facts.

NEW STYLE CONSOLES
The new, big, Midwest 36-page 1935 catalog pictures a complete line of beautiful, artistic de luxe consoles and chassis . . . in four colors . . . a model for every purse, illend made by master craftsmen, they harmonize beautifully with any furniture arrangement. Write for new FREE catalog today!

50 ADVANCED 1935 FEATURES

Here are a few of Midwest's superior features: Controllable Expansion of Volume-Selectivity-Sensitivity (Micro-Tenuator) . . . Fidel-A-Trol . . . Triple Calibration Plus . . . Pure Silver Wire . . . Ceramic Coil Forms . . . Separate Audio Generator . . . Simplified Tuning Guide Lights . . . Compact Synchronized Band Switch . . . Amplified Automatic Volume Control . . . 7 KC Selectivity . . . Power Driver Stage . . . 16 Latest Type Tubes . . . etc. Read about these and 38 other features in the new FREE Midwest catalog. Never before so much radio for so little money. Write for FREE catalog.

We will send you copies of letters like those shown at top of page. They'll convince you that Midwest radios are sensational values! Try the Midwest for thirty days before you decide. Midwest gives you triple protection with: A one-year guarantee, foreign reception guarantee, money-back guarantee.

DEAL DIRECT WITH LABORATORIES

Increasing costs are sure to result in higher radio prices soon. Buy before the big advance . . . NOW! . . . while you can take advantage of Midwest's sensational values . . . No middlemen's profits to pay. You can order your radio from the new Midwest catalog with as much certainty of satisfaction as if you were to select it in our great radio laboratories. You save 30% to 50% when you buy direct this popular way . . . you get 30 days FREE trial . . . as little as $5.00 down puts a Midwest radio in your home. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Write for FREE catalog.

SAVE UP TO 50%

Sign and mail coupon . . . or, send name and address on postal card . . . NOW!

MAIL COUPON TODAY! FOR AMAZING 30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER AND NEW 1935 CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.,
Dept. 562
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Without obligation on my part send me your new FREE 1935 catalog, and complete details of your liberal 30-day FREE trial offer. This is NOT an order.

User-Agents Make Easy Extra Money Check Here for Details ☐

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.

DEPT. 562 — CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Established 1920 Cable Address Miraco. . . . . All Codes

LEARN *in Los Angeles*

AUTOS-DIESELS

The opportunity of a life-time awaits you. High-speed Diesels are being rapidly developed for service in trucks, tractors, boats, airplanes, streamlined trains, power-shovels, etc. Trained men are needed. The demand is increasing every month. But the expert operator and repairman must first become trained. He must be master of all branches of auto-repairing; otherwise he cannot qualify. National Automotive School trains you in both trades—AUTOS and HIGH-SPEED DIESELS. You learn Autos and you learn Diesels, hand-in-hand, by practical shop methods under working conditions identical to actual shop practice. Expert instructors teach you individually.

GREATER OPPORTUNITY THAN EVER BEFORE FOR TRAINED MEN TO OBTAIN GOOD JOBS

Now, for the first time in history, you can obtain training in Auto and Diesel work simultaneously. National instructors have devoted two years to the development of our new High-speed Diesel Course as an added course. When you graduate after a few months of delightful training, you will be qualified to accept a dependable position anywhere. National is the only Institution offering complete Auto and Diesel Instruction.

You can qualify FOR THESE GOOD JOBS

AUTO	DIESE
Auto Mechanic	Diesel Mechanic
Auto Electrician	Fuel Injection Expert
Battery Expert	Diesel Service Man
Carburetor Expert	Machinist

A MILLION-DOLLAR SCHOOL TO TRAIN YOU BY PROVEN METHODS

This magnificent institution points with pride to a record of more than 30,000 successful graduates. It is the largest trade school in Western America. National's students are sought by many corporations and employers of trained men. You not only receive complete training, but are given an unlimited scholarship, permitting you to return to the school later for additional instruction if needed. Los Angeles is the ideal place in which to train. Many delightful trips to points of scenic interest, movie studios, also fishing, mountain hiking and other recreations are arranged by the student body. Enjoy fall and winter in Sunny California.

ESTABLISHED 29 YEARS AGO

National Automotive School was established in 1905, being the oldest trade school in the West. The faculty is comprised of experienced instructors who are practical men. No tiresome text books are used. Practically the entire training is comprised of delightful shop practice under the watchful eyes of instructors, who teach you, step by step, how to master the the Auto and High-speed Diesel trades.

SPECIAL OFFER—RAILROAD FARE ALLOWED

No matter how far from Los Angeles you reside, the cost of enrolling is as low as if you lived in California. For a limited time, National will continue to allow coach railroad fare from any part of the United States to Los Angeles. You will be credited the amount of the fare against the cost of tuition. This offer will be continued despite the fact that the new and enlarged High-speed Diesel Engine Course is being offered for a limited time, including Auto Training, at no extra cost. Only a limited number of students can be accepted under this special offer. We therefore suggest that you immediately request full details. Simply send the coupon and you will receive the interesting illustrated catalog and full details about the High-speed Diesel and Auto Courses.

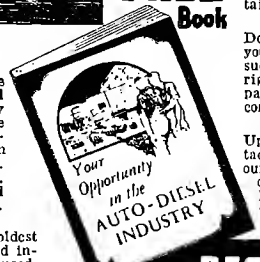
NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOL
Practical Training in Gasoline and High Speed Diesel Engineering
4006 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NEW COURSES—*NO increase in cost* for High-speed Diesel Instruction!

For a limited time, National offers the complete course in High-speed Diesel Engine Training to all students enrolling for automotive training. In other words, you receive two courses for the price of the auto course. This offer is limited and may be withdrawn at any time. The High-speed Diesel Course includes complete instruction in all branches, including theory, design, construction, repair and operation.

The Auto Course includes instruction in every branch of auto training, enabling you to operate your own shop. This is the most complete High-speed Diesel and Auto Course offered anywhere in America.

MAIL COUPON FREE Book



EARN ROOM AND BOARD while learning

The majority of our students earn their room and board while learning. This enables those with limited finances to enroll and obtain training at a cost within their reach. We assist students in obtaining part-time jobs. Full details upon request.

MEN OF ALL AGES CAN ENROLL

Don't worry about previous experience or whether you are too old or too young. You can train under our successful methods if you are ambitious to obtain the right kind of experience and instruction for a good-pay job. You can take as long as you desire to complete the course.

FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP

Upon graduation, we assist students in making contacts for good-pay jobs and have placed hundreds of our students. The National diploma is a certification of your ability and helps place you at the head of the list for employment. Our graduates are located in all parts of the country and we shall be pleased to refer you to such students in your locality.

REQUEST FOR CATALOG

National Automotive School,
Dept. MMA-9, 4006 So. Figueroa St.,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Without obligation, please send full details and your illustrated descriptive catalog giving information about your school and courses in Auto and High-speed Diesels.

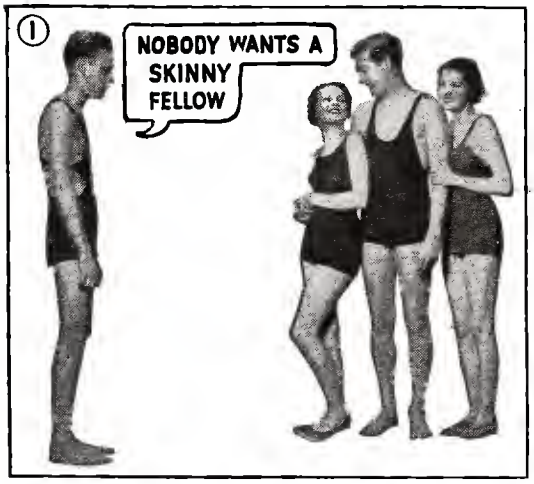
Name .....

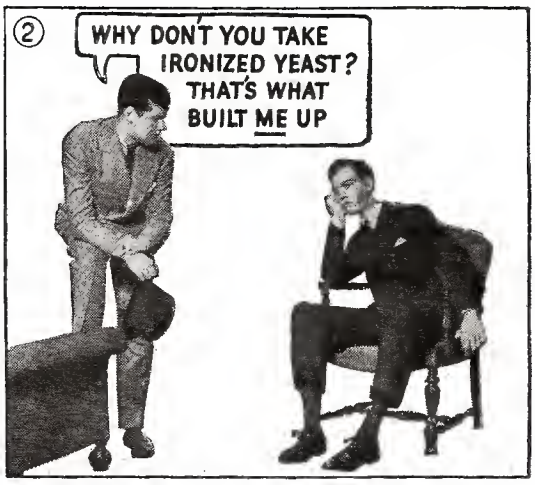
Address

City ..... State.....

TOM'S TROUBLE

—by Gil





Posed by professional models

New pounds for skinny figures —*quick!*

Thousands gaining 5 to 15 lbs. and husky strength in a few weeks with amazing new double tonic

DOCTORS for years have prescribed yeast to build up health. But now with this new discovery you can get far greater tonic results than with ordinary yeast—regain health, and also put on pounds of firm flesh—*and in a far shorter time.*

Not only are thousands quickly gaining good-looking pounds, but also clear ruddy skin, new pep.

Concentrated 7 times

This amazing new product, Ironized Yeast, is made from special *brewers' ale yeast* imported from Europe, richest yeast known, which by a new process is concentrated 7 times—*made 7 times more powerful.*

But that is not all! This marvelous, health-building yeast is *ironized* with 3 kinds of strengthening iron.

Day after day, as you take Ironized Yeast, watch flat chest develop, skinny limbs round out attractively, new health come—you're a new person.

Results guaranteed

No matter how skinny and weak you may be, this new Ironized Yeast should build you up in a few weeks as it has thousands. If not delighted with results of very first package, money back instantly.

Special FREE offer!

To start you building up your health *right away,* we make this absolutely FREE offer. Purchase a package of Ironized Yeast at once, cut out the seal on the box and mail it to us with a clipping of this paragraph. We will send you a fascinating new book on health, "New Facts About Your Body". Remember, results guaranteed with very first package—*or money refunded.* At all druggists. Ironized Yeast Co., Inc., Dept. 569, Atlanta, Ga.

"Experience is a great teacher—but you can learn more from books, quicker and cheaper."

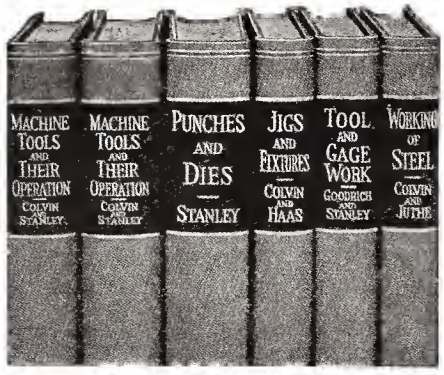
And the author of that sentence might have added "AND SAVE YOUR JOB AT THE SAME TIME" if he had thought of a machine shop when he wrote it.

A ruined piece of work these days usually means a lost job. Only good men *have* jobs now, and to *keep* them they must make themselves top-notchers.

You can do a lot toward insuring your own job with the—

American Machinists' Library

6 volumes—2,000 pages—2,500 Illustrations
(A combined home-study course and reference library)


MACHINE TOOLS AND THEIR OPERATION COLVIN AND STANLEY
MACHINE TOOLS AND THEIR OPERATION COLVIN AND STANLEY
PUNCHES AND DIES STANLEY
JIGS AND FIXTURES COLVIN AND HAAS
TOOL AND GAGE WORK GOODRICH AND STANLEY
WORKING OF STEEL COLVIN AND JUTHE

HERE is a Library that gives you expert information on every point of your work. It fully explains and illustrates tool and gage work, machine tool operation, jigs and fixtures, punches and dies, the working of steel operating lathes, drills, hand and automatic screw machines, planers, boring machines, milling machines and a thousand and one other points of information which you need every day.

Solves Your Problems

No matter what the problem is that puzzles you, if it is anything to do with a machine shop you will find it answered in these books. Whether you are a tool maker, a die maker, a draftsman, or handling any job there is in a machine shop, this Library contains the practical information you need.

The text is written in language intended for the practical man. You will recognize it as sound, practical, machine shop talk all the way through.

This is THE Library which will make you feel surer of yourself and of your job. You owe it to yourself and your future to mail the coupon at the bottom of this page AT ONCE.

Free Examination—Easy Monthly Terms

Look over this helpful library for 10 days without obligation. Thousands have used this plan to satisfy themselves. If you decide to keep the books, pay for them as you use them, in easy monthly installments. Fill in and send the Free Examination coupon now.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York.

Send me for 10 days' free examination the AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. If I keep it I will send you $1.50 at the end of 10 days and $2.00 monthly until the Special Price of $17.50 has been paid. If not wanted I will return the books postpaid.

Signed .....

Address .....

City and State .....

Position .....

Company MMX-9-34

What's the BEST Shooting This Fall?

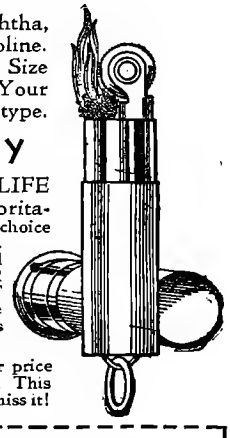
Do you thrill to life outdoors? Do you want the latest information on the best places for hunting, fishing, camping? Authoritative facts on wild life—guns, reels, baits, flies, outboard motors and hundreds of other things that the true sportsman wants to know? Read OUTDOOR LIFE—the authoritative magazine—written by sportsman writers only.

SPECIAL OFFER for limited time only brings you

8 MONTHS for . . $1

with handy REDILITE LIGHTER FREE

A sure-fire lighter. Burns naphtha, benzine, energine, or gasoline. For pocket or watch chain. Size 1⅞" long—⅜" diameter. Your choice of Cartridge or Shell type.



ORDER TODAY

You will like OUTDOOR LIFE—the alert, vigorous, authoritative magazine for sportsmen—first choice in smart clubs and best homes. Write your name in the coupon and send with $1.00 to OUTDOOR LIFE MAGAZINE, MOUNT MORRIS, ILLINOIS and receive OUTDOOR LIFE for 8 months and **Redilite Lighter** FREE.

Note: OUTDOOR LIFE'S regular price is $2.50 per year, or 25c per copy. This is a Special Half Price offer. Don't miss it!

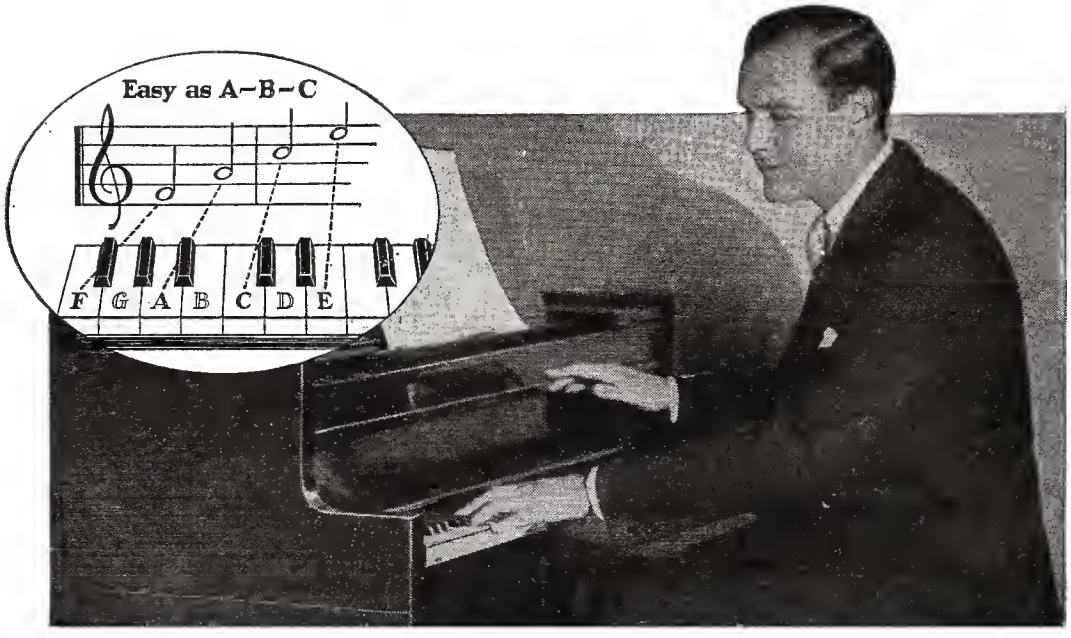
OUTDOOR LIFE, 119 O. L. Bldg., Mount Morris, Ill.

Send me OUTDOOR LIFE regularly every month for the next EIGHT MONTHS. Enclosed find $1.00. Also send me ENTIRELY FREE (Mark which one you want)

( ) Cartridge Lighter ( ) Shell Lighter

Name .....

Address .....



Too Old to Learn Music?

Hardly. Not after thousands of men and women between the ages of 30 and 50 have enrolled with the famous U. S. School of Music and have learned to play their favorite instruments without the slightest difficulty or waste of time!

WHAT has your age got to do with learning music when you now have a method at your disposal that has done away with compulsory practice—tabooed monotonous scales—that has slashed expensive fees—that makes *you* the boss instead of requiring a personal teacher?

If hundreds of children, scarcely in their "teens," learn to read notes and play a musical instrument with only our printed instructions and illustrated diagrams, think how simple it must be for older people to follow, benefit, and progress rapidly in this home-study manner.

Always Fascinating

You'll never lose patience. You'll *want* to study—you'll actually look forward to the "next lesson" when you study music the U. S. School way.

And no wonder. You spend a little time each day in your own home hearing your musical dreams come true. There's no personal teacher—no intricate explanations to baffle you — no trust-to-luck tactics. For right with you at all times are our concise print and picture instructions keeping you on the right track—telling you what to play and showing you how to play it. Each new lesson contains a new thrill. For the entire course from the very beginning to the end is brimful of cheerful, tuneful selections which you eagerly learn to play *by note*.

And, regardless of what instrument you select, the cost of learning will average only a few cents a day.

Music Will Be An Unfailing Friend

The older you get, the more you need the solace and pleasure that self-made music affords. Anyone can tune in on a radio—play a record or get music out of a player piano. But what empty satisfaction compared to making music *yourself!*

The ability to play offers you a definite escape from monotony—gives you the opportunity to do something real—to meet people—to make friends. And there's nothing like good music to help you forget your troubles.

Every child, too, who can play a musical instrument enjoys an accomplishment that attracts, entertains and holds chums — that replaces bashfulness with confidence and poise — that assures a social and profitable "standby" for their later years.

Think of the satisfaction of being able to play what and when you want. Forget your age. And bear in mind, you don't have to know one note from another to start your lessons from the U. S. School of Music.

Pick Your Instrument

Piano	Violin
Organ	Clarinet
Ukulele	Flute
Cornet	Saxophone
Trombone	Harp
Piccolo	Mandolin
Guitar	'Cello

Hawaiian Steel Guitar
Sight Singing
Trumpet
Voice and Speech Culture
Harmony and Composition
Drums and Traps
Automatic Finger Control
Banjo (Plectrum, 5-String or Tenor)
Piano Accordion
Italian and German Accordion
Juniors' Piano Course
Trumpet

Write Us First

Are you sincerely interested enough in music to want to find out all about this easy as A-B-C method of learning? Then send at once for our free 64-page booklet, "Music Lessons in Your Own Home," explaining this famous method in detail. With it will be sent a Free Demonstration Lesson, which *proves* how delightfully quick and easy — how *thorough*—this modern method is.

If you really want to learn to play—without a teacher—in one-half the usual time—and at one-third the usual cost—send for the Free Booklet and Free Demonstration Lesson TODAY. No obligation.

NRA MEMBER U.S. WE DO OUR PART

U. S. School of Music, 2629 Brunswick Bldg., N. Y. City.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
2629 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

Please send me your free book, "How You Can Master Music in Your Own Home," with inspiring message by Dr. Frank Crane, Free Demonstration Lesson, and particulars of your easy payment plan. I am interested in the following course:

Have You
.....Instrument? ....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

I CAN'T BELIEVE IT! THIS CAR'S RUNNING BETTER ALREADY
I HAVE USED ONLY ONE CAN OF GRAF-EX AND CAN SEE IT'S GOING TO SAVE ME A REPAIR JOB!.

THOUSANDS ADD YEARS TO LIFE OF MOTORS!

THOUSANDS of motorists have discovered a new "magic for motors," called Graf-ex. Not a motor oil! But use Graf-ex in oil and gas as directed and in only a few hundred miles old engines seem to be years "younger." Break in a new car with it and you may avoid "break-in" trouble that takes scores of dollars off resale value.

Graf-ex is a super-lubricant that actually fills the microscopic pores of bearing surfaces, thus building up an unbelievably thin Graphoid surface that is wear resisting, heat resisting and practically self-lubricating. Actually makes the oil itself a better lubricant.

Compression seems almost like new in many cases. Valves seat as if reground. No work—no costly repair bills, yet motor is often actually in better shape than if you'd sent it to the shop.

AGENTS . . . DISTRIBUTORS

Agents who have taken on Graf-ex have built distributorships for themselves by now Big ones! Red-hot profits right from the start, and best of all a harvest of repeat sales. And profits! Ours is the most liberal discount and no competitor has a better product.

If you're a motorist, whether your car's new or old, write today for name of your nearest Graf-ex agent. He can tell you something that means extra dollars on your car's value and dollars saved on running it. And if you're an agent, don't lose a minute before writing for our generous proposition and facts about regular money you can make the year around. Ask for list of starting plans. Address Coffield Protector Company, 199 Graf-ex Building, Dayton, Ohio.

Graf-ex HEAT RESISTING

NU-WAY LUBRICATION

MARVELOUS NEW LAMP

Cuts Electric Bills

BRINGS BIG PROFITS

Science has produced this "MUSHROOM" lighting bulb that gives the illumination of a 150-watt lamp, yet uses only 100 watts of current. Every store, office, factory buys six to several dozen at a time. Cuts lighting bills by one-third. Guaranteed for 1000 burning hours. Regular price $1.25. You sell for 85c. Cost you only 45c.

Send 25c for Sample and Details

THE MASTERLITE CO.
Dept. GK21, 110 E. 23rd St., N. Y.

BE INDEPENDENT OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

MEN – WOMEN
DON'T WORRY ABOUT A JOB!

AMAZING OPPORTUNITIES for men and women. We furnish complete equipment, and train you at home by easy practical methods. EARN WHILE LEARNING. No experience necessary. Earnings right from the start. Steady repeat business. Not affected by depressions. No capital needed. SPECIAL FREE OUTFIT OFFER to those writing for information at once.

BUSINESS OWNERSHIP INSTITUTES
454 East 79th St. Dept. H-42 Chicago, Illinois

HAENEL "100 SHOT" REPEATER

$4.95

Latest Model 1934 Haensl repeating pistol. Sturdy, massive construction, easy cocking lever, 100 shot magazine. For target. Powerful for small game. Blue or Nickel finish, shoots B.B. steel shot. Weight 18 oz. Free—500 shots, —$2.00 deposit on C. O. D. *Free Catalog— Colts, S. & W. Rifles, Binoculars, etc.*

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS COMPANY
M-52 Warren Street New York City, N. Y.

HYPNOTISM

Learn the Secrets of this MYSTIC POWER

Hypnotism is a strange, subtle power that gives you the key to the inner Secrets of Mind Control. When this mighty power is released, you can overcome all obstacles; make people obey your commands; strengthen your memory; develop a strong, magnetic personality; realize your ambitions; banish fear and worry; increase your salary; and become master of yourself, friends and acquaintances—either sex. These magic secrets are now revealed in 265-page book—

"The Science of Hypnotism."

This marvelous book explains the theory and practice of Hypnotism; gives 9 stages of Hypnotism; tells how to select subjects, how to hypnotize at a glance; discusses mesmerism, magnetic healing, mental telepathy. Most complete book published.

SEND NO MONEY just send your name and address. We'll ship book at once. Pay postman only $1.98, plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Franklin Pub. Co., 800 N. Clark St., Dept. 1709, Chicago

INVENTORS

SEE IMPORTANT MESSAGE ON PAGE 16

BUILD THIS MODEL

25¢

8 in. Scale Model

Complete Construction Kit to Build
THE DESTROYER U. S. S. LEARY

Construction Kits to Build 12-Inch Models of

U. S. S. Lexington ..... 50 cents
U. S. S. Saratoga ..... 50 cents

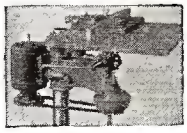
These kits contain printed wood parts, full size plans, paint glue and the necessary materials.

LYNDERS MODELS, 59 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

A Practical Workshop in *One* Motor-Driven Tool

New Low-Priced "Delta" Drill Press Performs *Six* Distinct Operations Efficiently

YES, this remarkable new Bench Type Drill Press is really six tools in one! Drilling, boring, mortising, routing, carving, sanding, and shaping—these are the major operations you can perform efficiently on this amazing 6-in-one motor-driven tool which is built to stand up under heavy production work—yet is priced so low as to be within the reach of every home workshop owner. A quality tool throughout—with numerous interesting features. For full details mail the convenient coupon below—TODAY!

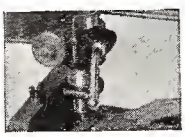


SHAPING

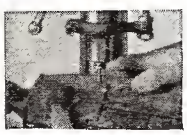
SANDING

BORING-DRILLING

MORTISING



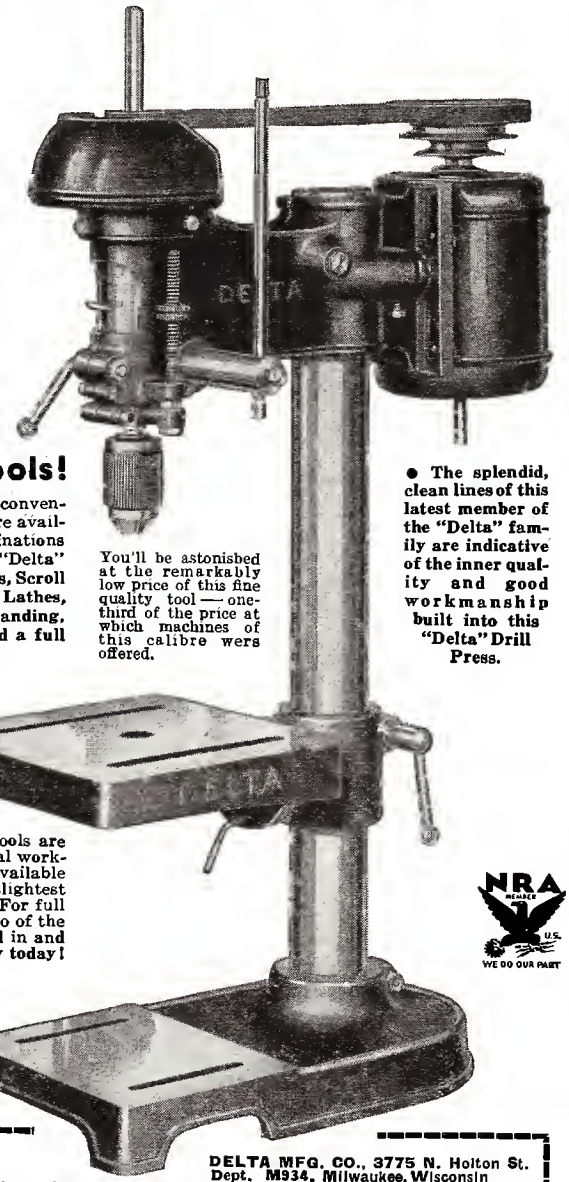
ROUTING



CARVING

A Complete Line of Motor-Driven Woodworking Tools!

"Delta" Woodworking Units are convenient, portable and compact. All are available in a large variety of combinations and at prices to fit all needs. The "Delta" line includes: **Jointers, Band Saws, Scroll Saws, Circular Saws, Woodturning Lathes, Drill Presses, Boring, Routing, Sanding, and Mortising Attachments—and a full line of accessories.**



You'll be astonished at the remarkably low price of this fine quality tool — one-third of the price at which machines of this calibre were offered.

● **The splendid, clean lines of this latest member of the "Delta" family are indicative of the inner quality and good workmanship built into this "Delta" Drill Press.**

10-DAY TRIAL

EASY TERMS!

Because "Delta" Woodworking Tools are efficient and practical under actual working conditions, they are always available for a 10-Day Trial without the slightest risk. Satisfaction is guaranteed. For full details of this liberal offer and also of the "Delta" Easy Payment Plans, fillI in and mail the convenient coupon below **today!**

NRA MEMBER U.S. WE DO OUR PART

FREE CATALOG

Describes the latest development in motor-driven wood-working equipment at the astonishingly low "Delta" price levels. Fill in and mail coupon now!

DELTA MFG. CO.
3775 North Holton Street
Dept. M934
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

DELTA MFG. CO., 3775 N. Holton St.
Dept. M934, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

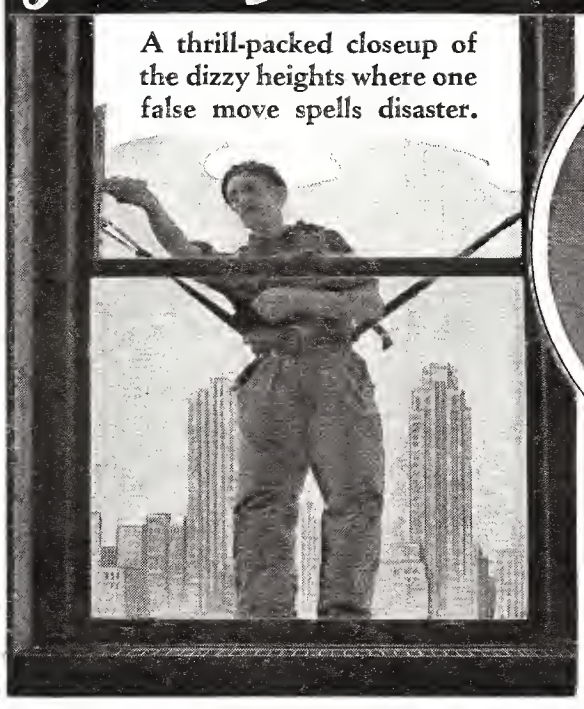
Please place me, without obligation, on mailing list to receive the Free 1934 "Delta" Catalog of Quality Woodworking Tools. Also send full details of your 10-Day Trial Offer and Easy Payment Plans.

Name.....Age?.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

How a Skyscraper Window



Above, Richard Hart, chief of the window brigade of the Empire State Building, who paints the thrills and dangers of his hazardous profession in this vivid, gripping story.

by **FRED A. BELL**

HAILED as supermen, stunt artists are paid fabulous sums to risk their necks for a thrill-hungry public; yet their most hair-raising feats are duplicated every day by the daring men who clean the windows of the nation's towering skyscrapers.

Perched at dizzy heights on window ledges barely wide enough to afford a toehold, the aces of the window brigade put circus acrobats and parachute jumpers to shame. For there is no margin of error—no nets or parachutes to break a possible fall. An error in judgment, a slip of the life belt and the window cleaner has signed his own death warrant. Below him there is nothing but a yawning city canyon—a square of concrete pavement to land and die on.

One of the men best qualified to paint the thrills and dangers of this hazardous profession is Richart Hart, chief of the window polishing squad of the Empire State Building, the tallest structure ever reared by man.

Hart spent ten years mining coal in the Pennsylvania coal fields before he decided he wanted an open air job such as window cleaning. Down at Wilkes-Barre he tunneled for coal as far as 2,000 feet into the bowels of the earth. Now he thinks nothing of cleaning glass at 1,250 feet, which is the tip of the Empire State Building.

Above, in circle—Window cleaner is shown attaching life belt to hook anchored in wall before swinging out on the ledge. Below—Worker's total weight is supported by this belt. A steel brace in back prevents the belt from slipping.

"Working with a hand-pick and shovel in the depths of the coal mines," Hart says, "was a snap compared to brushing up a window pane on the 85th floor of the Empire State Building.

"Every morning when you went down the shaft for another day in the mine, you just resigned yourself to Fate, and if the

CONSTANT PERIL STALKS DAREDEVILS ON

Washer Faces Death

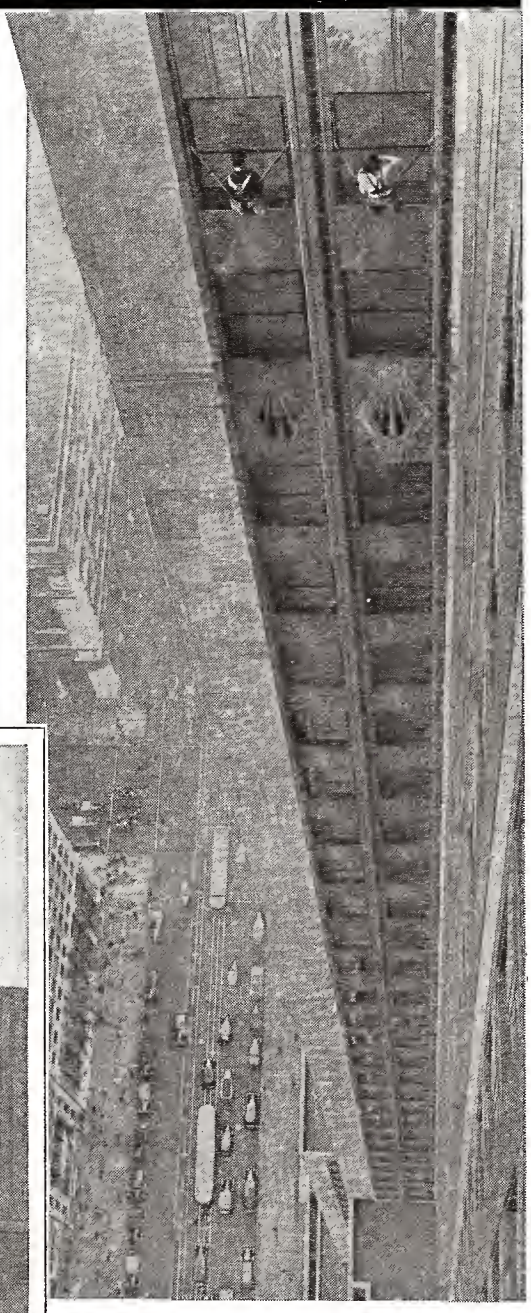
heaviside layer of coal and rock was going to crumble over you that day, well, you figured there was nothing you could do about it anyway. It was just bound to happen.

"Now with the sparrows—that's what they nickname us because we can perch anywhere—it's different. You can be the master of your own fate by being careful and alert. There's no reason for feeling it's the end every day.

"We have our own window cleaning department in the Empire State Building. Three years ago I had close to fifty men under me; but it's been a case of the survival of the fittest, until today I have just eight. But they don't come any better. They're hand-picked men and crackerjacks at their trade. I don't mean that their former comrades have kicked the bucket. They've just wandered off to other jobs where the knees don't get jittery from prancing around at dizzy heights.

"Last year one of my best window-cleaners decided to quit. He was 65 years old, had been in the business 41 years and wanted a

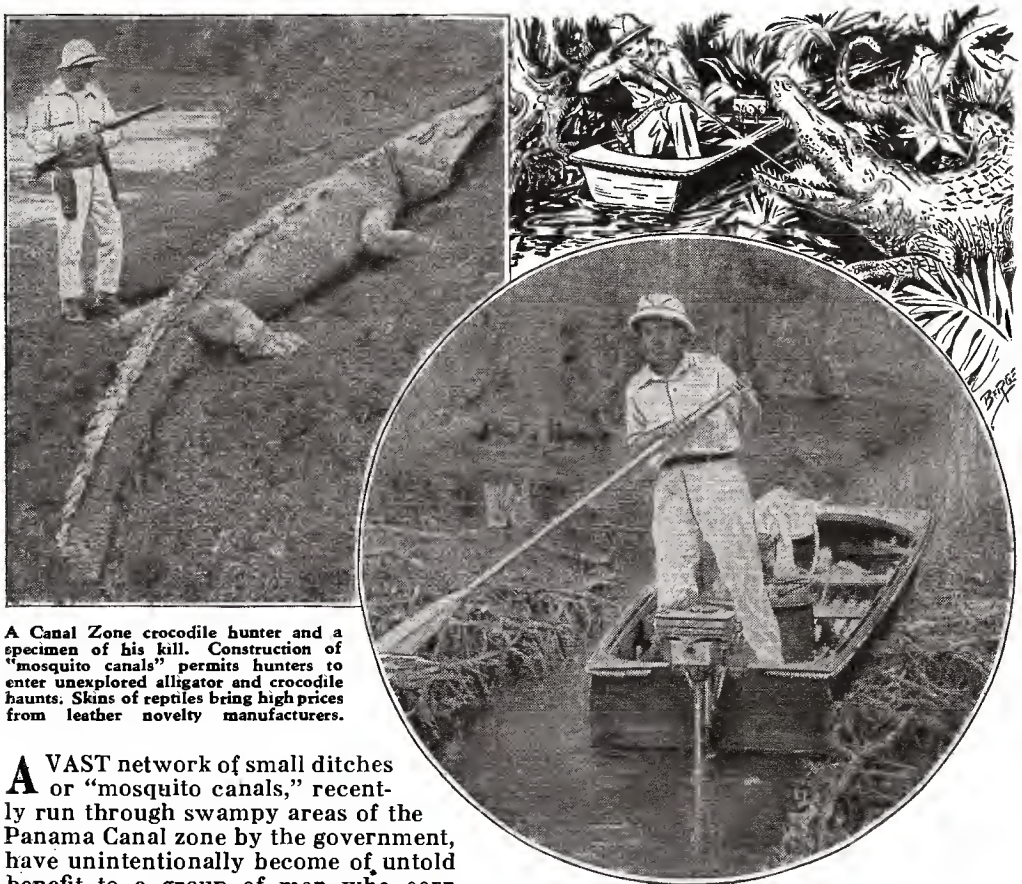
(Continued on page 128)



Above—Two members of the Empire State crew are shown at their dizzy task. A single error in judgment here means a horrible fall. Left—Note the width of the ledge to which the worker must cling.

WINDOW LEDGES OF EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Jungle Canals Open New "Croc" Territory



A Canal Zone crocodile hunter and a specimen of his kill. Construction of "mosquito canals" permits hunters to enter unexplored alligator and crocodile haunts. Skins of reptiles bring high prices from leather novelty manufacturers.

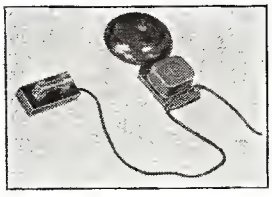
A VAST network of small ditches or "mosquito canals," recently run through swampy areas of the Panama Canal zone by the government, have unintentionally become of untold benefit to a group of men who earn their living as crocodile hunters.

These swampy areas, formerly impassable because of the density of tropical jungle vegetation, are the haunts of innumerable crocodiles and alligators as well as mosquitoes.

The mosquito canals are five feet wide and about four feet deep—more than large enough to permit the passage of canoes and outboard powered boats. Hunters can now penetrate many a new "saurian heaven."

Photo of Canal Zone "mosquito canal," dug by government to drain areas where malaria mosquitoes breed. Canals are just large enough for outboard boats of "croc" hunters.

Tiny Fire Alarm Rings Door Bell



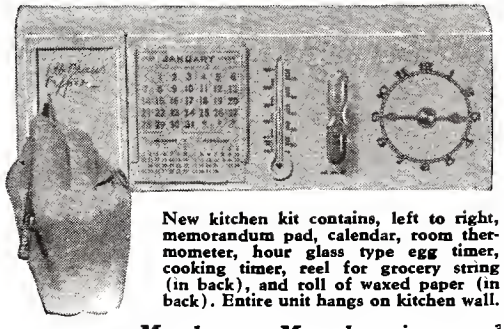
Tiny fuse at left acts as fire alarm, melting when temperature rises above 130 deg. F. to close switch, ring door bell.

A TINY fuse that melts at 130° F. to close an electrical contact and ring the house door bell is now being marketed as the world's smallest fire alarm. Two wires run from the fuse to the bell switch terminals.

Kitchen Kit Has Seven Gadgets

SEVEN of the most often needed kitchen necessities are at the finger tips of the housewife having the latest combination cook's kit on her kitchen wall.

The container, which is pressed out of sheet metal and finished in white enamel, has mounting lugs on the back. Extra paper pads and calendars can be obtained.



New kitchen kit contains, left to right, memorandum pad, calendar, room thermometer, hour glass type egg timer, cooking timer, reel for grocery string (in back), and roll of waxed paper (in back). Entire unit hangs on kitchen wall.

English Youths Build Smallest Cabin Cruiser in the World

WHAT is believed to be the smallest cabin cruiser in the world has recently been put in commission on the Thames river, England.

Powered by an outboard motor which turns up four horsepower, the midget craft attains a rate of speed which evokes comment wherever it makes an appearance.

Built in a home workshop, the boat is scarcely larger than an over-sized washtub. The tiny cockpit is just large enough to accommodate two adults who must ride elbow to elbow.

The diminutive craft is completely equipped with regulation running lights; and a short mast makes provision for the installation of a radio aerial.

Barely large enough to seat two adults in its tiny cockpit, this home-made, English cabin cruiser, powered by an outboard motor, is attracting wide attention on the Thames.

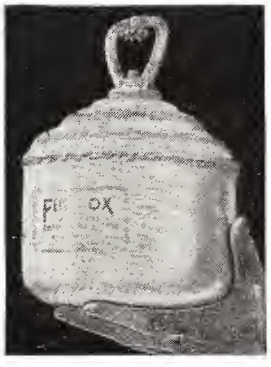
Blow Torch Destroys Weed Pests

Photo shows improved blow torch used to destroy weed pests. Torch burns heating oil at rate of only one gallon for each hour of operation.

HOURS of back-breaking labor are now eliminated with a new device which destroys weed pests by means of controlled fire.

By enlarging a blow torch and placing it on a convenient handle, a Brooklyn concern has evolved a weed destroyer which can be used around buildings without danger of starting a fire. The device has the added advantage of enabling the operator to burn the weeds while they are still green, preventing regrowth.

Chemical Unit Smothers Fires



Closeup of chemical unit which smothers fires with gas blanket.

FIRE hazards are reduced to a minimum with a new automatic chemical sprinkler system which smothers the flames under a blanket of gas.

Heat melts the solder of the sprinkler head, releasing a chemical spray. This blanket dilutes oxygen in area, quickly extinguishing fire.

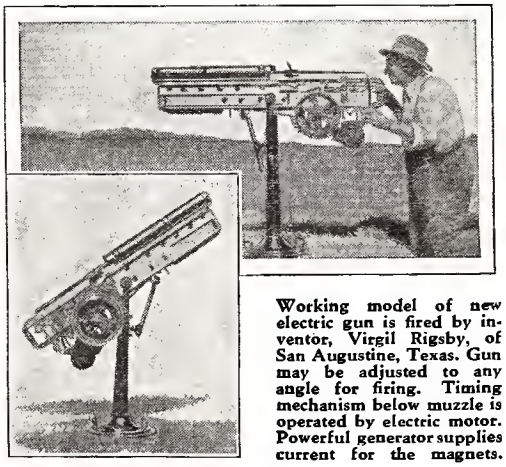
Scientists Test Banana Powder

FUTURE banana shipments may reach the corner grocery in cans instead of in bunches. Experts of the national Food Research Division have approved a process which reduces water content of the fruit, and changes it to powder.

Texan Builds Novel Electric Gun

GIANT projectiles pulled at terrific velocities through powderless cannon by magnetism, leaving the barrel with scarcely more noise than that made by a .22 rifle, may set new problems for range finders.

The electric gun invented and patented by Virgil Rigsby of San Augustine, Texas, is similar to an electric motor with the field poles unrolled. Powerful magnet coils mounted end to end along the barrel of the gun are supplied with electricity by an electrical timing switch in such fashion that the magnetic pulling force is always ahead of the projectile.



Working model of new electric gun is fired by inventor, Virgil Rigsby, of San Augustine, Texas. Gun may be adjusted to any angle for firing. Timing mechanism below muzzle is operated by electric motor. Powerful generator supplies current for the magnets.

Synthetic Chemical Tires May Supplant Natural Rubber

Two bathing beauties inspect the synthetic rubber tire made from coal, limestone, salt and water which may soon be used to make suits like that worn by the girl at left.

SYNTHETIC rubber, long the dream of scientists, is now an accomplished fact with the introduction of auto tires which have proven the equal of natural rubber in recent tests.

Perfection of the new tires is hailed as a possible curb on excessive prices and as a guarantee of American rubber independence in time of war. Among the ingredients used in manufacture of the synthetic rubber are coal, limestone, salt and water —materials all found in abundance in the United States.

The new synthetic material has been found to be more resistant than natural rubber to the swelling action of gasoline, kerosene and other harmful solvents.

Salt Ice Cools Products to Zero

SALT ice, thirty degrees colder than ordinary ice, is a new refrigerating substance recently perfected by chemists. Composed of one-fourth salt and three-fourths ice, it is made either in blocks or chips and is said to have kept contents of an ice cream truck at zero temperatures on the hottest days.

Cutting Tool Uses Razor Blades

Photo shows closeup of handy cutting tool, using razor blades.

AN efficient scraper and cutting or ripping tool utilizes two-edged razor blades held rigidly in a new type of holder. A set screw holds blade securely in any one of three positions. Any blade may be used with the holder, although special blades, to be stored in hollow handle of the device, are available.

Inventor Perfects Leg Shackle

NEWEST of the anti-crime weapons is a leg shackle invented by a Louisiana man.

A prisoner wearing it may walk or sit down in comparative comfort; but the shackle is so constructed that it locks in a bent position if wearer tries to run.

New leg shackle locks in bent position when criminal runs.

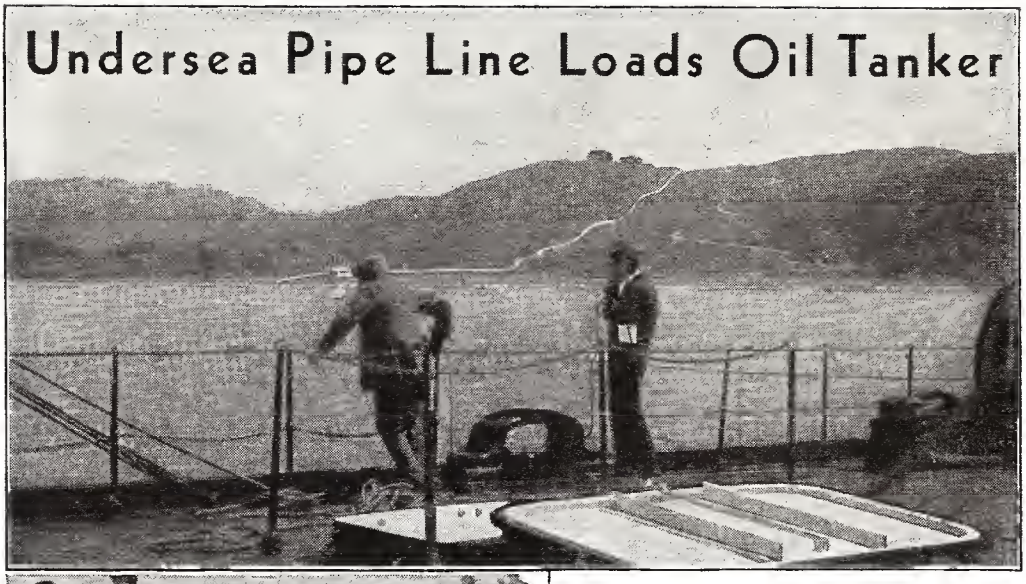
Lad Tills Soil to Radio Music

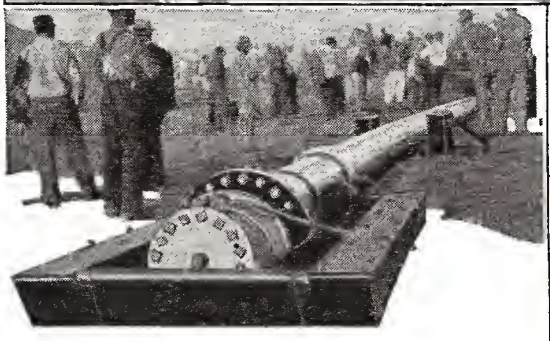
WHEN ploughing or cultivating began to interfere with listening in on his favorite radio programs, an Ohio farm lad conceived a novel radio hookup.

Two aerial masts are rigged on the tongue of the cultivator with an antenna stretched between them. Lead-in wires are run to the radio set placed in front of the seat.

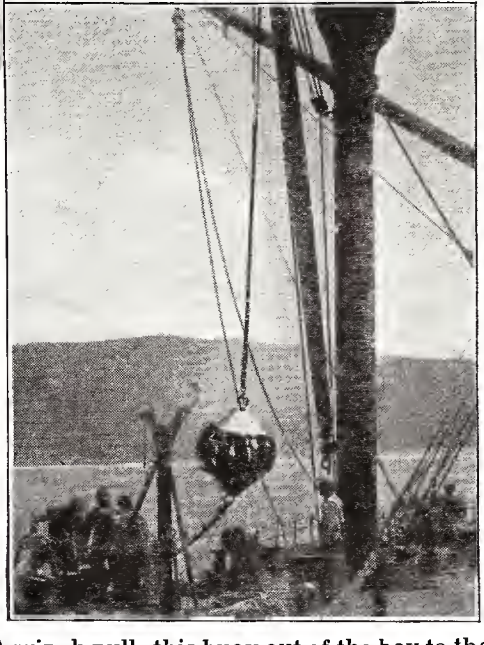
Even the job of cultivating a dusty field has its moments for this Ohio lad who has rigged an aerial to his machine and hears his favorite programs through a set of earphones.

Undersea Pipe Line Loads Oil Tanker





The man at right (above) is using portable telephone on deck of tanker. He instructs shore loading station. Note pipeline across hills in background. At left is end of submarine pipe line before it was installed at bottom of bay. Below—the buoy, which marks submarine line, is being hoisted on deck. At end of its 50-ft. chain is pipeline which is connected to deck hose. Captain then phones shore tanker is ready for cargo.



LOADING of oil tankers by means of the submarine pipe line at Estero Bay, California, requires a method of communication between the crew of the oil tanker out in the bay and the control house on shore. The problem has been solved by means of a very novel telephone system.

Up on the hilltops at the oil loading point on Estero Bay are large storage tanks from which crude oil and gasoline are loaded into the tankers. A twenty-inch pipe line carries the oil from the oil storage tanks to the control house at the shore. Here the oil passes into a sixteen-inch welded-steel submarine line, 3,000 feet in length, extending down to the surf and into and along the bottom of the bay to the loading berth of the tankers. At the loading berth there are five drum-like white mooring buoys, each held in place by a 16,000-pound anchor on the floor of the bay, fifty feet below. Lines are extended from the tanker to each of these buoys, which hold the tanker in position in the bay.

Resting on the floor of the bay under a buoy, and attached to the sixteen-inch submarine line, are 175 feet of ten-inch hose. A winch pulls this buoy out of the bay to the deck of the ship where the submarine line is attached to the deck hose. The tanker is then ready to take on its cargo of oil.

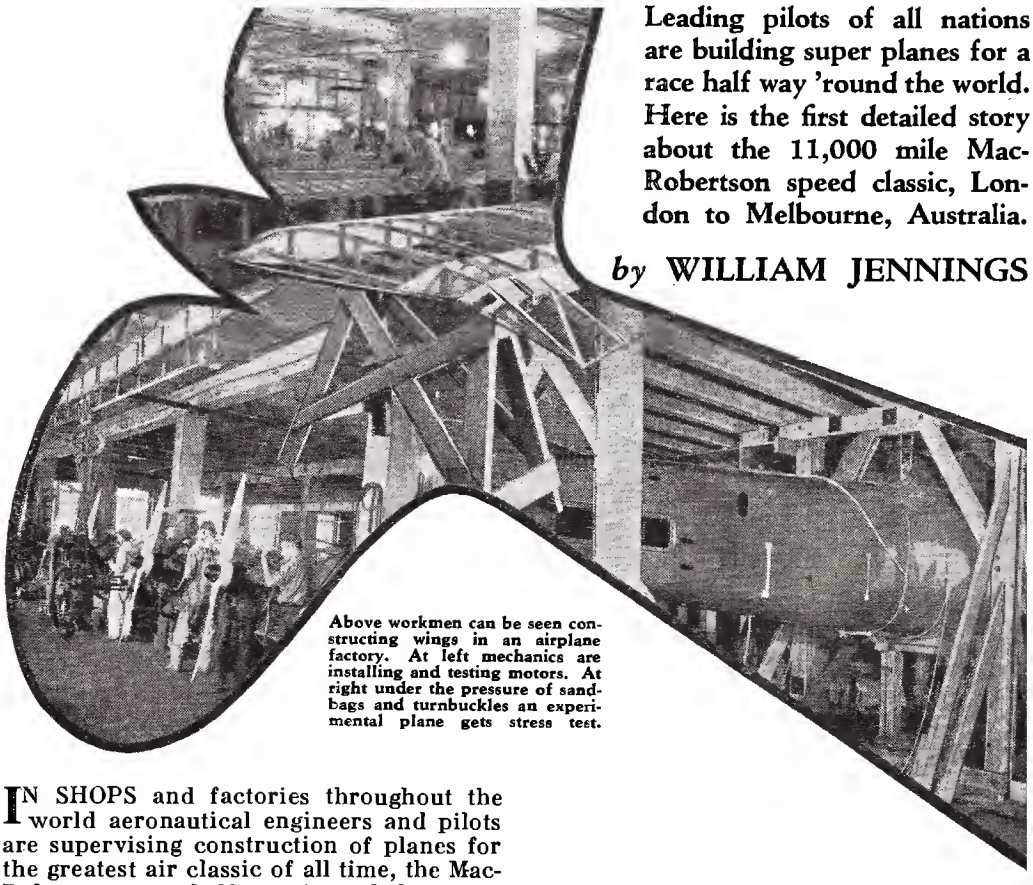
A smaller conical-topped buoy, encircled by a coil of insulated wire, is approached by a launch. The end of the coiled wire is passed up to the tanker's deck by the crew

(Continued on page 138)

Building SPEEDPLANES for

Leading pilots of all nations are building super planes for a race half way 'round the world. Here is the first detailed story about the 11,000 mile MacRobertson speed classic, London to Melbourne, Australia.

by WILLIAM JENNINGS



Above workmen can be seen constructing wings in an airplane factory. At left mechanics are installing and testing motors. At right under the pressure of sandbags and turnbuckles an experimental plane gets stress test.

IN SHOPS and factories throughout the world aeronautical engineers and pilots are supervising construction of planes for the greatest air classic of all time, the MacRobertson race half-way 'round the earth.

For the first time in the history of aviation famous pilots of leading nations will meet in a test of skill and endurance. For the first time also the many theories and developments of modern air travel must pass the rigors of 11,000 miles of gruelling competitive flight from London to Melbourne, Australia.

In this race against time the world's most noted ships and fliers will face not the mere hazards of a simple speed race, but all possible dangers encountered in flying. They will fly over land and water, over mountain and desert on long hops ranging from 750 to 1775 miles.

The pure and simple speed plane, the flying wings that have set records over closed courses, can not be used. They can not carry enough fuel for long hops. They do not have the slow landing speed required on the small, difficult fields that will be encountered.

As a result only stock commercial planes will be in the lineup at the take-off from London on October 20. Since announcement of the race last January, pilots and engineers have been studying and testing all possible means of improving the leading ships and engines of the world.

They have thoroughly investigated the advantages of the high wing versus the low wing monoplane and the biplane against single wing ships. Superchargers, variable pitch propellers, wing slots, streamlining and high altitude flying have all undergone the scrutiny of experts.

All the latest developments will be represented when the planes line up in London for history's greatest race that will mean $55,000 to the winner and thousands of dollars more from companies interested in the ships, motors, and fuel. With such a great sum at stake every flyer is bending every effort to build a plane that will combine speed and endurance for the first prize money and the $2,500 gold cup that goes with it.

With this fortune as their goal the world's

World's Greatest AIR RACE

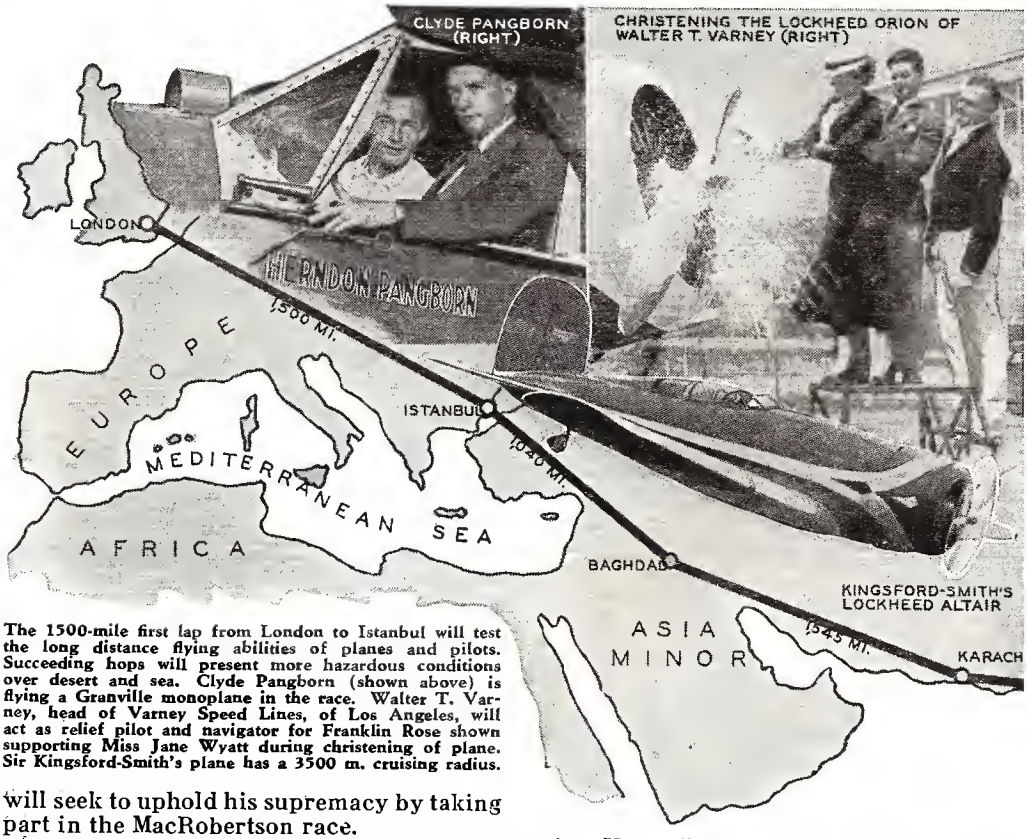
leading pilots have been drawn like moths to a light to the MacRobertson International Air Race. They are interested only in winning as second place means only $7,500 and third place, $2,500.

Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith, the famous Australian pilot who flew over the Pacific from the United States to Australia, established the present record of 10½ days for the London-Melbourne flight in 1930. He

At right is Sir Charles Kingsford Smith, present holder of the record for the London-Melbourne flight, inspecting the new low-wing ship he will fly in the race. Below planes are shown lined up for the take-off in a cross country air race.

At left is Wiley Post, holder of the 'round the world record, standing beside the Winnie Mae. Above is the high altitude suit he will wear. A supercharger will supply it with oxygen.

Eight Laps Take Fliers Over Europe and Asia in 11,000 Mile Air Race



The 1500-mile first lap from London to Istanbul will test the long distance flying abilities of planes and pilots. Succeeding hops will present more hazardous conditions over desert and sea. Clyde Pangborn (shown above) is flying a Granville monoplane in the race. Walter T. Varney, head of Varney Speed Lines, of Los Angeles, will act as relief pilot and navigator for Franklin Rose shown supporting Miss Jane Wyatt during christening of plane. Sir Kingsford-Smith's plane has a 3500 m. cruising radius.

will seek to uphold his supremacy by taking part in the MacRobertson race.

He left the United States recently with a new low-wing Lockheed Altair. The American-built ship carries 500 gallons of gasoline and has a cruising radius of 3,500 miles. It is powered with a Pratt and Whitney engine, which is supercharged to supply 550 h.p. at 12,000 feet.

The United States has the largest number of entries in the race. Of the twenty-one American pilots entered, however, one of the greatest, Jimmy Wedell, has been removed by death, killed in a crash while instructing a student pilot. Another famous American pilot, Col. Roscoe Turner, was disqualified when his entry for a different type plane than the one originally entered arrived in London a few hours after the closing time.

Most outstanding of the American pilots is Wiley Post, who last year flew around the world in 7 days, 18 hours. Wiley Post plans to do some real altitude flying in the MacRobertson race. He has equipped himself with a specially constructed rubber suit for flying through the rare upper atmosphere. A special supercharger on his plane will force oxygen into the metal helmet of the suit.

He is also flying a Lockheed, the high-wing Vega, "Winnie Mae," which set the 'round-the-world record. He has built into his ship two superchargers to supply pressure for the motor and the suit.

Air is forced into the helmet of the suit and circulates out through the boots. The helmet is equipped with a connector block for leads from the radio to earphones inside the helmet. The superchargers increase pressure about three times at 30,000 feet. At that altitude, above ordinary storms that delay flying, Post hopes to increase the speed of the "Winnie Mae" to approximately 300 m.p.h. The variable pitch propeller will be adjusted to assure a better "bite" in the rarefied atmosphere.

The race will be run in eight laps and the winner will be decided on the shortest elapsed time. The first hop will be to Constantinople, a distance of 1,500 miles; then to Bagdad, 1,040 miles; Karachi, 1,545 miles; Calcutta, 1,370 miles. The next lap to Singapore is one that will test the judgment of the pilots as well as the qualities of their ships. They can go direct over water from Calcutta to Singapore 1,775 miles, or via Rangoon, the safer way for land planes, making hops of 635 and 1,184 miles for a total distance of 1,819.

Famous Women Fliers Will Compete Against Leading Pilots for Prizes

Some of the American entries are shown above. The map shows the choice of routes offered. Wiley Post's Winnie Mae will have two superchargers. Jack Wright's Monocoupe has been entirely rebuilt and faired out for tunnel type cowling. It has a 145 h.p. engine with top speed of 220 m.p.h.

The pilots have another choice of routes flying from Singapore to Darwin. It is 1725 miles direct. The more conservative fliers can fly to Batavia, 478 miles, and then to Darwin, Australia, 1,410 miles, a total of 1,888 miles.

The next hop is one of the most difficult of the land laps. It takes the fliers 1,260 miles across the wild bush land of Australia to Charleville. The final lap to Melbourne is a mere joy ride of 740 miles.

Trans-Atlantic flights are mere taxi jaunts compared to this stupendous undertaking. Only five of the cities will be control stops where officials will clock the times and check observance of rules. They are Bag-

(Continued on page 142)

Ladder With Adjustable Legs Solves Stairway Problem

Hard-to-get-at places are easily reached with the adjustable stepladder shown above. A set of double back legs may be shortened to compensate for any uneven surfaces.

ANY householder who has ever attempted to make emergency repairs in stairway wells or other hard-to-get-at places will welcome a new adjustable stepladder recently invented by P. S. Webster of Portland, Oregon.

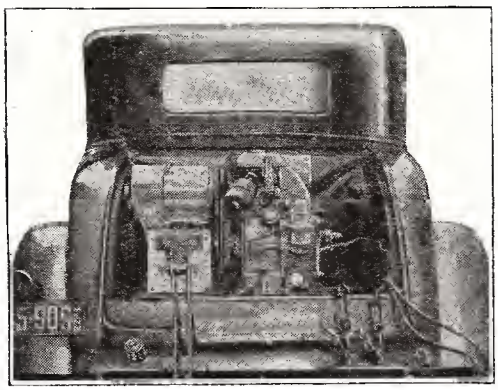
The Webster ladder stands firmly on conventional, level surfaces; but, in addition, it has an arrangement of double back legs which may be shortened to any length required by stairways or uneven ground.

An ingenious arrangement permits the legs to be locked rigidly in place at varying lengths. Although the construction is unusually sturdy, weight has been reduced to a minimum of only a pound and a quarter per foot. The ladder is available in various sizes.

Generator Parts Form Arc Welder

BUILT from auto generator parts, a new portable arc welder is driven by a single cylinder gas engine and develops a charge of 100 amperes.

The device runs about three hours on one gallon of fuel and easily handles such welding jobs as cylinder heads, blocks and auto frames. The machine is said to be ideal for the new process electric bronze brazing of fenders and auto bodies. Complete equipment, including engine, weighs about 260 pounds.



This portable arc welder made from generator parts, with its one cylinder engine, is easily stowed in back of car.

Gasoline Powers New Rail Car

The rail bus shown above runs on rubber tires, protected by metal safety cores which carry load if tire goes flat.

POWERED by gasoline, a new railroad vehicle known as a railcarbus is successfully competing with highway transportation, giving fast, clean service at low costs.

Rubber cushions between the rail and conventional flange insure quiet. Each tire has a safety core of metal which carries the load should the tire be punctured.

Tiny Screwdriver Fits in Pencil

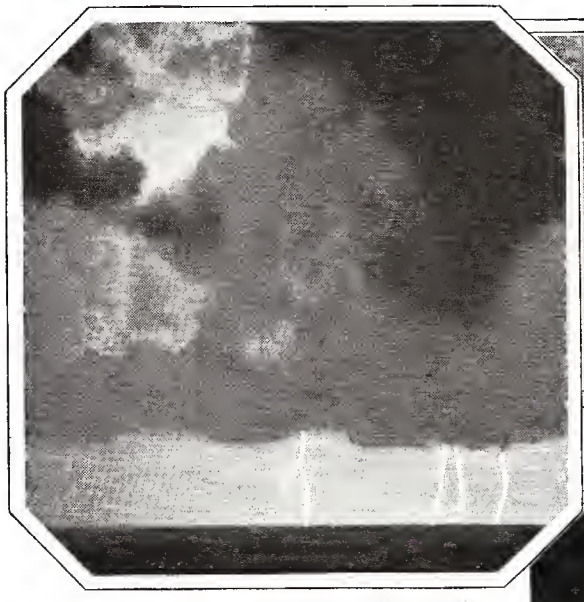
A NEW pocket device combining a pencil and screwdriver is now available to mechanically minded men.

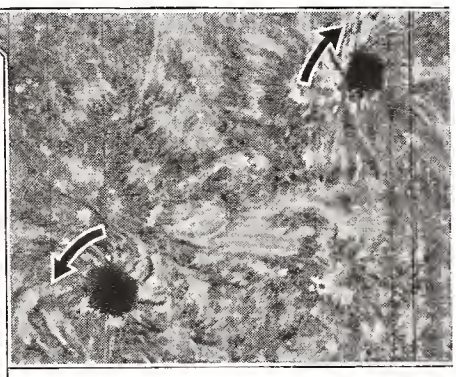
Made of molded bakelite, it has the appearance of a high grade automatic pencil. When the cap opposite the writing end is removed the screwdriver is ready for use.

Compactly built, the tool is exceptionally useful on small jobs.

The cap opposite writing end of this pencil unscrews to reveal handy pocket screwdriver.

Sun Spots Threaten World With Floods





Severe electrical storms, such as the one at left, are said to be caused by electrical particles shot from sun spots. Above is close-up of two sun spots.

SUN spots, enormous storms on the surface of the sun, are on the increase. They herald a period of floods, great electrical storms, and disturbed radio and telegraph communication on the earth.

Astronomers have not agreed on the cause of sun spots, but they have found the sun's storms follow regular cycles lasting 11.1 years. A new sun spot cycle began this spring. More and more spots will appear on the sun until the cycle reaches its maximum in 1936 to 1938.

In those years floods will sweep the world, according to Captain Thomas J. J. See, noted astronomer and mathematician of the U. S. Navy and leading exponent of the sun spot theory.

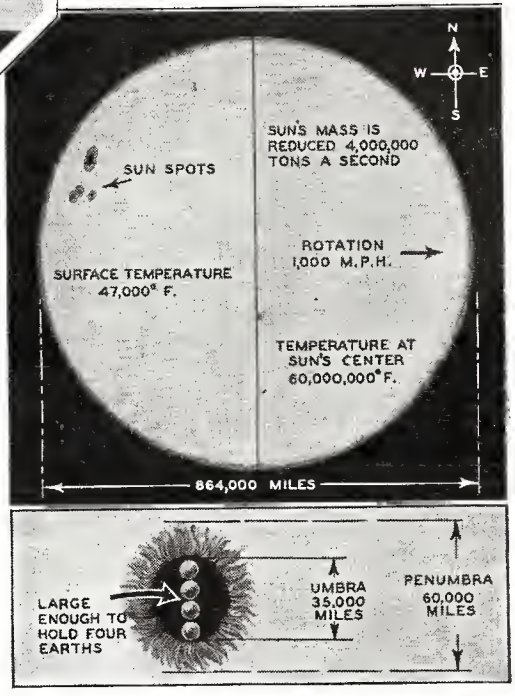
"We are now entering a period of sun spot increase," he said. "This will bring with it ample rains and complete restoration of our water supplies.

"Since the decrease of sun spots began in 1928 very great droughts have been observed in nearly all countries of the globe. But now large sun spots have reappeared and will increase for the next four years, yielding vast floods from 1936 to 1938, and an increasing rainfall this year and next, after which the floods will become notable, as during the Mississippi floods of 1927. Measures should be taken to avoid damage from them.

"I have proved beyond any doubt that the 11.1 year sun spot period is reliable. From the year 328 B. C. up to 1927 there has never been a break in it."

Recent experiments of Dr. Ross Gunn, of the Naval Research Laboratory, show that the temperature on the outer surface of the sun amounts to 47,000 degrees Fahrenheit. It is estimated the temperature at the sun's core is 60,000,000 degrees.

In this terrifically hot, molten mass the sun spots occur, evidently enormous disturbances on the sun's surface or in its atmosphere. The spots themselves sometimes are more than 100,000 miles in diameter.



Some interesting data on the sun and sun spots are shown in the drawings above. The inner dark spot is known as the umbra while the surrounding terrace of a sun spot is the penumbra. The spots are visible for about 25 days.

Uncle Sam's W-A-R Rules

by ROBERT W. GORDON

Photo shows army operators receiving messages manually at Message Center.

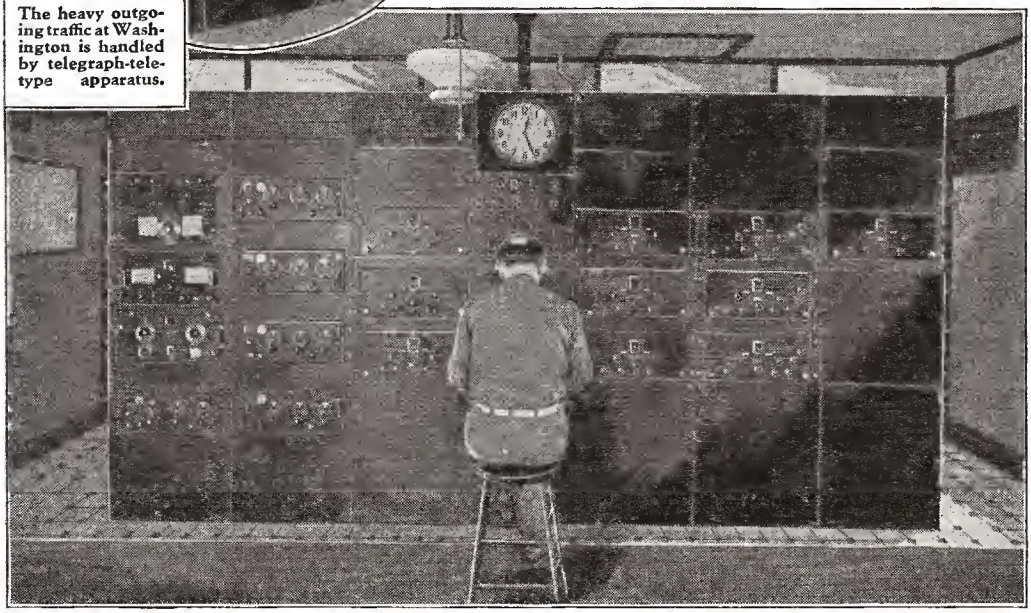
The heavy outgoing traffic at Washington is handled by telegraph-teletype apparatus.

DOWN on the Potomac river, across from the nation's capital, stands a radio station with the most thrilling and significant call letters in the world—WAR, the call of the U. S. Army Signal Corps.

Guarding our interests in time of peace, yet ready, if need be, for defense in case of war, this station is the center of one of the most powerful but least known broadcasting systems in the country.

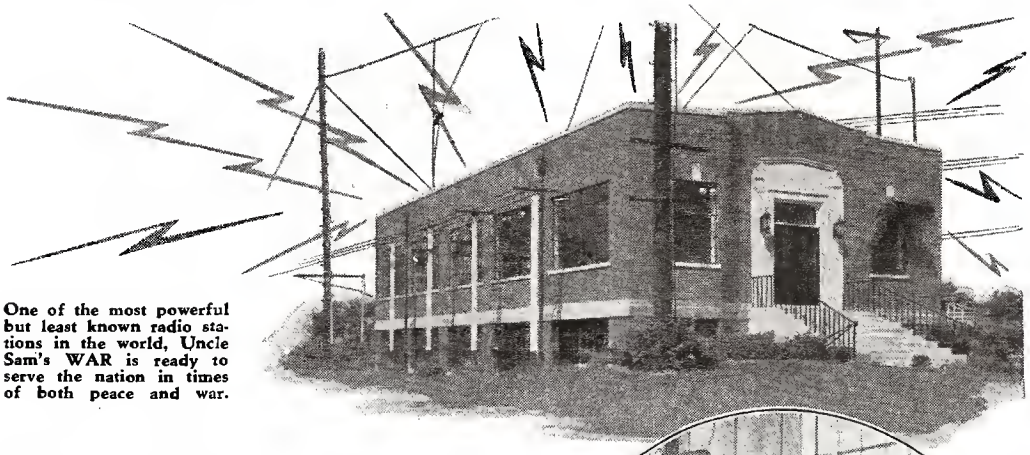
Quietly, but intensively, Uncle Sam has gone about the job of building a vast radio network which blankets the United States and stretches to the far corners of the globe. From the Canal Zone to the Philippines, from Hawaii to Alaska, 156 Signal Corps stations and more than 1200 members of the army radio amateur system snap to attention when WAR takes the air.

Should war be declared, the Army Chief of Staff in Washington could simultaneously be put in touch with every station on the great, invisible network. Corps commanders in the United States, commanding officers in far-flung army posts from Panama to China, army planes and transports in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans could instantly be concentrated upon a common objective and welded into a powerful fighting unit by the staccato messages crackling



Photograph above shows the nerve center of the WAR network—the receiving panel at Battery Cove, Va., just south of Alexandria. Other stations of the chain are tuned in here; and, by means of a switchboard similar to those used by telephone operators, are plugged through to the operators at Message Center in the Munitions Building.

Nation's RADIO Network



One of the most powerful but least known radio stations in the world, Uncle Sam's WAR is ready to serve the nation in times of both peace and war.

through the ether from WAR's battery of short wave transmitters.

This system of 156 stations has its headquarters in Washington, yet so modest are its quarters that probably not more than a few hundred residents of the national capital know of its existence or could tell you of its location. The nerve center of the network is a single back room in the sprawling Munitions Building. A sign informs you that this is the Signal Corps Message Center.

At one side of the room sit fifteen men with headphones at their ears, nonchalantly tapping on noiseless typewriters. These are receiving oper-

(Continued on page 153)

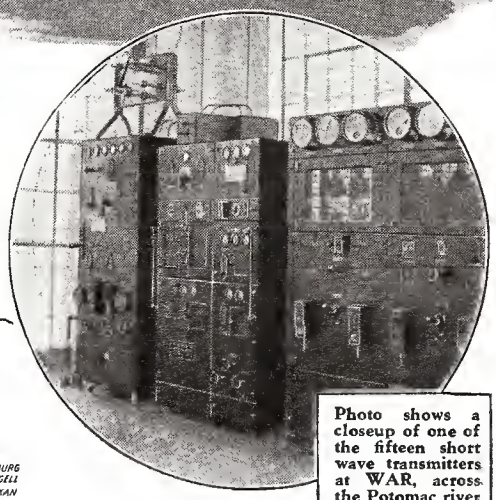
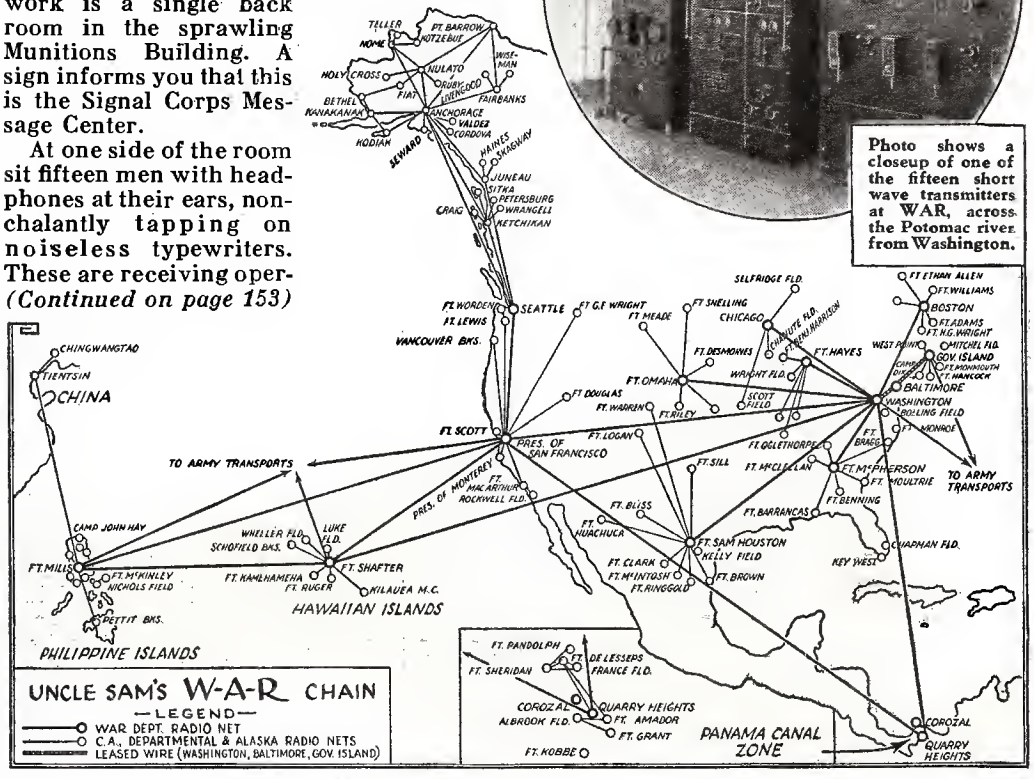
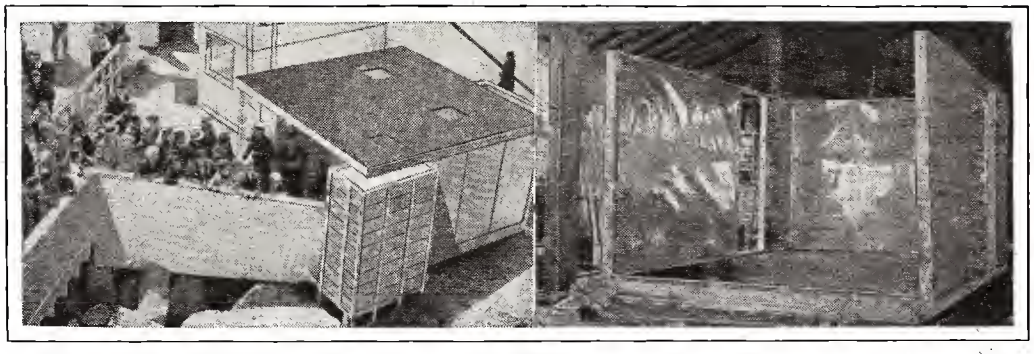


Photo shows a closeup of one of the fifteen short wave transmitters at WAR, across the Potomac river from Washington.



Here is a view of the strategic key stations on the WAR network. One hundred and fifty-six stations are included in this hookup, plus more than 1200 army amateur civilians. In an emergency, all stations could be tuned in instantly.

FOIL *Walls* INSULATE BYRD *Shack*



Left—Photo shows a crowd lined up at the Century of Progress to examine replica of the hut now occupied by Admiral Byrd in the Antarctic. Right—A construction photo showing how aluminum foil is built into the walls.

ISOLATED from his men in a tiny shack at Bolling Advance Weather Base, 125 miles south of Little America, Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd is snug and warm despite the fact that only a four inch wall separates him from the Antarctic cold which occasionally reaches 100 degrees below zero.

Within the hut Byrd has a small oil-burning stove, heater and lighting apparatus; but the secret of the shack's resistance to cold lies in its construction. Embedded in the four inch wall are two paper-thin layers of aluminum foil, sometimes called metallation. The polished surfaces of this material are turned inward, thus reflecting the heat generated by lights, stove and heater back into the room. Laboratory tests have proved that only 5 per cent of the radiant heat escapes through the foil layers.

Made in Boston, the shack was built in panels and shipped, knocked down, to Little America.

Novel Tool Spreads Heavy Tires

THE task of spreading heavy tire casings for examination is simplified with a new portable tire spreader which has recently been placed on market.

Operating on compressed air, the spreader can be connected on any air line and works efficiently on any tire up to twelve inches.

Air-operated spreader holds tire secure until deflation cap is turned and pressure of the tire beads automatically closes it.

Folding Boat Is Carried by Hand

SPORTSMEN'S pleas for a light weight, collapsible boat have been answered by a new craft now on the market. Fitting snugly on the running board of an automobile, the boat is light enough to be carried under the arm when taken to the water.

The craft is made of Douglas fir plywood and even the largest size folds into a compact bundle five by fifteen inches by ten feet.

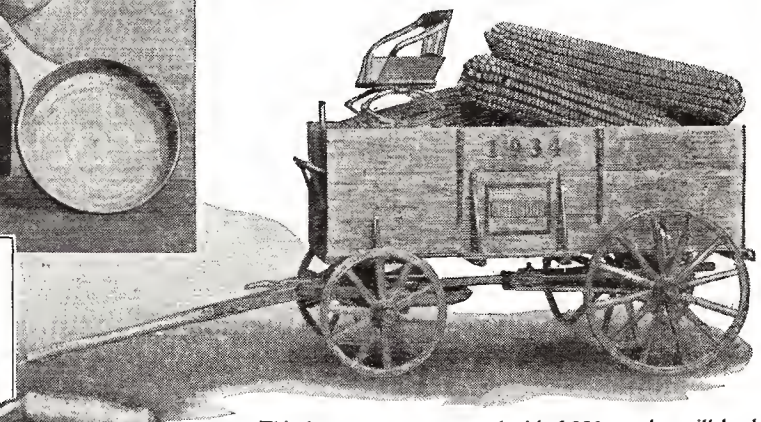
The collapsible boats may be set up or knocked down in a minute. The sides unfold like the leaves of a book and the seats fit into slots and serve to hold the sides rigid. The boats draw little water and are easily propelled by oars or a small sideboard motor. The construction is unusually sturdy and the design is said to reduce dangers of capsizing to a minimum.

Easily seating two people, the boat is light enough to be carried by one person, as shown at right, above. The craft can be set up or knocked down in a minute and stowed on automobile running board.

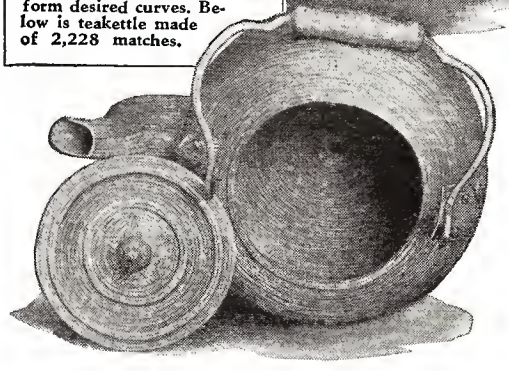
Craftsman Builds Match Stick Novelties

Fred Spinden, of Abingdon, Illinois, shown above with a few of the kitchen utensils he has built up entirely from matches. After heads are cut off, matches are sanded, varnished, then shellacked, piece by piece, over a wood form to form desired curves. Below is teakettle made of 2,228 matches.

Tongue, pole cap, and all running gear of miniature farm wagon are made of matches, each wheel hub having 90 separate pieces. Ends of axle are threaded, as is inside of each hub.



This farm wagon constructed with 6,350 matches will haul 17 lbs. of ear corn. Even springs under front seat and end gate hinges are made of matches. Wagon weighs 1¾ lbs.



MAKING teakettles, skillets, model wagons, and scores of other articles by piecing together bit by bit thousands of matches is the unusual hobby of Fred Spinden, nimble-fingered craftsman of Abingdon, Illinois. Years ago he won a hobby contest with his match-constructed wagon model; since then he has been so successful with his novel model projects that he is planning to adopt his hobby as a business.

A full size teakettle was perhaps the most difficult of all of the match stick articles. Every match had to be soaked until pliable, and then bent to form the proper curves. Even the rivets used to fasten the ears for the handle are made of matches.

Novel indeed is the method used for making the spout. First carving it out of solid wood, Spinden then split it in half and built up the match structure over each half. When he glued the two halves together a perfectly formed spout was the result.

A full size match stick straw hat, size 7¾, has just been completed. When worn it can hardly be distinguished from the latest in straws. Even the bow is of matches, with the heads left on to add a dash of color.

Most of the curios have a single layer of matches carefully fitted together.

There being 42 matches to a box, Spinden keeps tab on them by counting the number of boxes needed for each article.

Before using the matches he clips the heads off with a razor blade, sandpapers each stick, and dips them in clear varnish to bring out the natural wood colors. Seldine shellac holds the matches together.

The AMAZING STORY

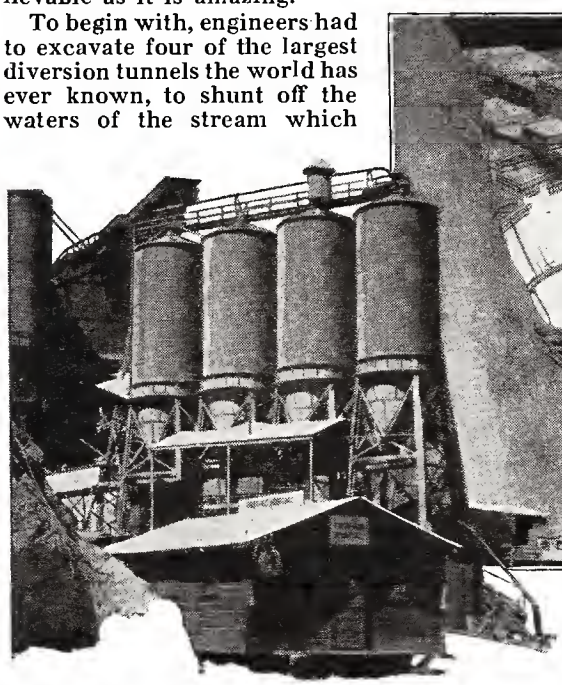
Faced with the task of harnessing the mighty Colorado, engineers have wrought miracles to triumph over nature. Here is the revealing story of their amazing feat—the building of the greatest dam project that the world has ever known.

RUNNING wild and free for countless centuries, carving a breath-taking gorge through massive cliffs of volcanic rock, the turbulent Colorado river is being tamed by men and machines in a gigantic battle which will end forever the recurrent droughts and floods which have devastated the Southwest.

The story of the Colorado's conquest is the most colorful epic in the history of civil engineering. Other giant dams have spanned mighty rivers but Boulder Dam dwarfs them all. Its height, 730 feet, is nearly twice that of any other dam. Its reservoir, 115 miles long, will form the largest artificial lake in the world. Its potential output of 1,800,000 horse power is more than twice that of Muscle Shoals and Niagara Falls. Everything about the dam is on a superlative scale—of a size and grandeur that is as unbelievable as it is amazing.

To begin with, engineers had to excavate four of the largest diversion tunnels the world has ever known, to shunt off the waters of the stream which have been known to develop a flow of nearly a quarter million cubic feet per second at flood time. These tunnels, which left the river bed dry for construction work, were 50 feet in diameter and 4000 feet long. Four hundred thousand cubic yards of gravel and broken rock were taken from the river's bed before the first concrete was poured in June, 1933. Yet today general construction work is fully a year ahead of schedule.

Concrete pouring goes on day and night in three eight-hour shifts. Giant carriers scream out over the canyon on steel cableways, swinging 20-ton buckets which pour out 8 cubic yards of concrete on each three-minute trip. In May, 1935, when the last bucketful is expected to be poured, 7,000,000 tons of concrete will have been used—enough to build a 16-foot highway from Seattle to Florida.



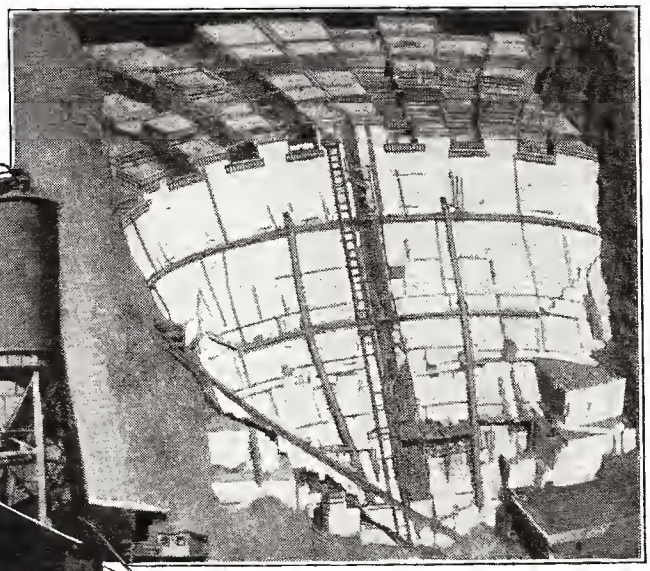
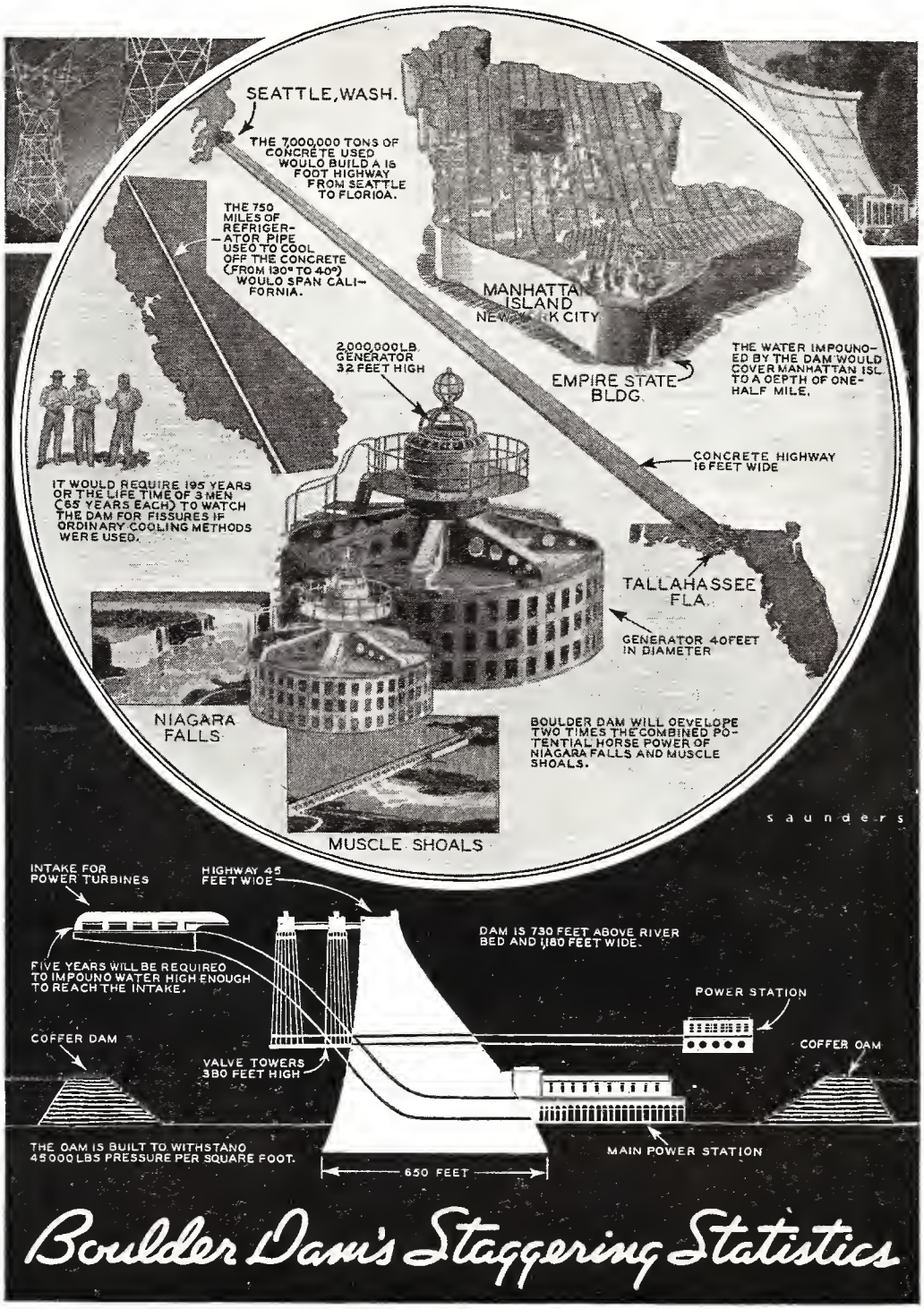


Photo at top of page shows a truck passing through one of the completed tunnels. Left, the largest concrete mixing plant in the world, on the edge of Black Canyon, on the Nevada side of the dam. Directly above is a picture of Boulder Dam today.

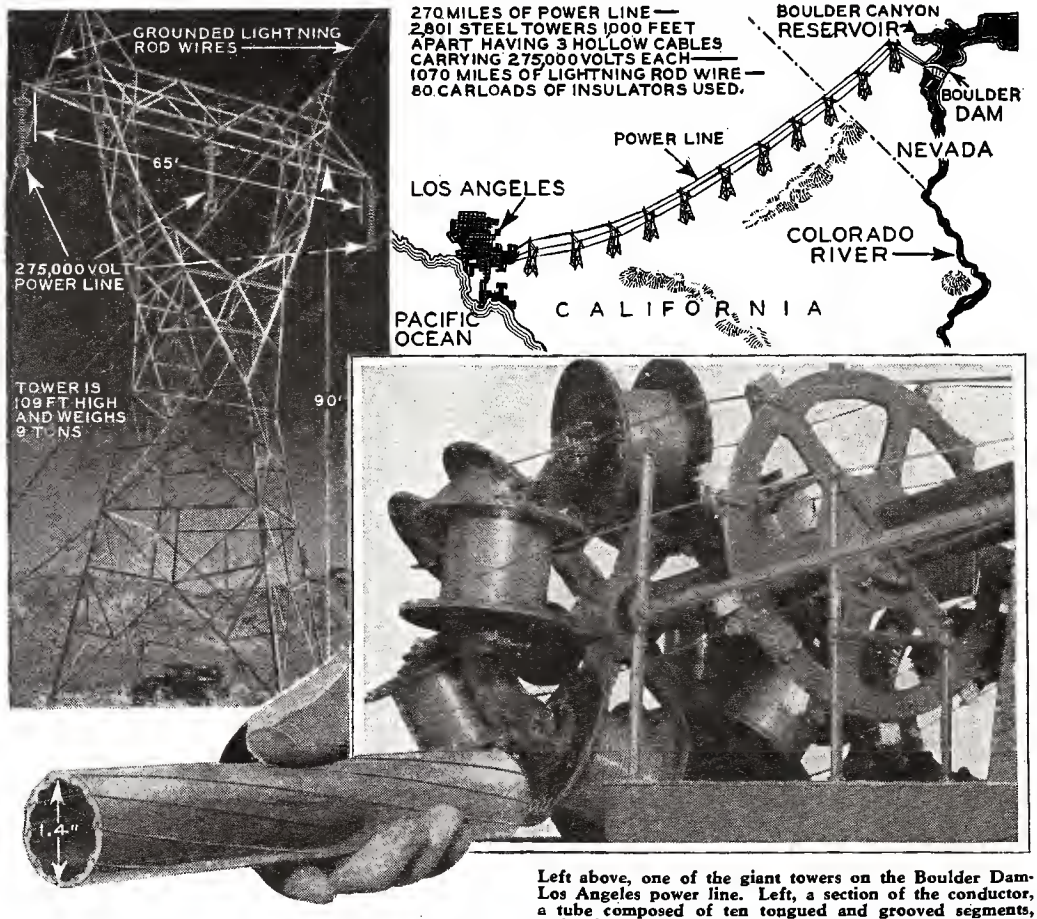
of BOULDER DAM

by MEL WHARTON


SEATTLE, WASH.
THE 7,000,000 TONS OF CONCRETE USED WOULD BUILD A 16 FOOT HIGHWAY FROM SEATTLE TO FLORIDA.
THE 750 MILES OF REFRIGERATOR PIPE USED TO COOL OFF THE CONCRETE (FROM 130° TO 40°) WOULD SPAN CALIFORNIA.
MANHATTAN ISLAND NEW YORK CITY
EMPIRE STATE BLDG.
THE WATER IMPOUNDED BY THE DAM WOULD COVER MANHATTAN ISL. TO A DEPTH OF ONE-HALF MILE.
2,000,000 LB. GENERATOR 32 FEET HIGH
CONCRETE HIGHWAY 16 FEET WIDE
IT WOULD REQUIRE 195 YEARS OR THE LIFE TIME OF 3 MEN (65 YEARS EACH) TO WATCH THE DAM FOR FISSURES IF ORDINARY COOLING METHODS WERE USED.
TALLAHASSEE FLA.
GENERATOR 40 FEET IN DIAMETER
NIAGARA FALLS
BOULDER DAM WILL DEVELOPE TWO TIMES THE COMBINED POTENTIAL HORSE POWER OF NIAGARA FALLS AND MUSCLE SHOALS.
MUSCLE SHOALS
saunders
INTAKE FOR POWER TURBINES
HIGHWAY 45 FEET WIDE
DAM IS 730 FEET ABOVE RIVER BED AND 1,180 FEET WIDE.
FIVE YEARS WILL BE REQUIRED TO IMPOUND WATER HIGH ENOUGH TO REACH THE INTAKE.
POWER STATION
COFFER DAM
COFFER DAM
VALVE TOWERS 380 FEET HIGH
THE DAM IS BUILT TO WITHSTAND 45000 LBS PRESSURE PER SQUARE FOOT.
MAIN POWER STATION
650 FEET
Boulder Dam's Staggering Statistics

The drawing above illustrates, in graphic fashion, the stupendous scale upon which Boulder Dam is built. The last concrete is expected to be poured in May, 1935, but the mammoth basin will require at least another five years to fill.

Mammoth Power Line Carries 275,000 Volts From Dam to Los Angeles


GROUNDED LIGHTNING ROD WIRES
65'
275,000 VOLT POWER LINE
TOWER IS 109 FT HIGH AND WEIGHS 9 TONS
90'
270 MILES OF POWER LINE— 2,801 STEEL TOWERS 1,000 FEET APART HAVING 3 HOLLOW CABLES CARRYING 275,000 VOLTS EACH— 1070 MILES OF LIGHTNING ROD WIRE— 80 CARLOADS OF INSULATORS USED.
BOULDER CANYON RESERVOIR
BOULDER DAM
POWER LINE
NEVADA
LOS ANGELES
COLORADO RIVER
PACIFIC OCEAN
C A L I F O R N I A
1.4"

Left above, one of the giant towers on the Boulder Dam-Los Angeles power line. Left, a section of the conductor, a tube composed of ten tongued and grooved segments, which is used to carry the 275,000-volt load. Above, the machine which manufactures the conductor tube. Segments on spools are woven together at rate of 30 feet per second.

The pouring of this enormous block of concrete involves grave technical problems. The chemical action of concrete mixtures produces temperatures up to 130 degrees. As the mass cools and begins to contract, cracks and fissures follow. To avoid this danger, refrigerating pipes are woven into every five feet of elevation. River water is first pumped through these pipes to bring the temperature down to about 80 degrees. Constant baths of refrigerated water bring the heat even lower—to about 40 degrees, several points lower than normal desert temperatures. When the cooling process is finished, the pipes will be filled with a cement mixture which will further serve to bind the giant columns in place.

Under ordinary methods, two centuries would be required to complete the cooling process. The lifetimes of three men, each living to age 65, would be spent in watching the structure for cracks and shrinkage; but this work is eliminated by the 750 miles of refrigerating pipe—sufficient to span California from north to south.

Rivaling the unbelievable wonders of the dam itself is the system of power conversion which will turn the rushing waters into a docile servant producing 1,800,000 horse power. Outlet and penstock pipes will range in size from 8½ to 30 feet in diameter. Individual sections of the 30-foot pipe will weigh 150 tons—so large that they cannot be shipped to the dam site but must be fabricated on the spot.

Generators 40 feet in diameter will produce the power which will be transmitted via high power lines to distant cities of Nevada, Arizona and California.

In the story of the building of these super power lines lies another gallant saga of man's triumph over nature.

Driving themselves ruthlessly under blazing desert suns which raise the temperature to 130 degrees Fahrenheit, an army of a thousand men is spinning a steel web across the torrid wastes, 270 miles to Los Angeles.

(Continued on page 138)

Scientist Invents Nickel-in-Slot Blood Pressure Machine

EVERYONE has put a nickel in the slot to make a telephone call, to buy candy, gum, horoscopes, and various gewgaws and "prize" packages; but soon, according to Dr. George A. Snyder of Hollywood, Calif., it will be possible to get a blood pressure reading for the same price.

Since the public became aware of the fact that excessive blood pressure accounts for twenty per cent of all deaths of persons past 50 years of age, Dr. Snyder has kept pace with this growing interest by inventing a machine which will make it possible for individuals to keep a check on this condition with a minimum of cost and inconvenience. Any adult can operate the device.

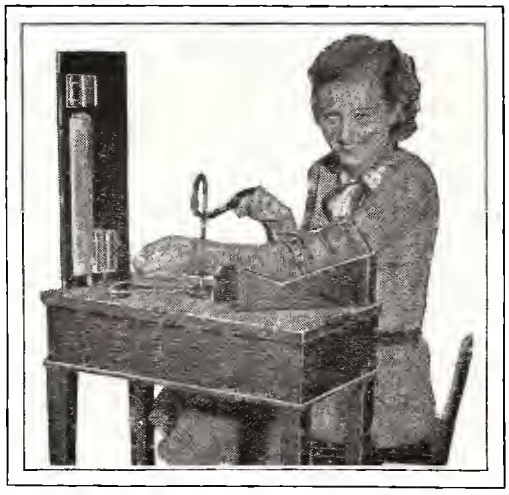


Photo shows Evalyn Knapp, film actress, demonstrating the nickel-in-the-slot blood pressure machine recently invented by Dr. George A. Snyder, of Hollywood, California.

New Ash Bin Keeps Cellar Clean

Pressure upon the foot pedal of this dustless ash container opens receptacle and leaves operator's hands free.

HOME owners who take pride in keeping their basements clean will welcome a new dustless ash container now on the market.

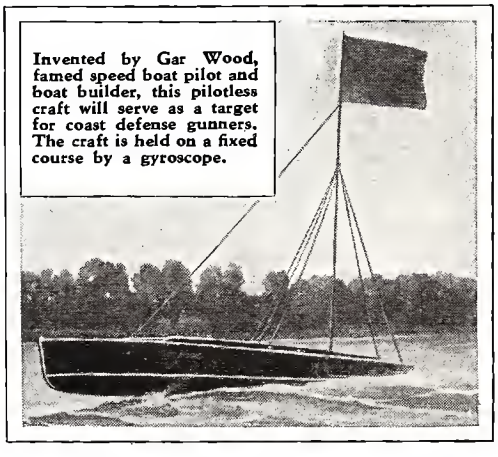
The device consists of a sheet metal cabinet in which the ashes are deposited by the operator through a receiving door opened and closed by a foot pedal, which leaves both hands free. The construction of the bin prevents dust from escaping and settling over the basement. A convenient sliding door in front panel of container provides an easy means of removing the ashes.

Gar Wood Builds Gunnery Target

GAR WOOD, marine speed king and builder of world champion speed boats, has turned his inventive genius to a new field and has developed a novel gunnery target. The craft is intended for long range practice of the United States Army coast defense gunners.

The ship is built along the general lines of a high speed power boat, with a specially rigged mast which flies a battle target.

Control of the craft is effected by the installation of a gyroscopic apparatus in the after cockpit. This device controls a system of air pressure power which holds the target-bearing speedster on a fixed course, regardless of counter action by winds or adverse seas. The ship is powered by a sturdy engine which maintained a speed of forty miles an hour in recent tests.



Invented by Gar Wood, famed speed boat pilot and boat builder, this pilotless craft will serve as a target for coast defense gunners. The craft is held on a fixed course by a gyroscope.

Steel Bridge 750 Feet Long Moved Bodily by Five Horses

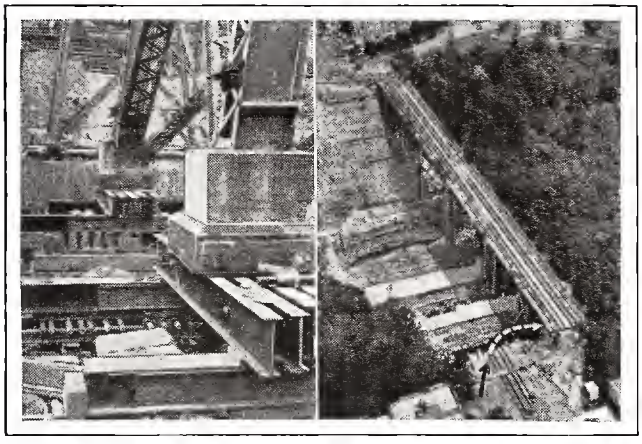


Photo at left, above, shows how massive bridge girders were placed on steel rollers. Right—Arrow shows how structure was shunted aside.

SETTLING gallantly into their collars, five stout horses recently contributed to an engineering miracle at Washington, D. C., when they moved a steel bridge weighing 1200 tons eighty feet in about eight hours.

Condemned by civic authorities, the bridge, which is 750 feet long and has towers more than 100 feet high, was shunted to one side to serve as a temporary detour while a new structure is being erected.

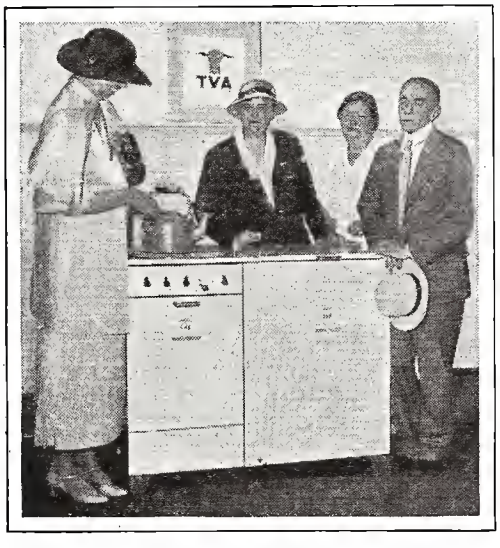
This unusual moving job was effected by first laying a series of heavy steel rails at the bottom of the valley, stretching from the old site of the bridge to its new one. The structure was then raised on huge jacks allowing the girders to rest on steel rollers.

Horses harnessed to sweep windlasses then supplied the power which inched the giant structure to its new position. The new bridge is expected to be finished in two years when the old one will be torn down.

Icebox-Stove Lightens Housework

DESIGNED to simplify the housewife's tasks, a new kitchen unit which combines an electric range and refrigerator was recently adopted by the National Home Economics Bureau as part of the Tennessee valley electrification program.

In appearance, the refrigerator-range resembles a big white box with rounded corners. The right half of the box contains the refrigerator which opens from the top to disclose two trays of ice cubes and four cubic feet of food storage space. The stove occupies the left half and contains three electric heat units on top and an oven below. Engineers estimate that the apparatus may be operated for about 25 cents a month.



Left to right—Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, Nancy Cook, Dr. Louise Stanley, Economics Bureau chief and Col. Louis M. Howe inspect newly developed refrigerator-stove.

Sun's Rays Heat Russians' Water

Above—A Russian woman draws boiling water for her tea from the solar accumulator. Right — A closeup of the device which uses the sun's rays to heat water from 65° F. to boiling point. The apparatus will hold about sixty quarts of water.

A PRACTICAL means of utilizing the sun's energy has been devised by Soviet scientists who employ solar rays to heat water for the kitchen and bath of their observatory at Tashkent, Uzbekistan.

Using a glass-topped device resembling a gardener's hot-bed, they have succeeded in supplying themselves with all the hot water necessary for their needs. The device is about a yard square and holds 60 quarts of water. Experiments have proven that on a normal summer day the temperature of the water is raised from about 65 degrees Fahrenheit to boiling point. About 4000 gallons are heated yearly.

Light Rope Stops PLANE'S *Takeoff, says Nic Sprank in* ODDITIES *of* SCIENCE

Nic Sprank
AN ORDINARY CLOTHESLINE WILL HOLD BACK ANY AIRPLANE! EVEN A HUGE AIR LINER CANNOT GET AWAY IF TIED TO A POST WITH A SMALL ROPE.-THE POWER OF ANY PLANE DEPENDS UPON ITS AIR SPEED.
Harley W. Will, Swanton, Ohio.
THERE IS A NOWHERE! IT IS EXACTLY AT THE SPOT WHERE THE PRIME MERIDAN CROSSES THE EQUATOR AT LATITUDE 0°, LONGITUDE 0°.—
Ray Wrobienski, Nanticoke, Penna.
CONCRETE
WALK
NEWSPAPER PRESSES ARE FASTER THAN MACHINE GUNS! A BROWNING MACHINE GUN CAN FIRE 31,000 SHOTS AN HOUR, BUT 50,000 COPIES AN HOUR COME OUT OF A MODERN NEWSPAPER PRINTING PRESS.—Thomas Kent, Fort Benning, Ga.
MUSHROOMS ARE STRONGER THAN CONCRETE! WHEN GROWING UNDER A SIDEWALK THEY WILL FORCE THEIR WAY UP THROUGH THE PAVEMENT.—
John Burbank, Sea Cliff L.I., N.Y.

Win $1! Send your Oddity of Science to Nic Sprank, Modern Mechanix and Inventions, 529 S. 7th St., Minneapolis.

Are You Driving Pleasure Car

by CARL D. WEBB

One in every three U. S. cars needs brake adjustments. One in every nine is a potential killer. This story gives the lowdown on the menace of bad brakes and tells you how to avert accidents.

TWO men in a heavy touring car were roaring down the Jack Rabbit trail in California. Faster and faster they sped as the dark night and the deserted road lulled the driver into a false sense of security. Suddenly, as he rounded a curve, he saw a dark shape ahead. Frantically he jammed on his brakes and jerked the steering wheel. A wailing scream from the tearing tires—then a terrific crash as the skidding car smashed broadside into the obstruction. The two men in the touring car probably did not live long enough to feel the searing heat of the flames which enveloped their car and the gasoline truck which they had hit.

These two men, one an innocent passenger in the death car, were killed by bad brakes. The unprotected driver of the truck was badly burned. The trucking company lost the truck as well as the load of gasoline. But this is only one of the many accidents in which thousands of innocent people are killed every year through defective brakes.

Despite the fact that inventors and designers are working night and day in developing electric, hydraulic, vacuum and air brakes, and that police departments, traffic officers, and safety agencies of all kinds are continuously testing and adjusting brakes, *automobile accidents kill nearly ten times as many people annually as do fire-arm accidents.*

A California traffic patrolman points out the amazing statistics derived from a study of traffic accidents in 1933. Note that one person was killed every fifteen minutes and one injured each thirty seconds of the year.

What would you think if you read in your morning paper that a band of murderers had killed every man, woman, and child in Colorado Springs, Colorado? Doubtless you would be horrified; yet last year automobile accidents in the United States killed more than 30,000 persons.

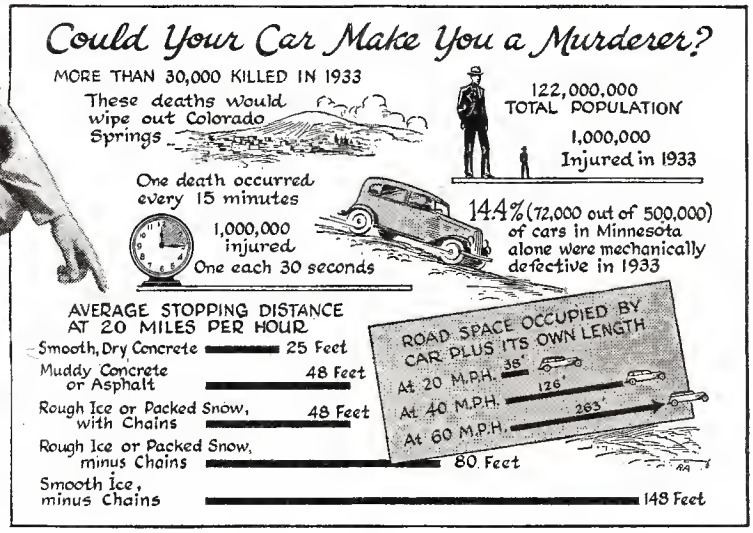
You can avoid becoming a member of this band of murderers by careful, intelligent use and proper upkeep and adjustment of the efficient brakes on your car.

Science Develops New Equipment

Power brakes, new types of brakes which exert far more pressure than the human foot, are stopping the newest motor cars. Hydraulics, dynamics, air pressure, vacuum, and even electricity and magnetism furnish the power for operating the new and larger brakes which stop today's high speed, super-power automobiles.

The sign, "Air brakes, keep distance," appears frequently nowadays on the rear of trucks and busses. A touch makes these brakes absorb hundreds of horse power to stop the heavy vehicles. Many of the heavier pleasure cars also have this type of brake—the same as are used on railway trains.

Brakes which are set up by a small elec-


Could Your Car Make You a Murderer?
MORE THAN 30,000 KILLED IN 1933
These deaths would wipe out Colorado Springs
122,000,000 TOTAL POPULATION
1,000,000 Injured in 1933
One death occurred every 15 minutes
1,000,000 injured One each 30 seconds
14.4% (72,000 out of 500,000) of cars in Minnesota alone were mechanically defective in 1933
AVERAGE STOPPING DISTANCE AT 20 MILES PER HOUR
Smooth, Dry Concrete 25 Feet
Muddy Concrete or Asphalt 48 Feet
Rough Ice or Packed Snow, with Chains 48 Feet
Rough Ice or Packed Snow, minus Chains 80 Feet
Smooth Ice, minus Chains 148 Feet
ROAD SPACE OCCUPIED BY CAR PLUS ITS OWN LENGTH
At 20 M.P.H. 38'
At 40 M.P.H. 126'
At 60 M.P.H. 263'

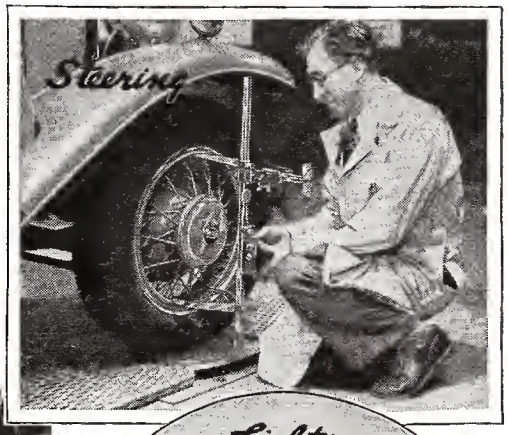
or DEATH TRAP?

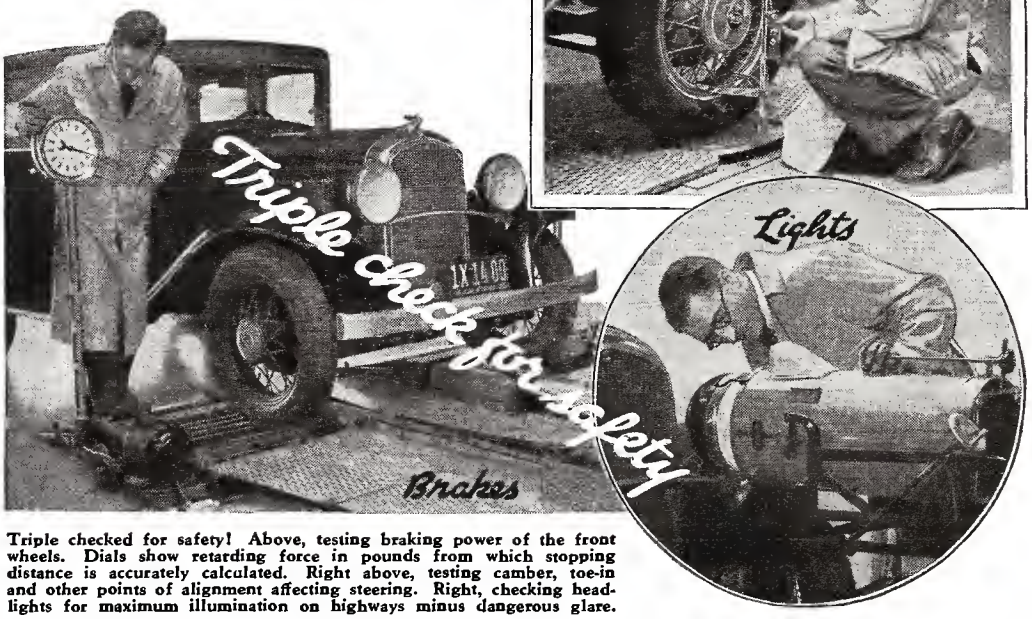
tric motor on each wheel are being tested; but the newest power brake is one involving magnetic principles. A ring-shaped electromagnet is attached to the ends of the brake band and a soft iron armature is attached to the brake drum. When a small amount of electricity from the car's storage battery energizes the electro-magnet, it grips the armature which is forced to revolve a fraction of a revolution. This sets up the brake band on the drum and quickly stops the vehicle.

This brake is especially useful on truck and trailer trains. Because electricity actuates the brake system, there is no time lag between the setting up of the truck brakes and the trailer brakes, thus preventing the trailer from over-riding the truck. The controller of this brake merely determines the amount of current sent to the magnets. For this reason it may be operated by a little lever near the steering wheel. A touch of the finger on this lever will stop almost instantly the heaviest truck and trailer train. Like most of the power brakes, although the electric brake was originally designed for truck use, its ease of operation, simplicity of construction, and its quick, powerful stopping action is rapidly bringing it into favor for pleasure cars.

(Continued on page 134)

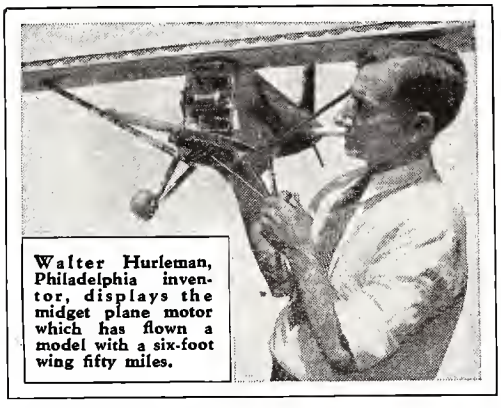
Photo shows officer testing brakes on highway in safety drive. A machine on the running board records the distance the car travels before it is brought to complete stop.





Triple checked for safety! Above, testing braking power of the front wheels. Dials show retarding force in pounds from which stopping distance is accurately calculated. Right above, testing camber, toe-in and other points of alignment affecting steering. Right, checking headlights for maximum illumination on highways minus dangerous glare.

World's Smallest Airplane Motor Lifts Model to 8000 Feet



Walter Hurleman, Philadelphia inventor, displays the midget plane motor which has flown a model with a six-foot wing fifty miles.

A NEW performance record for midget airplane motors was recently hung up by Walter Hurleman, Philadelphia inventor, when his tiny power plant lifted a model craft more than a mile and a half above the earth.

The Hurleman motor develops eight-tenths horsepower and has demonstrated, in tests, its ability to fly a plane with a six-foot wing spread over fifty miles at heights reaching 8000 feet. The actual motor alone weighs only 6½ ounces; complete with propeller and tank full of fuel, 19¾ ounces.

Chinese Perfect Floating Hangar

UNIQUE amongst aviation developments is a floating steel hangar housing a seaplane in the Yangtsze river.

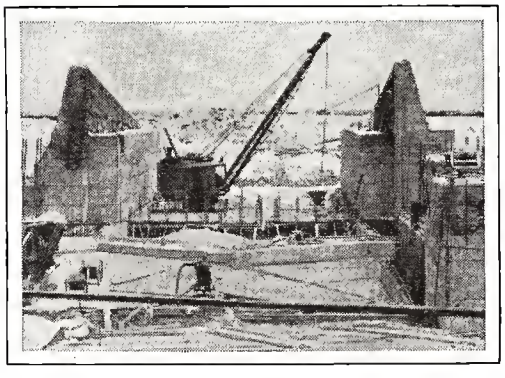
To operate the plane, water is pumped into the flooding compartment until the machine is water borne and can be taxied out. Sinking or floating the hangar is accomplished by means of a centrifugal pump.

Concrete Gates Check Hurricanes

MILLIONS of dollars are being spent in Florida for the erection of concrete hurricane gates which are expected to avert future storm damage to life and property.

Previous hurricanes have wrought tremendous havoc around Lake Okeechobee, the wind literally blowing the water out of the lake. To prevent a repetition of these disasters, protective levees are being thrown up around the south shore of the lake. Hurricane gates are to be built at exit points to provide for navigation.

Under the new program, when high winds begin to blow, the gates will be closed, completing a protective wall around the territory.



The concrete gate shown herewith is part of a huge levee now being built around Lake Okeechobee, Florida. Gates are closed during high winds to avert hurricane damage.

Balloon Float Prevents Drowning

BATHING fatalities are expected to be reduced to a minimum with the appearance of an anti-drowning device pronounced perfect by lifeguards.

A deflated balloon containing a gas cartridge is attached to the bathing suit. Pressure breaks the cartridge, releasing gas which inflates balloon.

Photo shows new anti-drowning device approved by life guards. Balloon indicated by arrow holds gas cartridge which may be broken to release gas inflating balloon, floating the stricken swimmer for hours.

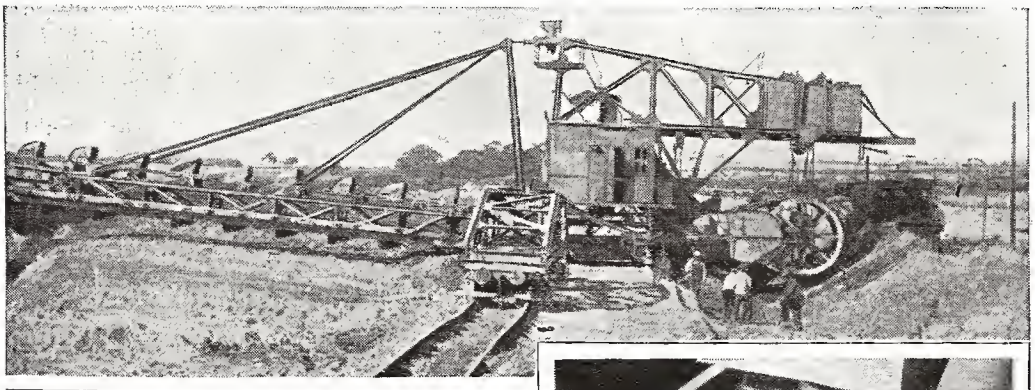
Device Destroys Telephone Germs

GERMS and offensive odors which cling to telephone mouthpieces are speedily eliminated with a new, cylindrical sanitator.

The device consists of a small fluid container with a self-sterilizing wick. This wick is applied to the surface of the mouthpiece and destroys scents and germs instantly. Enough of the fluid, harmless to humans, is contained in the cylinder to last a year. The device is made in two sizes, for both home and office use. The smaller size can easily be carried in the purse or pocket, making it readily available for those who must use public telephones frequently.

By applying wick of chemically filled container to phone mouthpiece as shown, germs and offensive odors are destroyed.

Giant Dredges Scoop AMBER *From Pits*



In greatest amber-producing region of world, Samland, in East Prussia, giant dredges such as that above scoop up precious "blue dirt" in which amber nuggets are found by thousands. Witb uncanny precision special machinery separates amber from the sand.

Shaping amber bead at grinding macbine. Sbavings of amber, scattered about work table, are carefully saved and later used to make amber varnish and molded amber products.

Faulty outside layers are removed from precious amber nuggets in an amber workshop with broad chisels. Amber is then cut to shape and finisbed into jewelry by machine.

IN a series of open pits near the Baltic Sea, men are engaged in one of the strangest mining projects in the world.

Equipped with machines resembling giant ditch diggers, they are literally mining jewelry from fir trecs.

These fir trees are no longer in existencc. They flourished thousands of years ago, in what geologists know as the Tertiary period. In the years of geologic change that followed, the trees perished; but while they lived, rcsin dripped from their trunks, fell to earth, became fossilized and was transformed into the precious substance that we call amber.

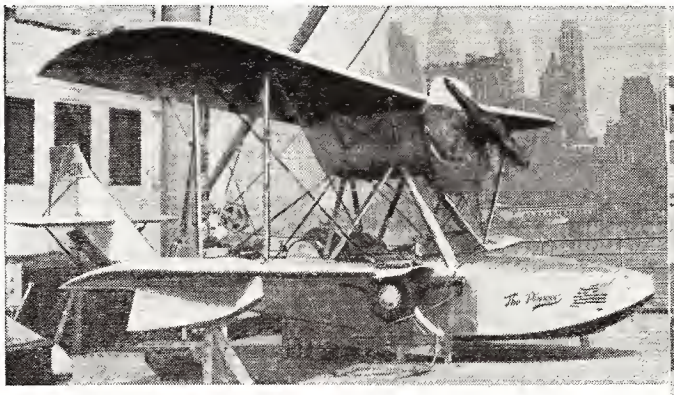
Today, in the blue sands of Samland, in East Prussia, the greatest amber-producing region in the world, huge dredges are working ceaselessly, scooping vast pits out of the ground and handling thousands of tons of mineral sands daily in a quest for the rare and beautiful fossil resin.

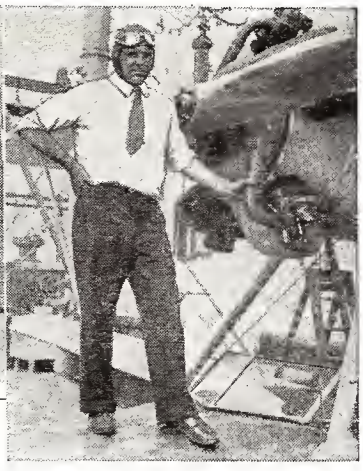
This resin is subjected to a series of mechanical processes which turn it into necklaces, earrings, brooches and other ornamental jewelry, not to mention cigaret holders and pipe stems. Amber is only a trifle harder than the human fingernail and hence can be carved, bored or turned on a lathe with ease.

The first step in the making of a necklace, for instance, is the removal of the rough outer layer from the crude amber with a broad chisel. The material is next cut into rough cubes of workable size. Tiny lathes then turn out the beads; tiny drill presses pierce the holes for threading; and skilled fingers sort and string the finished product.

In addition to its ornamental uses, amber is also an excellent insulator of electricity.

First All-Steel Flying Boat Returns From European Trip





Shown above is "The Pioneer," the first all-steel flying boat ever built, on its return from Europe aboard the S. S. Roma. Right—Photo of Pilot Henry Ramsdell, who flew the ship from New York to Long Island.

MARKING a new step in the advancement of American aviation, the first all-steel airplane ever built recently returned to New York City after a series of demonstration flights in Europe which won high praise from foreign aeronautical authorities.

The ship, named "The Pioneer," is a four place amphibian and is powered by a single motor slung just below the top wing.

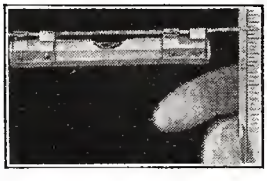
New Phone Dials Own Numbers

ENGLISH automatic telephones are now being equipped with autodial devices. One has but to turn a pointer to any one of 50 numbers listed on the wheel and press a lever—the robot gadget does all the dialing.

Midget Level Clings to Line

THOUGH only three inches long and hardly larger than a lead pencil, a midget octagon-shaped level has more uses than the conventional large instrument.

Used on a line for laying out foundations and grading roads, twin hooks prevent it from falling off. Clipped to the edge of a steel square, it can be used for either horizontal or vertical work.



Tiny level has metal clips which slip over chalk line. Metal carrier enables it to be fitted to edge of try-square or straight-edge.

Sliding Doors Make Comfortable Compartments of New Pullman Berths

NEW comforts are assured Pullman travelers by an ingenious arrangement of sliding aluminum panels which transform each berth in the ordinary section into a small, private compartment. The panels are automatic in operation and completely enclose each berth. In addition to furnishing the utmost in privacy, the new berths have also solved another troublesome problem—the job of disrobing in an upper berth. A small folding stairway leads to each upper and is completely enclosed by what resembles a shower-bath curtain. Thus the occupant of the upper may stand while dressing or undressing.

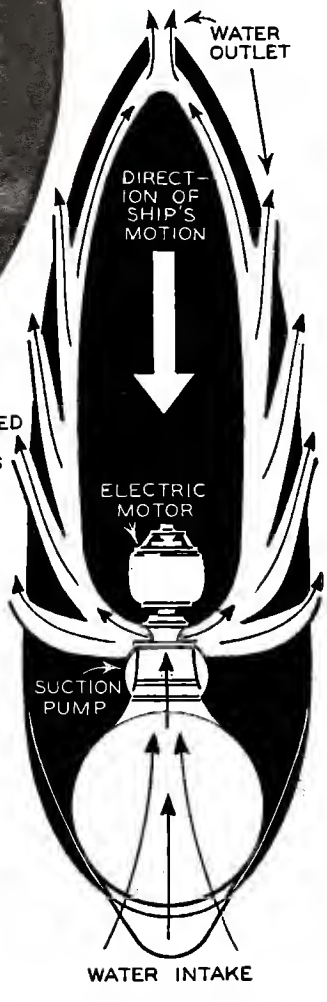
Above—Closeup of individual washstands. Right—Stairway leading to upper berth, with the sliding panels shown partly closed.

The daily parade to the wash room at the end of the car has also been eliminated with the inclusion of individual washstands in each berth. The new Pullmans are to be attached to the Union Pacific streamlined train.

Sea Waves to Drive Ocean Liner

German engineer plans to build novel "whale mouth" ship using water as propelling medium.

R. J. May's "whale mouth" ship will present this unusual view from the forward end. Within the mouth can be seen the observation windows. Along the sides are the water spouts.



Ocean waves will be drawn up into water intake as shown in the above plan drawing. An electric-Diesel drive will propel the suction pump. This pump will force the water into pipes which lead to the nine spouts at the sides and stern of the ship. The pressure of the water leaving the spouts will drive the liner forward in the direction shown by the arrow. The ship's unusual motive power and its streamline construction is expected to reduce operating costs and result in greater speed than is possible with present liner. The designer plans to test a model this fall.

RESEMBLING a ferocious monster of the deep, an ocean liner is being designed in Germany to make use of the sea's unlimited energy as a propelling medium.

The ship will have an opening in its bow that will give it the appearance of a giant whale swimming over the water with its jaws ready to devour anything in its path. This opening will gather up the ocean waves and pass them through the ship. The water will be ejected by means of spouts along the sides of the liner. The water, forced out under pressure, is expected to drive the ship forward at great speed. As a result the expense of operating a liner is expected to be reduced.

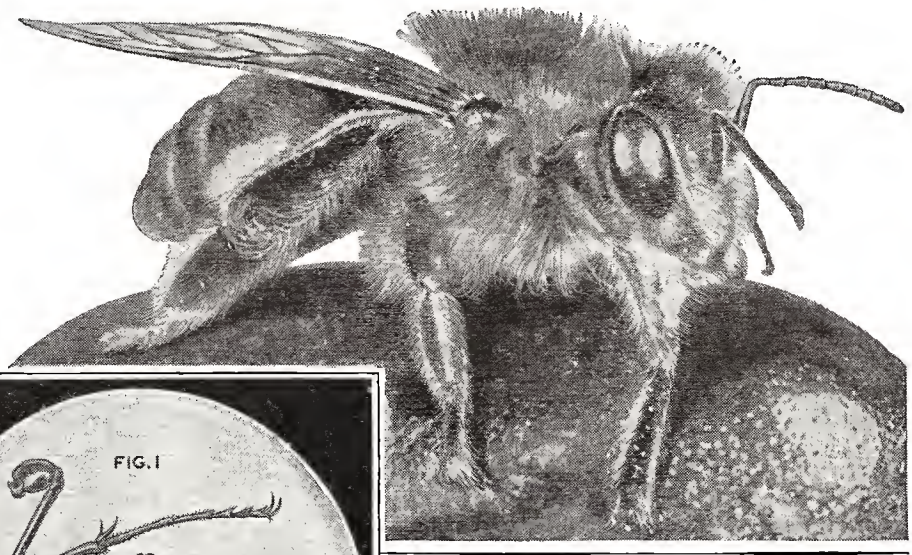
Within the mouth of the ship will be an observation platform and a row of windows, through which passengers may watch the waves surging into the hold. The unusual liner will be thoroughly streamlined to increase its speed.

R. J. May, an engineer of Pirna, Elbe, Germany, conceived the idea for the novel ship. He plans to install a large suction pump at the rear of the liner's mouth. This will draw up the water and force it under great pressure through pipes to the spouts along the sides. The electric motor driving the fan will be powered by a Diesel engine.

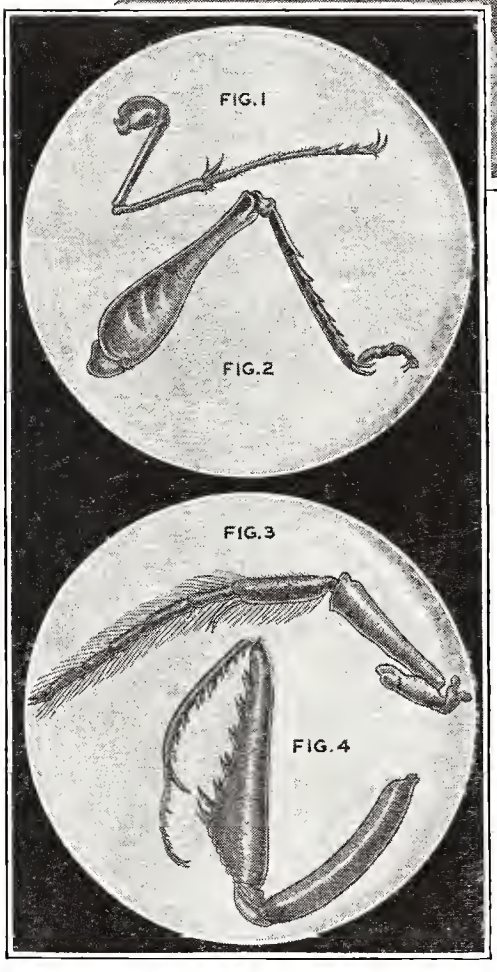
May plans to build a model this fall. It will be tested on the Elbe river near Dresden, capital of Saxony. If tests prove successful, the engineer will seek to interest steamship companies in his project.

Unlike the ordinary liner which has propellers at the stern only, May's ship will have nine points of propulsion. These are the nine spouts located at the sides and stern.

INTERVIEWING INSECTS



This fuzzy, terrifying creature is not a prehistoric monster roaming some dead planet, but only a member of the bee family seen through a microscope exploring an orange.



Under the magic eye of the microscope, nature's secrets are mysteries no longer. Above is a representative grouping of insect legs, showing various pecularities which are the product of the insect's environment. Figure 1 is the delicately jointed walking leg of the wasp; Figure 2, the jumping leg of a grasshopper; Figure 3, swimming leg of diving beetle; Figure 4, grasping leg of the mantis. Note particularly the feathered edges of beetle leg which aid in swimming, and pincer-like detail of mantis foreleg.

CONSTANTLY under foot and all about us is a world of living things so small as to be almost invisible; yet the magic power of the microscope makes giants of these tiny creatures, forces them to talk, to expose their secrets and to reveal the marvels of an existence as complex as our own.

The inhabitants of this curious world are the insects, nature's most elaborate experiment in animal construction. Swarming up a grass blade, as large to him as an oak tree is to a man, goes a bug so small that the human eye can scarcely see him. Yet the microscope reveals that this tiny creature has intricately constructed, compound eyes, delicate sense organs on antennae and feelers and a digestive system as efficient as that of a human being.

Nature's Law of Life

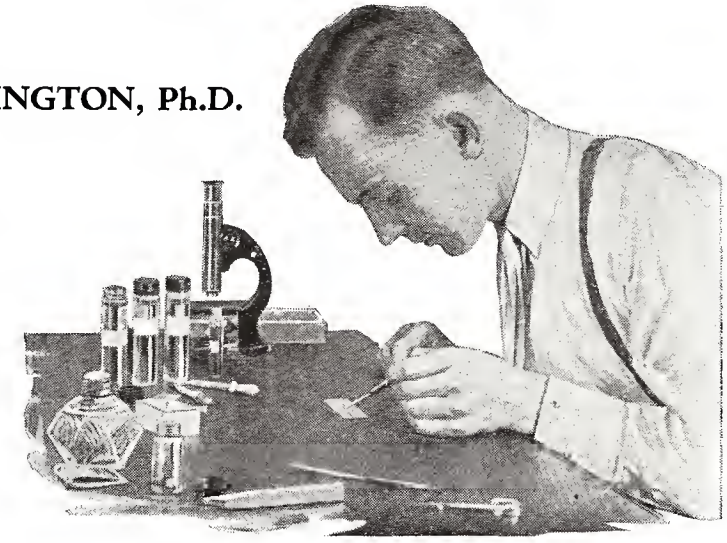
Down into the cool depths of a shaded pool a diving beetle swiftly rows himself, with oar-like legs, into the safe cover of a mass of algae. There he seizes still smaller creatures as his prey by means of mouth parts more numerous and more perfectly adapted than our own. And to assure a crop of diving beetles for posterity, nature has equipped him with a means of reproducing his kind with organs and processes common to all higher animals.

Study of this fascinating insect world opens up a new field to hobbyists. A wealth of information is to be had by observing the tiny creatures afield, by making a

WITH A MICROSCOPE

by

JULIAN D. CORRINGTON, Ph.D.



Tiny insects, almost invisible to the naked human eye, are magnified to giant proportions and made to tell their secrets to the scientific reporter armed with a microscope. In this fascinating article an authority tells how to probe the mysteries of the insect world.

pinned collection of specimens and by preparing microscope whole mounts of small subjects or parts of the larger ones.

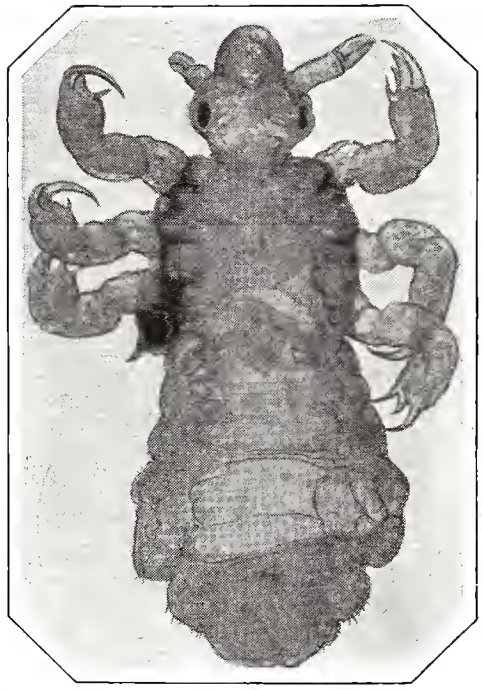
Microscopes are within the reach of practically everyone today, but as in buying any other standard commodity, you will get what you pay for. Do not expect to secure a research instrument for five dollars, although instruments ranging in price from five to eighteen dollars can be used with good results in this series of experiments. These are good microscopes, not toys. Nothing under five dollars is worthy of consideration.

Selecting a Microscope

Buy the best microscope you can afford and regard it as a lifetime investment, as you would an expensive radio or a house. There is nothing about a microscope to deteriorate, given reasonable care to avoid scratching lenses, and an occasional cleaning with a soft cloth. Do not buy on a basis of power (magnification); it is a mistake to assume that you will want the highest powers. Nine-tenths of your work will be done between the ranges of 50X and 500X. A standard-sized school biological microscope is the best all-around machine for the adult hobbyist.

Buy only an instrument made by a responsible and reputable manufacturer. Domestic makes are recommended since adjustments or repairs are more available.

Having secured your microscope, you are ready for actual work. Go afield with an insect net and one or more small bottles containing 70% alcohol for killing and preserving your specimens. Pure alcohol may be diluted with tap water to approximately 70% strength for this purpose.

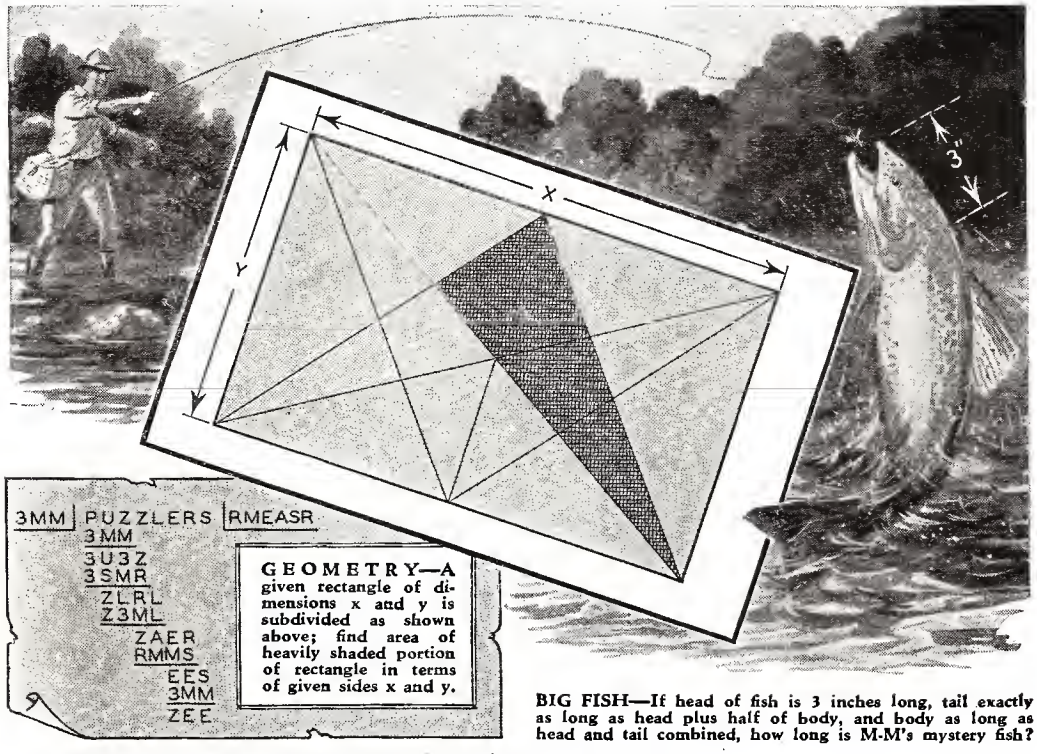


Upper photo shows the preparation of slide mounts, a process described in this article. Lower photo—This fearsome object is the common "cootie" of war fame.

Collect a small grasshopper (meadow), a cockroach (beneath logs in woods), several different bugs (garden), several butterflies

(Continued on page 140)

$25 PRIZES *for* 3 M-M PUZZLERS


x
y
3"
GEOMETRY—A given rectangle of dimensions x and y is subdivided as shown above; find area of heavily shaded portion of rectangle in terms of given sides x and y.

BIG FISH—If head of fish is 3 inches long, tail exactly as long as head plus half of body, and body as long as head and tail combined, how long is M-M's mystery fish?

A DIVISION PROBLEM—Each letter in above cryptic division corresponds to certain numeral. When correct substitutions are made, what is quotient and remainder?

FOLLOWERS of Izaak Walton should have little trouble in finding the size of M-M's fish—a little algebra will tell the tale. And here's another geometry problem that may or may not be as easy as it looks. Locate the letters representing 0 and 1 in the coded division, and the rest will be easy.

For the neatest and most accurate solutions for all three puzzlers, accompanied by explanations of 100 words or less telling just how each problem was worked, MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS offers $25 in prizes, as follows: First prize $10; second $5; and four third prizes of $2.50 each.

Contestants must give age, occupation, and education, though this information will not be considered in awarding prizes.

Your entry should be postmarked before August 25, 1934. Decisions of the judges will be final, and no entries will be returned. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded. Answers and names of winners will be in the November issue.

Employees of this magazine or their relatives are not eligible to compete. You don't have to buy a copy or be a subscriber to enter. Address 3 M-M Puzzler Contest, 529 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

July Math Contest Winners

THE many ingenious methods used by readers in working out the three problems of the July contest made judging of this contest rather interesting.

In Problem No. 1 each side of the square field turned out to be exactly 12 miles long, giving 92,160 acres as the area of the tract.

The sparrow in Problem No. 2 flies 5000 feet to get the grasshopper and 1000 feet back to the observation platform, making a total of 6000 feet of flying in relation to the ground.

No exact answer was possible for Problem No. 3. The distance between the fence and the power line pole was computed by the winning entrant to be 26.03287754+ feet.

Harry Frye of Tullahoma, Tennessee, was awarded first prize of $10 for his concise and accurate solutions to each of the three problems.

Earl Hope, Vancouver, British Columbia, gets second prize of $5. J. C. Sanderson, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Roy Hinshaw, Kannapolis, North Carolina, George W. Ward, Mobile, Alabama, and L. H. Willmer, Versailles, Missouri, each receive awards of $2.50.

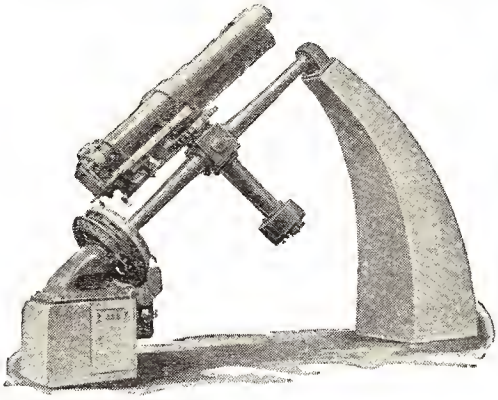
Photo-Electric Curtain Protects Jewels From Thieves

ALARMED by the increasing number of raids by "smash and grab" bandits, London jewelers are safeguarding their window displays with a photo-electric device which successfully balks the most cunning crook.

When the thief smashes the window he also breaks through an invisible curtain of photo-electric light thrown across the space. Simultaneously with the tinkle of falling glass, the protective mechanism goes into operation. As the electric field which forms the protective curtain is disturbed, a steel shutter, operated by an electric relay, slides forward and completely covers the jewelry.

Photo shows how steel shutter covers jewel trays when window is smashed and photo-electric curtain is broken.

Telescope Photographs New Stars



This new Naval Observatory telescope will photograph movements of stars and planets as an aid to navigation.

A 15-INCH telescope through which men never look will be used by the U. S. Naval Observatory to photograph heavenly bodies never seen. The new instrument is of the refractor type. Three lenses, accurately curved to a millionth of an inch, are arranged at the upper end, with photographic plates inserted at the bottom.

Screen Prevents Radiator Rust

Photo shows rust screen being removed from hose for cleaning.

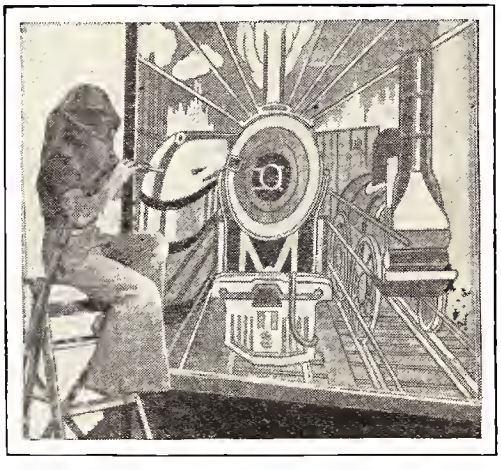
RADIATOR rust, the bane of motorists, may now be prevented by insertion of a copper screen in the upper part of the hose connecting radiator and engine.

Rust particles are intercepted and drop to bottom of screen, easily removed for cleaning.

Glass Mural Is Etched With Sand

ART and machinery recently joined forces to produce a remarkable mural which was etched, carved and sandblasted in glass.

More than two tons of inch-thick glass were used to make the twenty-seven panels of the mural which will hang in a New York hotel. Developed under a secret process, the completed project depicts a complete history of transportation and power.



A sandblaster is shown putting the finishing touches on one of the 27 panels which were etched and carved in glass.

Death Ray Machine Is Invented by Cleveland Scientist

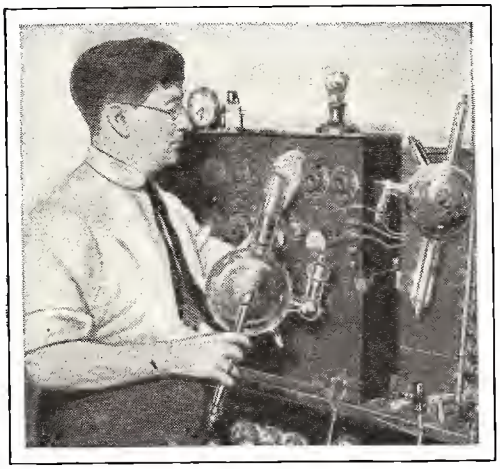


Photo shows Cleveland inventor in his laboratory with death ray machine in early stages of development. This machine is said to have proven successful in practice.

REPORTED to have tremendous military possibilities, a successful death ray machine is said to have been invented, after lengthy experiments, by a Cleveland scientist.

A partial description of the machine's construction and operating principles was recently offered at a session of the National Inventors' Congress at Omaha, Nebraska.

Privileged witnesses to demonstrations of the machine declared that experiments were successful to a startling degree. Dogs, cats and rabbits were killed instantly, their blood turning to water as the ray was turned upon them. It is reported that the machine has been suppressed by the government until such time as it may be needed as a defensive weapon.

Portable Lights Aid Fire Squad

GERMAN inventors have solved the problem of firefighting visibility with the perfection of a powerful portable searchlight which will cut through virtually any wall of smoke. Members of the Berlin fire department equipped with the new light are enthusiastic over its performance. The light and batteries are carried on an adjustable shoulder harness which allows wearer the free use of his hands.

Note compactness of this portable searchlight now in use by Berlin firemen. Shoulder slings free the wearer's hands.

Idaho Man Has Dachshund Horse

Unbelievable as he appears, "Shorty, the Dachshund," is a perfectly normal horse except for the shortness of his legs. His curious appearance has attracted countless visitors and made him a community favorite.

ONE of nature's most curious freaks is "Shorty, the Dachshund," a horse owned by L. J. Davenport of Anthony, Idaho. The horse is normal in every respect, except for its curiously stunted legs. This feature makes Shorty popular with children of the neighborhood—his dimensions eliminate fear of falling off his back to the ground.

U. of P. Builds 3-ton Calculator

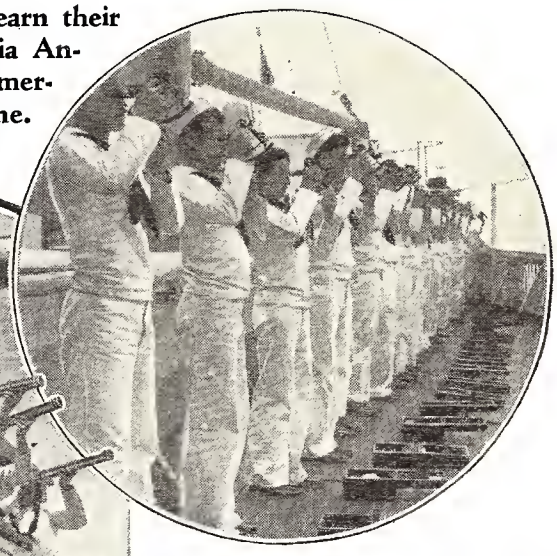
A THREE-TON calculating machine, 24,000 times faster than the world's speediest mathematicians, is being built by engineers of the University of Pennsylvania.

More than 75,000 parts make up the machine which will be 26 feet long, 10 feet wide, and 3½ feet high. The analyzer will be used to solve differential equations which arise in electrical engineering problems and in furthering theoretical research in that particular field.

Training Merchant Marine "Admirals"

How prospective officers learn their trade at the California Annapolis of the merchant marine.

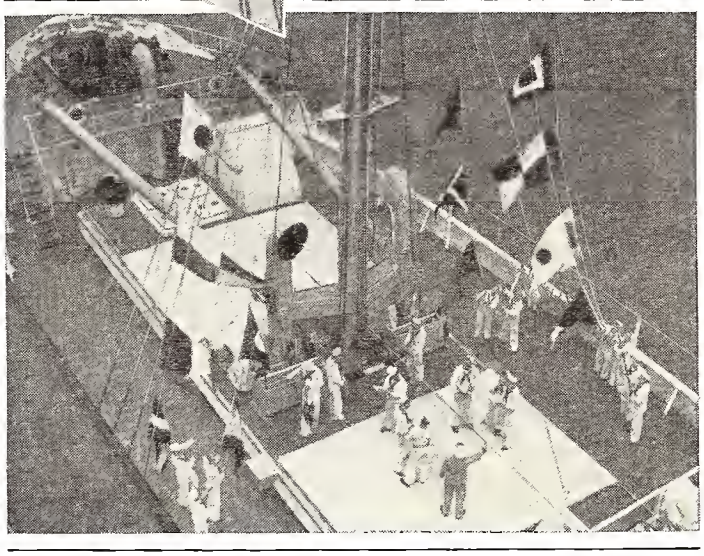
Deck cadets of the California State Nautical School engage in telescope practice as part of their training for careers as officers in the merchant marine.



Equipped with sextants, prospective officers are learning navigation secrets aboard training ship.

FUTURE officers of America's great merchant marine no longer need to stand a long and sometimes haphazard apprenticeship "before the mast," to learn the higher mysteries of seamanship. Today, the lad with the lure of the sea in his blood may learn the tricks of his sea-going trade in one of the most unique institutions in the world.

Located in Marin county, the California State Nautical School trains candidates for the merchant marine much as West Point and Annapolis fit them for military service.



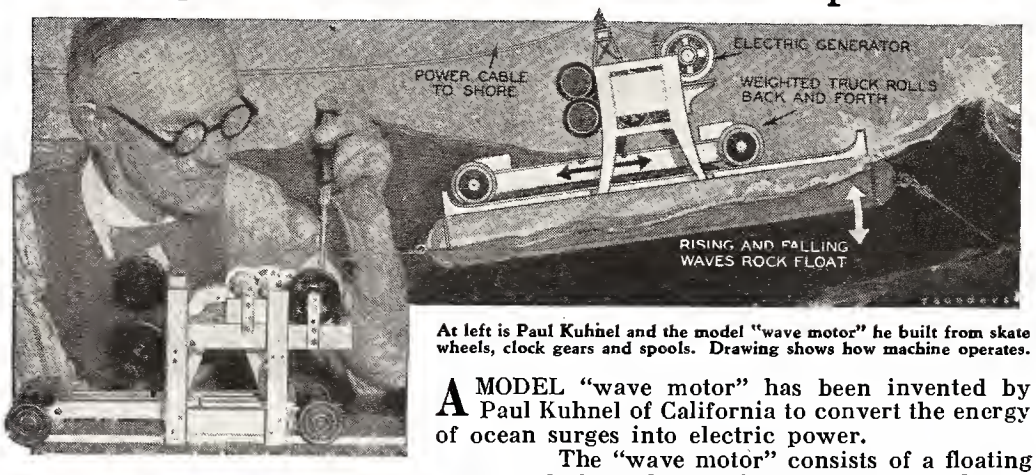
Thorough instruction in signaling and use of the flag code is part of the course. This group is shown aboard the "Golden State," preparing for their examination.

Deck cadets, for example, are thoroughly grounded in the theory and practice of navigation, seamanship, cargo handling, ship construction and stability. Prospective marine engineers undergo a course in shopwork, drawing, marine engines and boilers and a general study of internal combustion plants.

The training period is climaxed with a cruise in which classroom theory is put to the actual test on a vessel loaned by the Navy Department. Successful candidates are then qualified to perform the duties of junior officers on merchant ships.

Other state nautical schools are maintained by New York, Massachusetts, and Pennsylvania. In general, the course is two years and is open to young men from 17 to 21 years old. No charge for tuition or board is made to state residents, except a deposit for uniforms and working clothes.

Rocking Sea PLATFORM Develops Power



At left is Paul Kuhnel and the model "wave motor" he built from skate wheels, clock gears and spools. Drawing shows how machine operates.

A MODEL "wave motor" has been invented by Paul Kuhnel of California to convert the energy of ocean surges into electric power.

The "wave motor" consists of a floating platform that would be anchored in the sea and rise and fall with the ocean waves. This rocking motion rolls a weighted truck back and forth. A gear bar transmits the movement to a generator from which a power line would extend to the shore.

Kuhnel is seeking financial backing to build a full sized version of his model. It would be thirty feet long and ten feet wide. He built his model of skate wheels, clock gears and spools. Kuhnel claims the full sized "wave motor" could be built for $300.

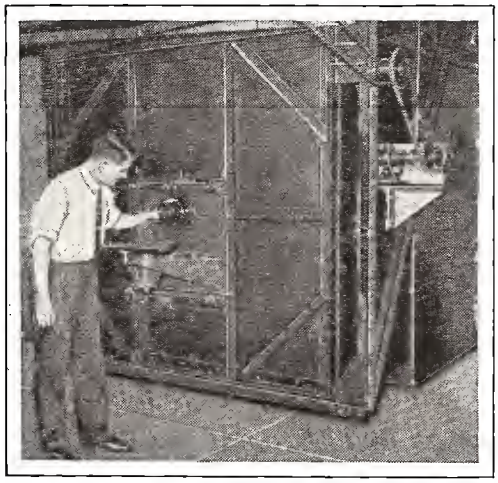
Largest Camera Weighs 14 Tons

THE world's largest camera has just been completed for the Coast and Geodetic Survey. It weighs 14 tons and is 31 feet long.

Two years' time was needed to build the camera which can take photographs with microscopic exactness. It is equipped to make nautical and airway charts with a precision of less than 1/1000th of an inch. The camera can hold plates as large as 50 inches square.

The huge box of the camera not only holds the plate, but also contains the darkroom. The operator remains inside the camera, exposing the plate and developing it before leaving.

To protect the camera from horizontal vibration it is suspended on three groups of chains from girders that rest directly on the building's foundation.



This camera is so large that the operator must work in the body of the instrument. It cost $15,240 to construct.

Truck Thoroughly Cleans Streets

This street cleaning truck combines simplicity and speed. Body is emptied by an automatic side tipping mechanism.

HAND sweepers are eliminated by a new street cleaning machine that simultaneously sprinkles the road surface, sweeps it and picks up refuse.

The revolving brush is curved so that the gutter may be swept clean. Dirt is swept inwards until it is trapped by an elevating machine that carries the refuse into a closed hopper. A sprinkler works ahead of the sweeper to prevent dust clouds. The truck operates at six miles an hour.

Army Pilot Builds Electric Bicycle from Spare Auto Parts

CONSTRUCTED of old auto parts by an army pilot, an electric bicycle is in daily use at Wheeler Field, Hawaii, for running errands up and down the mile-long line of hangars. The machine attains a speed of 20 miles per hour and may be safely ridden into hangars where fire hazards bar motorcycles or automobiles.

Power is derived from two small storage batteries and an automobile starter which is geared down to a 12-to-1 ratio.

Varying speeds are obtained by means of a pivoted tap line switch with five contact points: 8, 12 and 19 volts; one dead point and one direct short. This last contact point acts as a brake and is one of the machine's most interesting features.

Batteries for this electric bicycle are built into space occupied by motorcycle engine. The motor is below footrest.

Pencil Forms Midget Radio Set

Irene Hervey, movie actress, demonstrates the tiny crystal set which has been built into an ordinary lead pencil.

A MIDGET crystal set, built into a common lead pencil, is the technician's answer to demands for a personalized radio receiver. The crystal and cat's whisker are built into eraser end of pencil. Headphones complete the outfit. Construction plans for a similar device were carried in the May issue of this magazine.

Dry Ice Used in Shrinking Metal

EXPERIMENTS with solid carbon dioxid, or "dry ice," prove that at 112 degrees below zero, Fahrenheit, it may compete with heat as a means of securing "shrink fits" for machine parts. Tighter fits are said to be obtained by reversing the expansion-contraction process of the old method.

Wine Keg Boat to Cross Channel

A SEA-GOING adventurer from Holland who last year crossed the English Channel on a water bicycle is attempting to add to his laurels by making the passage in a wine cask. The barrel-craft carries a tiny sail and is equipped with a miniature radio set.

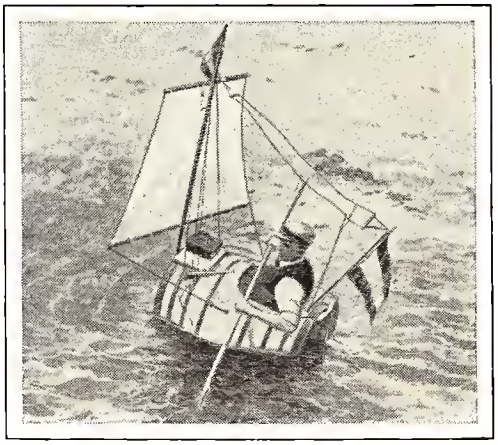
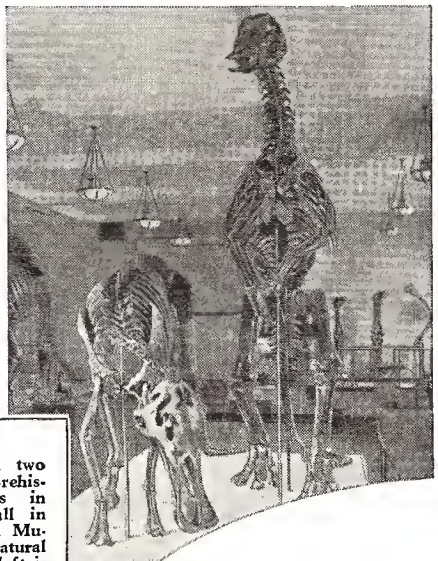
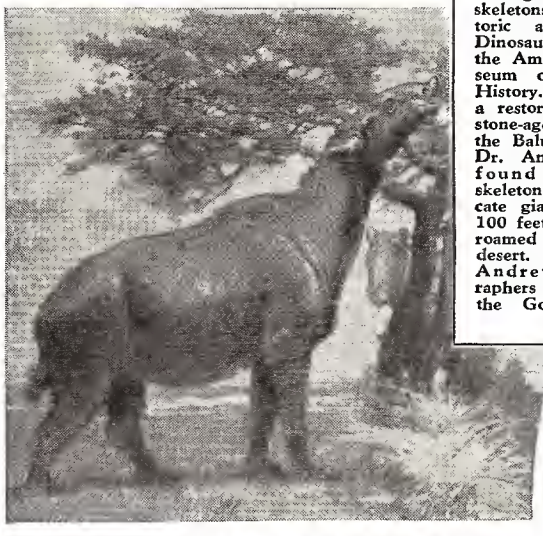


Photo shows wine-cask boat which is expected to conquer the English Channel. Note sail rigging and tiny aerial.

ROY CHAPMAN ANDREWS



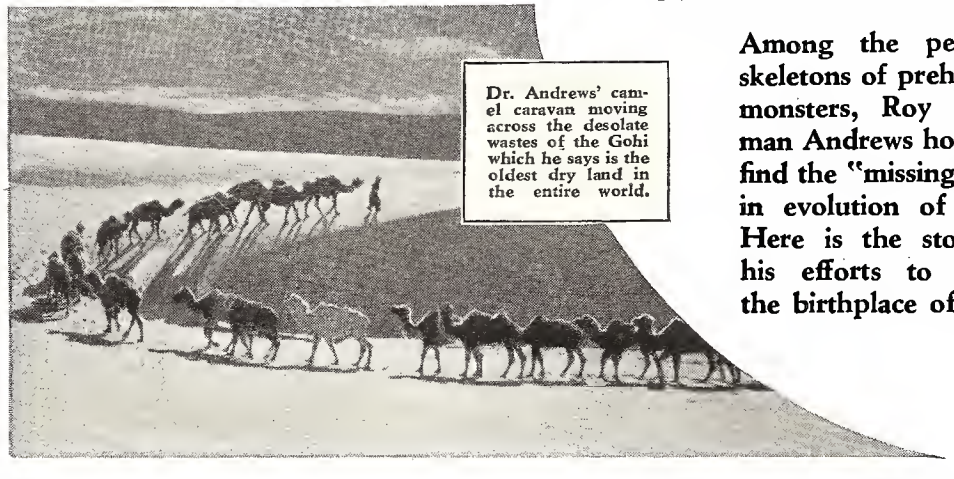


At right are two skeletons of prehistoric animals in Dinosaur Hall in the American Museum of Natural History. At left is a restoration of a stone-age mammal, the Baluchiherium. Dr. Andrews has found parts of skeletons that indicate giant animals 100 feet long once roamed the Gohi desert. Above Dr. Andrews' topographers mapping the Gohi desert.

THE DESERT MAGELLAN

by

ALFRED ALBELLI



Dr. Andrews' camel caravan moving across the desolate wastes of the Gohi which he says is the oldest dry land in the entire world.

Among the petrified skeletons of prehistoric monsters, Roy Chapman Andrews hopes to find the "missing link" in evolution of man. Here is the story of his efforts to locate the birthplace of man.

America Demands NEW INVENTIONS *Improved* ELECTRICAL *Appliances Needed*

The modern housewife is waiting, checkbook in hand, to reward the inventor whose electrical appliances will simplify her tasks and bring her added leisure. Questions regarding patents and inventions will be answered by the Patent Editor, Modern Mechanix and Inventions, 529 South Seventh Street, Minneapolis, Minn. State your problem clearly, enclosing a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Send no models.

PROGRESS marches on! One sure index of industrial activity in this country is the Patent Office Gazette. When the Gazette is thin, the inventors of the country are idle and industrial research is at low tide. During the last few months, however, the weekly issues of the Gazette have been growing larger and larger as the Patent Office staff gears itself to the quickening pace of new inventions. Untold wealth lies in these new ideas. Contrary to the general opinion, most of the articles that we use today are crude and unperfected. They await the touch of genius that will increase their efficiency and usefulness.

Bridge Table With Co-ordinated Legs

Take the ordinary bridge table as an instance. Laboriously we take it from the closet and manipulate each leg, until the four legs are in position. Why does not some inventor give us a bridge table with the legs so co-ordinated that when one leg is brought to the open position, the other three legs will follow? Here is a fortune, like the ripe plum of the tree, waiting to be plucked.

Neon gas lamps are used for aerial beacons because of their ability to penetrate fog. Why cannot these lamps be applied to the automobile? Many accidents are caused on foggy nights because of the low efficiency of ordinary lights. We need a cheap auxiliary neon stop light that can be switched on for such use. If the high-voltage current for this purpose can be generated by some new and simple method, the inventor will reap a handsome fortune.

Electric Blackboard Erasers

There are several thousand schools in the United States that would buy several hundred thousand electric blackboard erasers if those erasers were self-cleaning and more efficient than the ordinary device. In short, they would have to produce a clean board quickly and the current would have to be automatically turned on when the teacher picked the device up. The article should retail for about five dollars and operate on an electro-magnetic basis.

Those who have tried to follow a pencil mark on a board while it is being sawed would appreciate some little gadget attached to the saw which would automatically remove the saw dust. The device should sell for a quarter and should be slipped onto the saw in a jiffy.

We need an electric lawn sprinkler that will double or even triple the efficiency of the present water-operated devices. The sprinkler should be operated by a fractional horsepower motor and it should cover a wide area, enabling a small lawn to be covered with one sprinkling.

(Continued on page 142)

Speedboat Pilots Spear Balloons at Mile-a-Minute Clip

Photo shows harpoonist about to spear one of the balloons which must be broken on each lap of new speedboat race.

NOT content with the ordinary thrills of specdboat racing, pilots have added a new complication—spearing balloons at high speed.

According to the rules of the new sport, each contestant must race around a mile course, spearing a balloon on each lap. If the harpoonist misses, the boat must be whirled about for a new shot and the balloon broken before the pilot may continue the next lap.

In order that spectators may have a good view of the proceedings, the balloons are hung from a wire across the sfarting line directly in front of the grandstand.

Science Takes Itch From Undies

NON-ITCHABLE underwear is the latest contribution of science to man's comfort. Old style woolens which once tortured tender skins have been outmoded by a new process which removes irritating fibers. In addition, the new treatment prevents shrinking of the garments and adds a luster to the material.

Photo-Cell Measures Starlight

WINKING, glimmering star beams that defy measurement by the human eye meet their match in the photo-electric telescope, developed and perfected by Professor Joel Stebbins of the Wisconsin University.

Changes in intensity of starlight coming through the telescope lenses vary the minute current passing through an electric eye mounted on the eyepiece. Powerful vacuum tube amplifiers pick up this current, calibrate it, and finally record it. Even errors due to stardust in the heavens are detected and measured.

Prof. Joel Stebbins seated at 15" telescope in observatory at University of Wisconsin. Amplifiers are last word in instruments for searching distant heavens.

Star Golfers Learn From Robot

Left to right: Al Watrous, Bobby Jones, Tommy Armour, Billy Burke examine driving robot used to test golf balls.

BOBBY JONES, Tommy Armour, Billy Burke and Al Watrous received a new slant on an ancient game when they examined a driving machine perfected by a golf ball manufacturing company.

The robot is operated by an electric motor which whirls a stout steel shaft with a mallet head through the air like an airplane propeller. The robot club will knock out as many as two dozen balls a minute, with every drive going straight and true.

Flying Lures Have Living Action

AMONG the new game fish accessories is a lure which flies and flutters in a remarkable imitation of living flies and swimming insects. These lures may be used as a fly, on or near the surface, or with sinker attached, for deep-pool fishing. The lure has a buoyant cork body.

Note revolving body and wings which simulate flying action.

Fool-proof System Controls Drawbridges

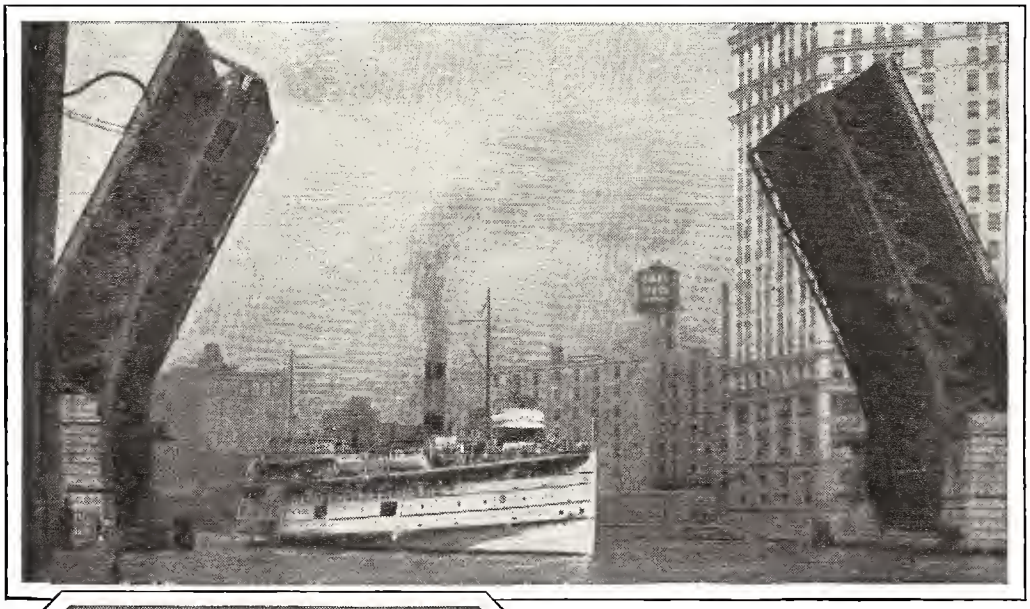
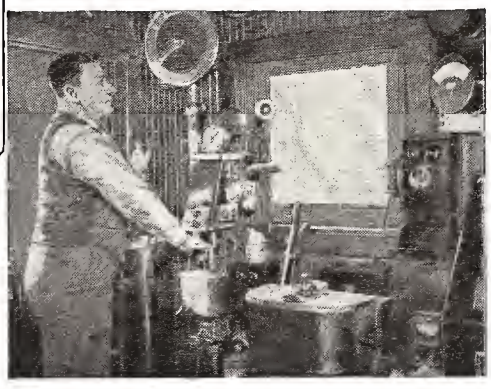


Photo above shows an incoming lake steamer passing under the massive 2500-ton spans of one of Chicago's drawbridges. These bridges lift only at certain hours to avoid holding up the heavy streams of traffic passing to and from the crowded Loop district.

In preparation for his day's work, a Madison Street bridge tender checks over the massive gears in the tower house.



With hands and feet manipulating the intricate controls, an operator hoists the mammoth span. The phone is used to check steps with companion tender across the river.

HOOTING tugs and wallowing freighters, plowing sluggishly through the Chicago river, set in motion an intricate series of mechanical operations which lift the massive drawbridges; yet behind the ease with which the great spans rear into the sky lies a remarkable fool-proof system which checks all human error.

A bridge tender doesn't just move a single lever to lift his 2500-ton span into the air. First he sounds a warning gong, then presses a series of buttons to lower roadway and sidewalk gates for oncoming and offgoing traffic. Another movement lowers a barrier cable which will stop a 5-ton truck at 30 miles an hour.

Keeping in touch with his fellow bridge tender across the river, the operator then unlocks the steel horns which hold the two spans rigid. A control lever then swings the span majestically into the air. If the bridge rises too rapidly, a huge emergency brake is used to check the momentum.

Throughout the entire operation the bridge tender keeps his foot on an automatic release brake. If his vigilance relaxes, even for an instant, allowing his foot to slip off the brake pedal, the movement of the bridge is automatically halted.

Once the boat has passed through the span, the operating movements are reversed in sequence. A single omission halts the entire process.

Magnifying Eyes Enable Expert to Write on Grain of Rice

Holding a grain of rice with a pair of tweezers, Larry Anderson, without the use of glasses, inscribes characters so small that they cannot be read by the naked eye.

WORDS and characters so small that the naked eye cannot read them are easily written on grains of rice and salt by Larry E. Anderson without the use of glasses or optical aids of any kind.

Anderson has developed his curious hobby to a remarkable degree. Using a special, fine-pointed pen and holding his writing "surface" rigid with a pair of tweezers, Anderson has succeeded in inscribing 53 letters on a single grain of salt.

His greatest achievement to date in the field of microscopic writing is the lettering of the word "coin" 802 times on a grain of rice, a total of 3208 characters.

Experts attribute his unique ability to the fact that he has "magnifying eyes," an optical phenomenon permitting a focus which enlarges objects ten times their normal size.

Students Build Hydrofoil Boat

BUILT by students of an Ohio high school, a new hydrofoil craft may revolutionize the small-boat industry.

Radical in construction, the new boat resembles a streamlined bullet, with a pronounced taper from bow to stern. Skimming along on a wing-shaped hydrofoil placed amidships, the craft is expected to attain a speed of fifty miles per hour.

Completely enclosed, the pilot's compartment is located in the bow of the boat. An outboard motor, placed in the "well" at the stern, furnishes the motive power. Steering control is effected through the use of a "joy stick" of the type used in airplanes.

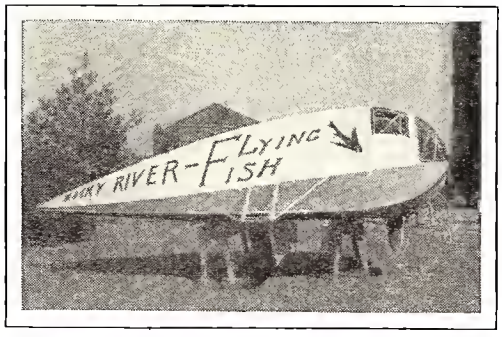


Photo shows the hydrofoil boat built by students of Rocky River High School, Ohio. The craft is steered with an airplane joy stick and is powered by an outboard in the stern.

Mine Gold in Back Yard of Mint

THE West's most unique mining enterprise centers in the back yard of the abandoned U. S. mint at Carson City, Nev.

For many years sweepings, ashes and broken crucibles were thrown into the yard, and with them small quantities of gold dust—not much, but enough to lead a Carson City man to bid $190 for the mining rights.

Gold mining under way in the back yard of U. S. mint.

Electric Cells to Trap Speeders

SCIENCE has punctured speeders' alibis with a device which registers speed of passing cars with indisputable accuracy.

The scientific speed trap consists of two photo-electric eyes which stare across the road at two parallel light beams. As passing cars intercept the beam of light, an electrical contact is broken.

The speed of the car is then measured on delicate instruments which convert the time required to cover the distance between the eyes into terms of miles per hour. The instrument, successful in actual tests, was designed by Massachusetts highway engineers.

Hand Windlass Turns Paddle Wheels to Propel Boat

REPLACING the conventional oars with twin paddle wheels operated by a hand windlass, a Canadian inventor has devised a new method of boat locomotion.

Two disks, each 6 feet in diameter, are set at the stern, with the lower part of each wheel under water. Galvanized iron wings, resembling the fan blades on a windmill, are fastened to the outer edge of the disks. As these blades engage the water the boat is drawn forward.

Photo shows novel arrangement of twin paddle wheels on Canadian inventor's boat which eliminate rowing labors.

Angler Lands Fish Minus Tackle

Lack of fishing tackle doesn't bother Richard Baker, Bermuda hotel manager, who lands his catch with bare hands.

SCORNING ordinary fishing tackle, the manager of a Bermuda inn lands his finny trophies with no other equipment than his bare hands. Speed of movement and manual dexterity are secrets of the trick which the tackle-less angler learned from Japanese fishermen.

Scented Movies Will Rival Nature

CHEMICALS which dissolve upon contact with air are to be placed in the air-conditioning system of theatres to reproduce natural scents. The sensitive control of modern air systems enables operators to synchronize the odors with action transpiring on the screen.

Novel Suitcase Forms Picnic Table

LARGE enough to hold a substantial meal and sufficient table accessories for four persons, a novel suitcase now on the market can be opened and converted into a sturdy picnic table at a moment's notice. Concealed legs, which fold inside the case, are pulled out like those on a card table.

Although the table-suitcase is designed primarily for picnic parties, it may also be used for general travel purposes.

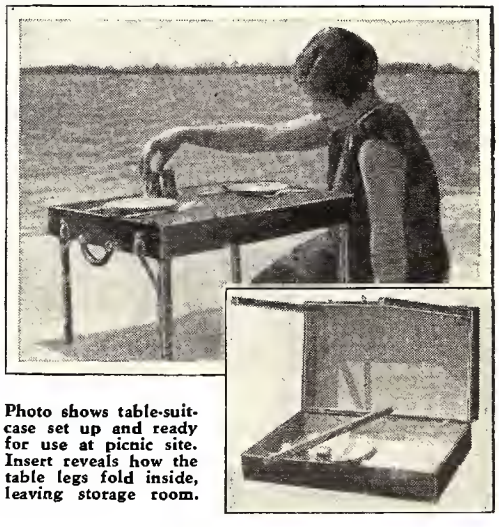


Photo shows table-suitcase set up and ready for use at picnic site. Insert reveals how the table legs fold inside, leaving storage room.

Device "Dry Cleans" Windows

Rotating mops, driven by electricity, clean glass minus fuss.

BY MEANS of an electric device which plugs into any light socket, glass and metal surfaces may now be "dry cleaned" without the use of any liquid.

The current drives cylindrical, rotating mops which clean and polish in one operation. The device climinates streaking and the usual mess.

Electric Eye Turns on Automobile Parking Lights at Night

Mr. Caldwell points to the electric eye mounted on the rear window of his car, which turns on his parking lights at night and turns them off again when daylight returns.

THE "electric eye" saves O. H. Caldwell from getting many a traffic ticket. Although he parks his car at a suburban railroad station for days at a time, his parking lights are always on at night.

A photo-elcctric cell has been mounted on the rear window of his car and connected through a relay to the parking lights. When daylight wanes to dusk, the withdrawal of the natural light cuts down the electric current passing through the cell, allowing a relay to open and turn on the parking lights. With the return of daylight the relay closes and the lights are shut off.

Car on Cable Feeds Wild Birds

A FEEDING car for wild birds, now on the market, may be loaded with food at the kitchen window, and pulled out along its stccl cable to a distance of 50 feet from the house.

As the birds become accustomed to eating from the car, the distance out may be gradually lessened, until the feathered visitors can be studied at close range. Pine boards painted in green and white were used in constructing the car.

Food is placed on this wild bird feeding car at the kitchen window. The car is then pulled out approximately 50 feet along its steel cable, so that birds can eat without fear.

Walk on Air With New Boots

Rubber bladders at the soles and heels of this new rubber boot are pumped up with an ordinary tire pump. Sponsors claim boot is more comfortable for walking.

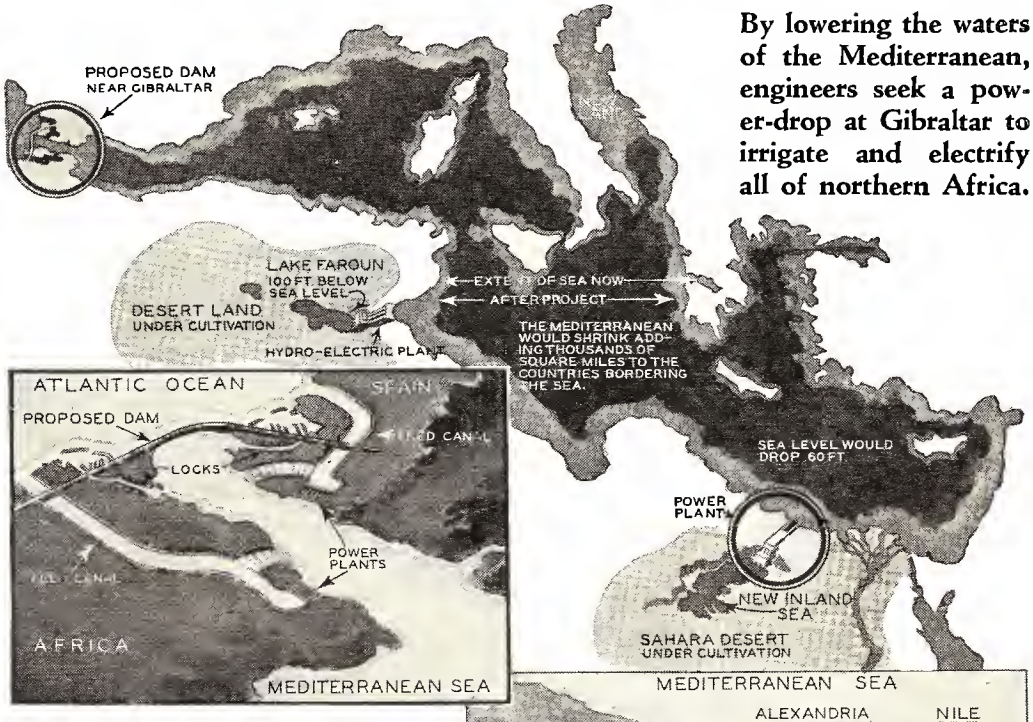
A RUBBER boot which at last enables man to walk on air has recently been perfected by an English inventor.

Rubber bladders have been built into the boot both at the heel and the sole, with a rubber tube leading from the air bladders to thc top of the boot. An ordinary tire pump can be attached to the rubbcr tube for filling the boots with air.

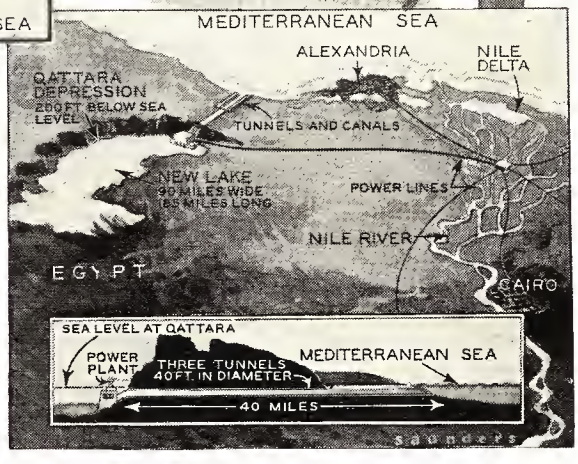
Sponsors claim that those wearing the new boots get a delightful sensation of walking on air. In addition, the air cushion is more comfortable, preventing blisters.

Twin Dam Projects May Reclaim Sahara

By lowering the waters of the Mediterranean, engineers seek a power-drop at Gibraltar to irrigate and electrify all of northern Africa.



Large drawing above indicates how Mediterranean will be lowered to provide power-drop at the proposed Gibraltar dam, which is shown in the insert.



By dropping Mediterranean waters through forty miles of 40-foot tunnels into the Qattara depression, enough power will be generated in the future to electrify and irrigate all of Lower Egypt.

THOUSANDS of acres of desert land may be reclaimed, industry revolutionized and the Mediterranean coastline changed if twin engineering projects, now under consideration, are carried to completion.

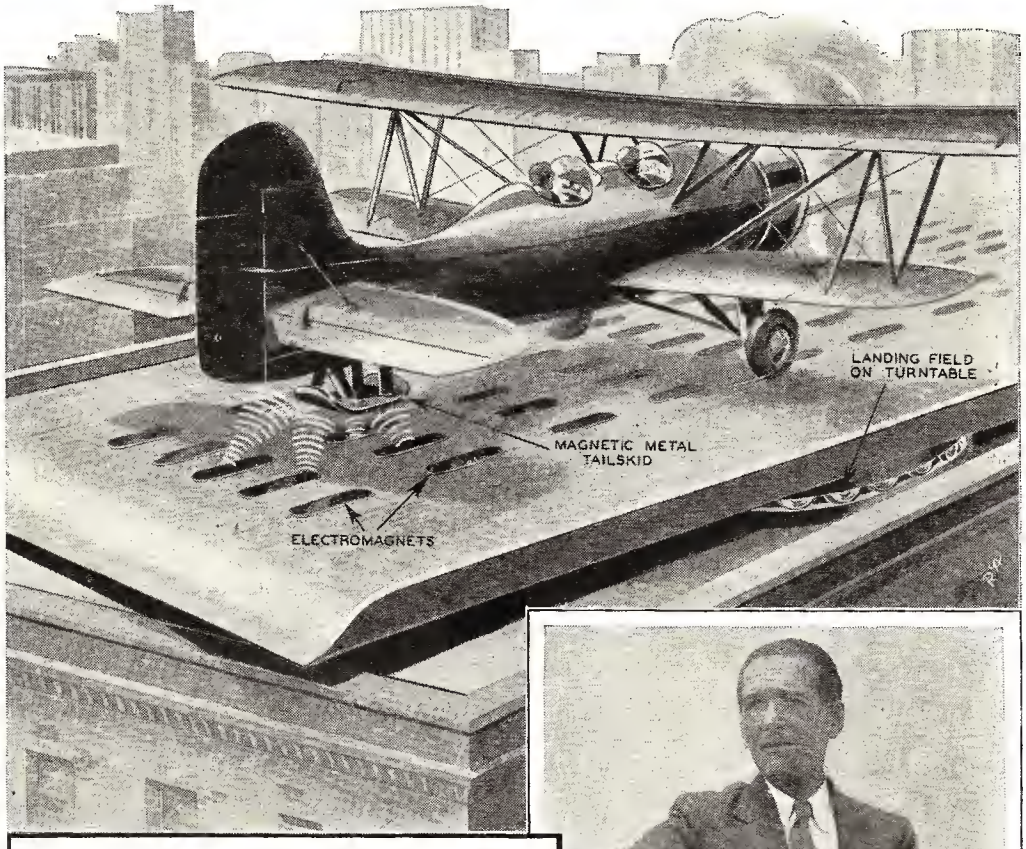
The major plan calls for the construction of a giant dam across the Straits of Gibraltar and the lowering of Mediterranean waters to provide a power-drop which would irrigate and electrify northern Africa.

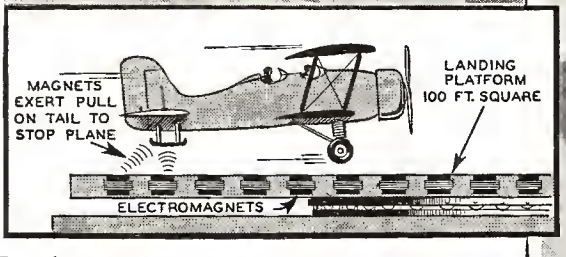
To bring the level of the Mediterranean low enough to set up a fall of Atlantic ocean water at Gibraltar, two canals are to be dug at points indicated in the large drawing above. Both canals lead into desert collecting basins far below sea level.

When the waters of the Mediterranean have been dropped about 60 feet below their present level, vast amounts of power will be available at the Gibraltar dam; and it is estimated that the problem of irrigating the Sahara will have been solved. In addition, virtually unlimited electric power will be available to industry and thousands of acres of land now under water will be opened to cultivation as the Mediterranean recedes, forming new coast line.

The secondary project is a hydro-electric scheme to supply power for Lower Egypt by bringing the waters of the Mediterranean, by canal and tunnel, into the Libyan desert, there forming a vast salt-water lake in the Qattara Depression, a huge sink about 200 feet below sea level. At the point where the water drops from the tunnels into the Qattara a power plant is to be built, whose output would render Egypt independent of imported fuels for irrigation, drainage, and various other projects.

Magnets Stop Plane on Roof Landing Field





Powerful magnets in the new rooftop landing platform are forcing the plane in the picture above to a quick stop. The cross section shows the turntable and the magnets which exert a cross-wise pull on tail skid, stopping plane.

Yosemite Nabona, a Navajo Indian, is shown above with a model of his magnetic airplane brake, which makes every rooftop 100 feet square a possible landing field.

A NEW magnetic brake makes every roof 100 feet square a possible landing field for airplanes.

With this landing platform, the invention of Yosemite Nabona, a Navajo Indian, airplanes can be brought to a quick stop in the short space of 100 feet. Powerful electro-magnets, set flush with the landing surface, exert a powerful pull on the metal tail skid of a ship, and force it to stop quickly.

The electro-magnetic braking device presents the possibility of solving the old problem of finding space for airports as close as possible to the business districts of cities.

The private plane owner, living miles from air fields, can also benefit with the invention. He can actually become an air commuter as roof sites can be selected within a short distance of his home and office.

The long magnets of the platform exert a gradually increasing crosswise pull on the plane's tail skid to bring the ship to a quick stop.

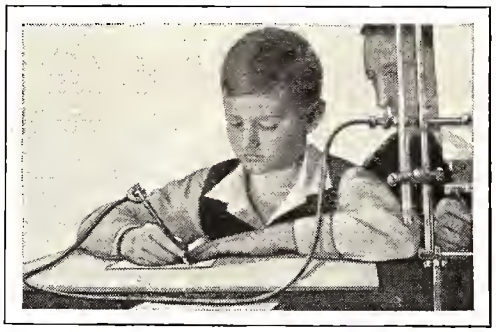
The platform is equipped with a turntable so that all landings can be made into the wind. Nabona was adopted by a German family and educated abroad.

Miracle Machine of Science Accurately Analyzes Writing

THE intuitive guesswork of handwriting analysis has been changed into an exact science by a machine known as the "graphodyne," now being used extensively by psychologists in Budapest, Hungary.

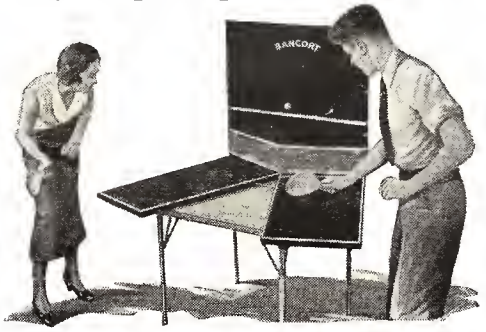
The "graphodyne" records on a moving film the pressure used in writing, the number of strokes used, and the speed of writing. A sensitive membrane attached to the special pencil transmits to the recording needle through a lever every movement of the pencil.

Doctors are finding the machine valuable in analyzing nervous patients and aiding children who stammer or have other difficulties with speech. Teachers come to the Graphological Research Laboratory with their pupils to clear up difficulties encountered in the children's studies, home life, or choice of a vocation. Thousands of tests have proved the worth of the device.



Machine invented by Mrs. Clara Roman, Budapest graphologist, analyzes child's handwriting. Recorder is at right.

Play Ping Pong Around Corner



Almost folded up on itself is this ping pong court. Instead of hitting ball over net, it is bounced against backboard, and around corner to other court. Little space is needed.

THE latest variation of the ever-popular game of ping pong should give hand ball players a decided advantage. The idea of the game is to bounce the celluloid ball off a backboard onto the opponent's court.

The two courts are set at an angle to each other and a net stretched between them to catch stray balls. The game can be played in a much smaller space than can regulation ping pong.

A white foul line on the backboard guarantees that the ball will bounce high enough for a return.

Diesel Train Sets World Records

THE Burlington Zephyr, streamlined silver bullet of the rails, shattered every non-stop rail record in its dawn-to-dusk dash from Denver to Chicago. The 1,015 mile journey was made at an average speed of 77.5 m.p.h., and the top speed 112.5 m.p.h.

Auto Radios "Jiggled to Death"

A DEVICE that "jiggles" automobile radio sets 3425 times a minute until some part gives way is being used to test the life of the new sets.

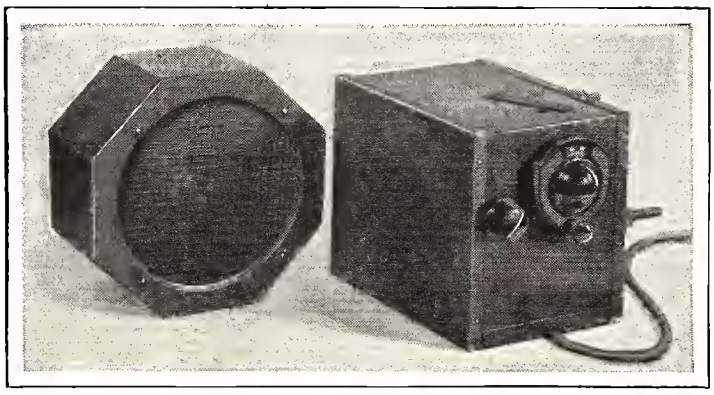
Five hours of this jiggling has been proved equivalent to 30,000 miles of strenuous driving, for each jar is equivalent to the shock received when an auto is driven over an 8-inch rut at 40 miles an hour.

There is now no need to wait two or three years to determine the effect of vibration on the operation of an auto radio set. New designs can be tested on the machine in a day, and the parts which fail first strengthened before the set is placed on the market.

Sample sets are taken from the assembly line during production and "jiggled to death" to insure uniform high quality. Any carelessness in assembling the sets is sure to show up in the test.

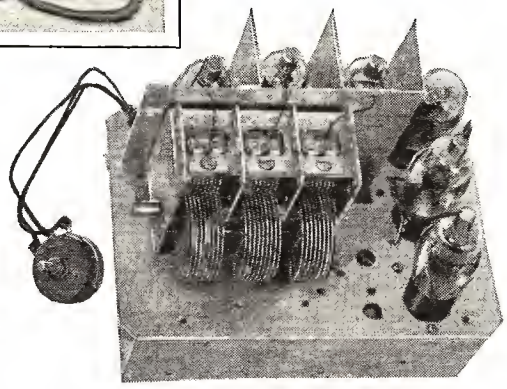
Auto radios mounted on this "jiggling table" are bumped 3425 times a minute until they stop working. Eccentric cam driven by electric motor gives movement to table.

SIX TUBE *Auto* RADIO



Save as much as twenty-five dollars by building your own auto radio. Small, simple, and inexpensive though this 6-tube receiver is, it will bring in stations thousands of miles away with loud speaker volume.

Tuning and volume control dials are mounted on end of can. Extension coupling is used on condenser rotor to permit chassis to be slid out of can. Dynamic speaker is separate.

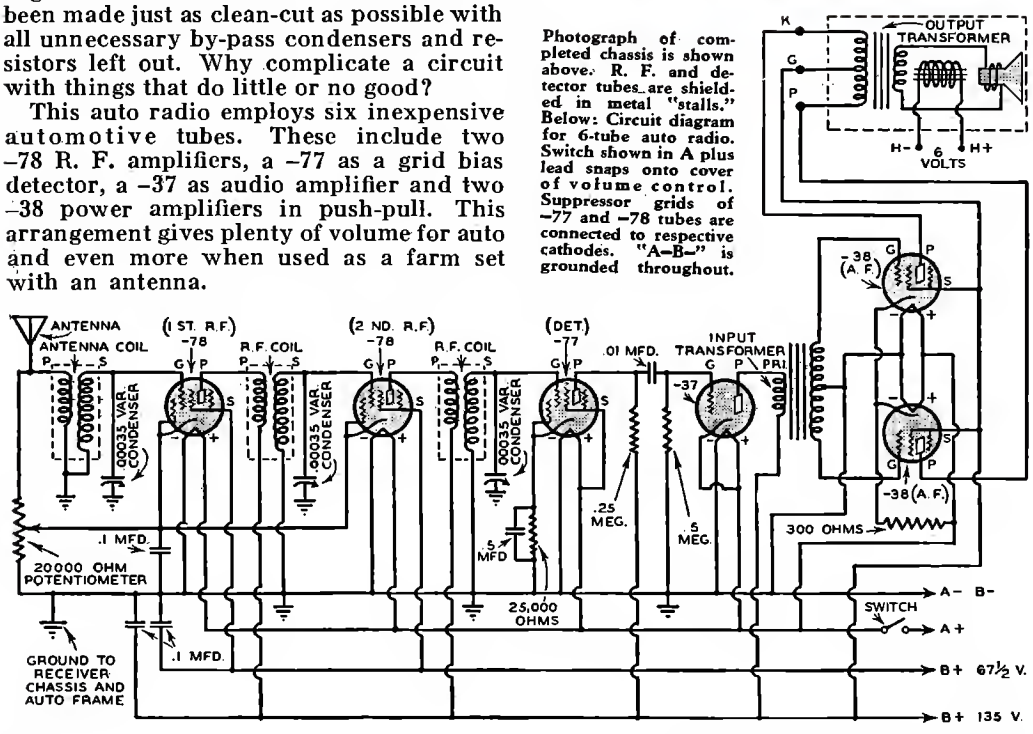


WHEN building an auto receiver several very important factors must be considered or else the receiver will be too large, not sensitive or too costly to construct. To be certain that none of these difficulties will arise, a receiver has been designed that is very sensitive, tiny, simple to construct and, most important, very inexpensive.

The average person does not want to work with complicated circuits which are even too difficult for an experienced radio engineer. In this receiver the circuit has been made just as clean-cut as possible with all unnecessary by-pass condensers and resistors left out. Why complicate a circuit with things that do little or no good?

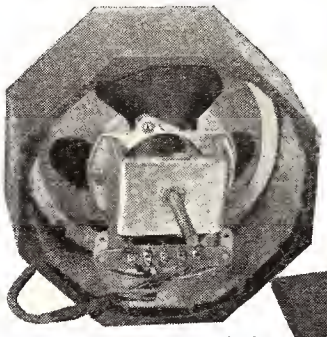
This auto radio employs six inexpensive automotive tubes. These include two –78 R. F. amplifiers, a –77 as a grid bias detector, a –37 as audio amplifier and two –38 power amplifiers in push-pull. This arrangement gives plenty of volume for auto and even more when used as a farm set with an antenna.

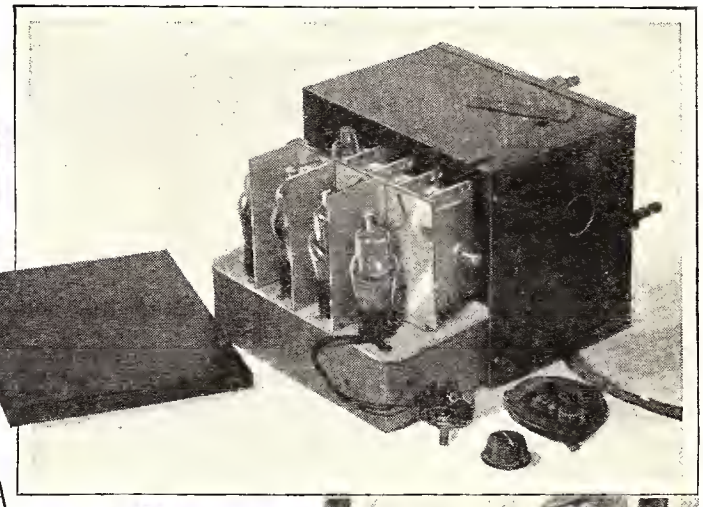
Photograph of completed chassis is shown above. R. F. and detector tubes are shielded in metal "stalls." Below: Circuit diagram for 6-tube auto radio. Switch shown in A plus lead snaps onto cover of volume control. Suppressor grids of –77 and –78 tubes are connected to respective cathodes. "A–B–" is grounded throughout.



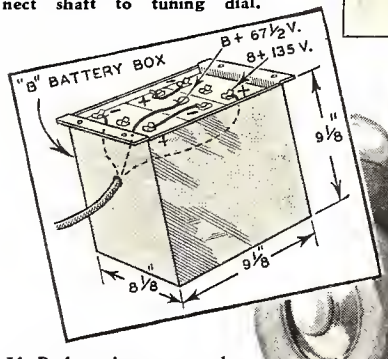
BRINGS *in* DX

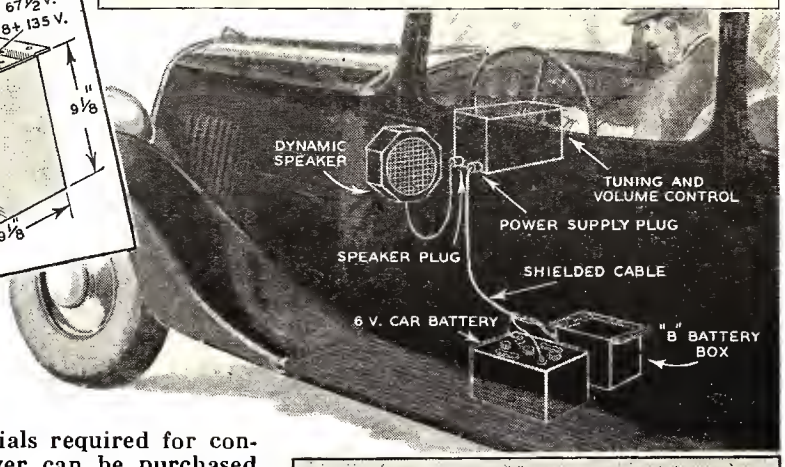
by Thomas A. BLANCHARD





Make connections to terminal panel of 6" auto radio dynamic speaker according to diagram on first page. Right: Condenser shaft is cut off so chassis will slide out of can. ¼"x¼" shaft extender is used to connect shaft to tuning dial.



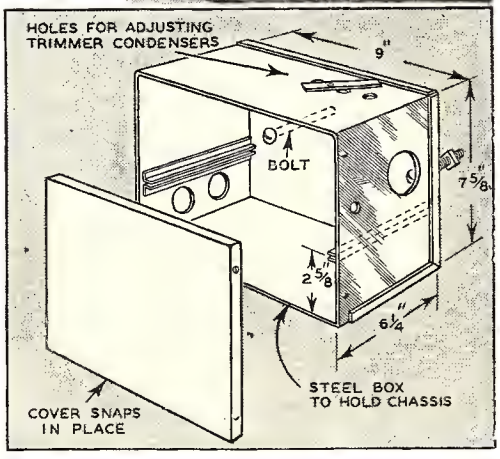


If B batteries are used, mount in metal battery box. Mount set and speaker in most convenient position in auto.

Most of the materials required for constructing this receiver can be purchased from any mail order radio supply house. The chassis and shield can can be constructed by the builder or by a tinsmith. In some cases it may be possible to secure a finished chassis from the radio supply house.

In purchasing the necessary coils be certain that they match the tuning condensers. If you are very ambitious you can wind your own coils, but it is suggested that you buy them ready made since the set of three matched coils in aluminum shield cans costs less than $1.50.

For those wishing to make their own the following is given: Secondary windings of R. F. coils—127 turns of No. 36 enameled copper wire wound on a bakelite or even cardboard form (mailing tube) 1" in diameter. The primary coil is wound over the secondary winding, separated by insulating cloth (commonly called "Empire" cloth) or "fish" paper. In the case of the antenna coil



Form can or container out of heavy sheet metal. If possible have tinsmith bend metal in bar fold to secure neat corners Rivet angle brackets in place to hold the chassis rigidly. Punch projections on cover, corresponding dents in box.

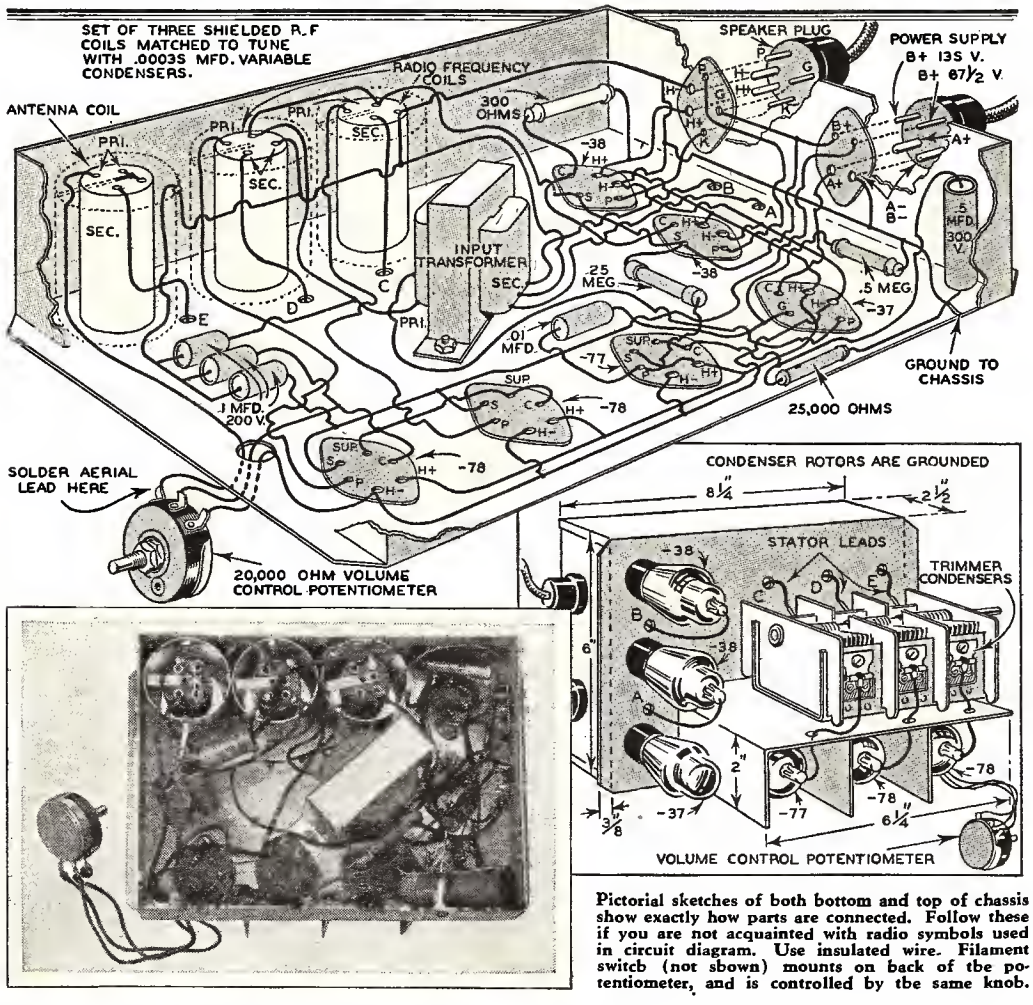


Photo of bottom of chassis, showing arrangement of parts. Make all connections as short as possible, and solder neatly.

Pictorial sketches of both bottom and top of chassis show exactly how parts are connected. Follow these if you are not acquainted with radio symbols used in circuit diagram. Use insulated wire. Filament switch (not shown) mounts on back of the potentiometer, and is controlled by the same knob.

the primary winding is a manufactured type choke coil mounted on the inside of the form. A R. F. choke of 40 M.H. will be satisfactory. If at all possible it is best to use ready made coils as good results cannot be assured with homemade affairs. The coils are mounted in copper, aluminum or zinc cans size 2" in diameter and about 2½" high.

The dynamic speaker is a separate unit, since the average radio experimenter is not able to secure the midget speakers used in commercial one piece auto radios.

The power unit has also been left out of the chassis, permitting the builder to use either B batteries or a B power unit operating from the car battery, as he wishes. Plans for building your own B power unit will appear in an early issue.

The chassis is made according to the template shown. It is nothing more than a sheet of heavy galvanized iron or, better, No. 16 gauge aluminum 9"x11", with two end sections 6"x2½" for the ends. The necessary socket holes are cut out with a hole cutter, and the chassis then cut out, bent to shape, and riveted together.

The chassis completed, construction on the actual set can be started. By taking it easy and following the pictorial diagram there will be no difficulties. First, mount the sockets. These are the wafer type which

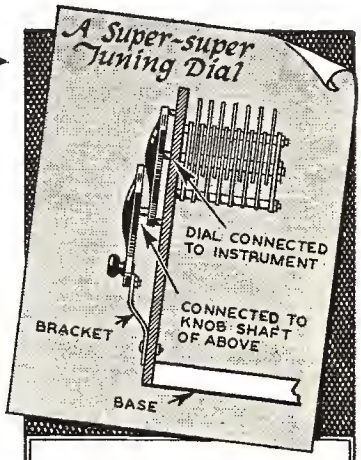
(Continued on page 124)

BLUE LINE PRINTS for this auto radio are available at 50c postpaid. These prints will be of great help in building the set, for all diagrams are enlarged many times. A complete list of the parts needed, and instructions for making your own B power supply have been added on the blueprint. Send your order to Blueprint Dept., Modern Mechanix Publishing Co., 529 S. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Tested Kinks Speed Experimental Work for Radio Fans

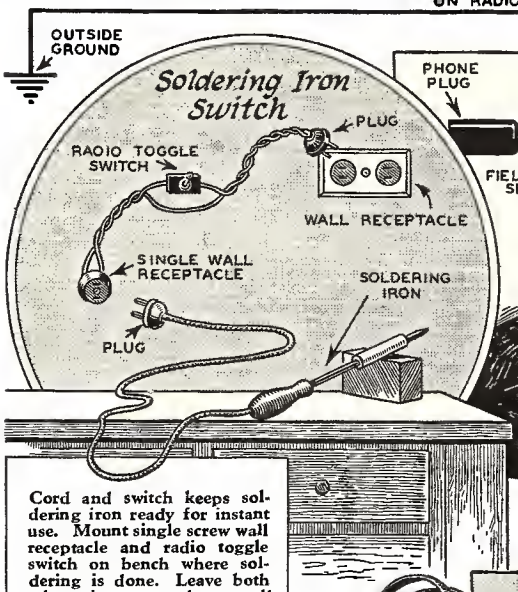
Police Call Adapter

Novel coil-crystal adapter brings in police calls on many types of radio sets. Connect coil in parallel with any type crystal detector, across aerial and ground of set. Tune radio receiver as usual. When police call is received, adjust catwhisker on crystal until signal is loudest and clearest.



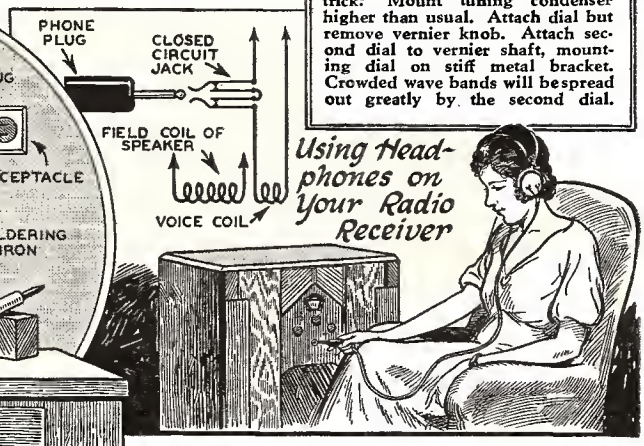
A Super-super Tuning Dial

Even the ordinary vernier dial is often not fine enough for tuning on certain short wave bands. This double vernier dial will do the trick. Mount tuning condenser higher than usual. Attach dial but remove vernier knob. Attach second dial to vernier shaft, mounting dial on stiff metal bracket. Crowded wave bands will be spread out greatly by the second dial.



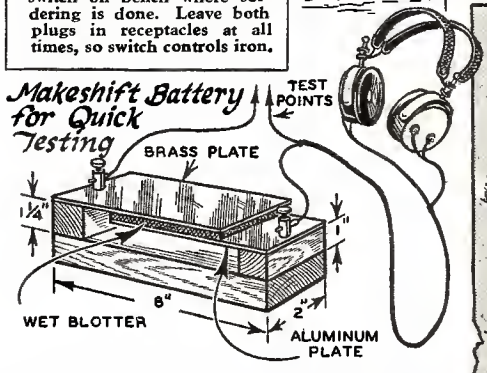
Soldering Iron Switch

Cord and switch keeps soldering iron ready for instant use. Mount single screw wall receptacle and radio toggle switch on bench where soldering is done. Leave both plugs in receptacles at all times, so switch controls iron.



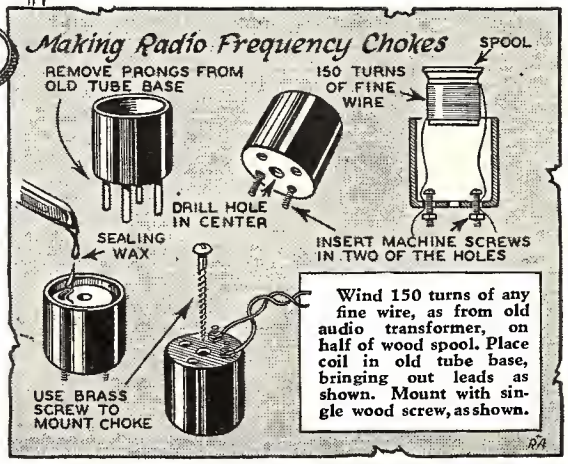
Using Headphones on Your Radio Receiver

Connect phone jack in series with dynamic speaker voice coil. Since coil resistance is 15 ohms, phones 2000 ohms, speaker will not work when headphones are used on radio.



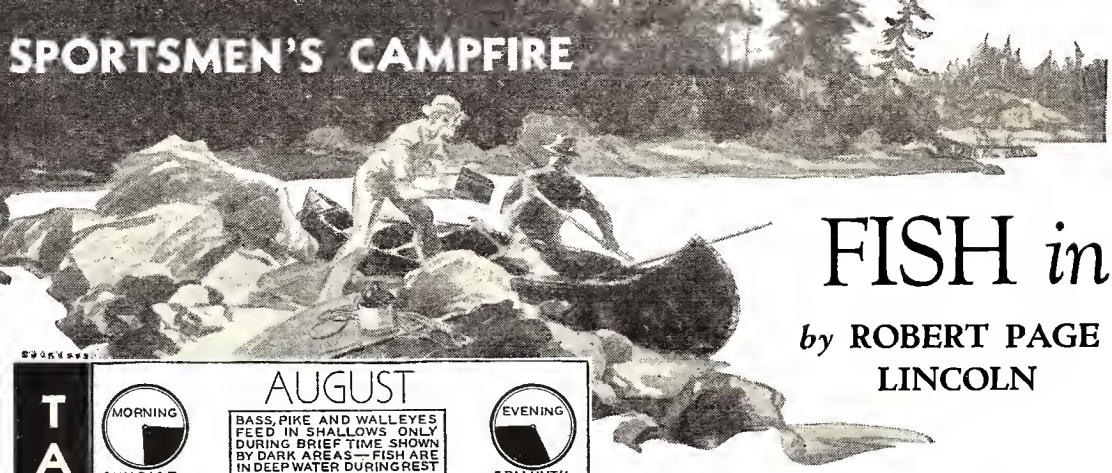
Makeshift Battery for Quick Testing

This improvised battery is ideal for testing circuits with headphones. Mount sheets of aluminum and brass as shown, pressing them together so that plain blotter just fits between. With blotter saturated with salt solution, enough current flows to make click in phones.


REMOVE PRONGS FROM OLD TUBE BASE
150 TURNS OF FINE WIRE
SPOOL
DRILL HOLE IN CENTER
SEALING WAX
INSERT MACHINE SCREWS IN TWO OF THE HOLES
USE BRASS SCREW TO MOUNT CHOKE

Making Radio Frequency Chokes

Wind 150 turns of any fine wire, as from old audio transformer, on half of wood spool. Place coil in old tube base, bringing out leads as shown. Mount with single wood screw, as shown.

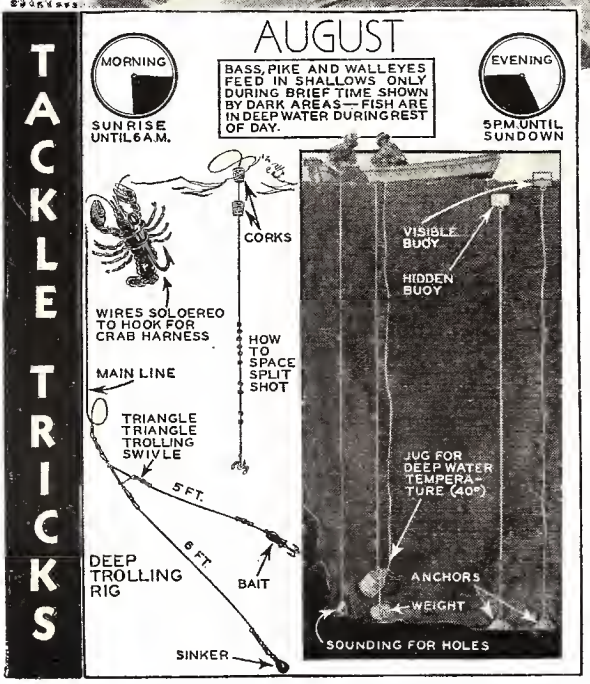


FISH *in*

by ROBERT PAGE LINCOLN

Game fish move into deep, cold holes during hot days of August. Here is a thorough, instructive article on how to find and catch fish when other anglers claim "the fish aren't biting today."

TACKLE TRICKS



Here are the best ways to locate fish during hot weather. The clocks show the best time to fish in the shallows. The sinker arrangement is best for still fishing with a bobber. The trolling rig is used for lake trout. By using the jug cool water where fish go can easily be found.

DURING the early part of the fishing season, in June and early July, the various game fish of inland fresh waters keep close to inshore waters where they feed during the morning up to ten o'clock, and in the afternoon on to the hour of dusk.

As the heat of the sun becomes more intense with the advance of the summer, the inshore waters take on a heightened temperature which becomes so oppressive to fish that they leave the shallows and pads during the heat of the day, seeking seclusion in the depths of the lake, often going down hundreds of feet to the cool springs and underwater rocky caverns. During August therefore the movements of the game fish have been changed drastically.

During the month of August fish are on the move from sunrise until about five or six o'clock in the morning. After feeding they move out into the depths. By the time the average fisherman is on the waters, at seven o'clock, the last of the bass will be disappearing into the depths. The bait caster pounds the pads mercilessly during the whole of the day.

Depending upon the weather fish stay in the depths until about four o'clock in the afternoon, when they again begin moving inshore to feed. They arrive in the shallows and in the semi-deep inshore waters just about the time the weary bait caster is ready to quit. By five o'clock a great number of the fish are in, and from then on into the night the feeding operations are on.

Members of the pike family (the great northern pike, pickerel and muskellunge), start feeding about five o'clock, but quit as soon as darkness comes on. Pike do very little if any feeding after dark. This is not true of bass, and the wall-eyed pike-perch, commonly known as "wall-eyes." Both bass and wall-eyes are nocturnal in their habits. Bass fishing is best in the month of August from the fall of dusk on to about ten or eleven at night. The same is true of the wall-eyed pike, which, unknown to the great army of anglers, forsake the deep water holes and come inshore to feed between midnight and dawn.

Since it is true that game fish seek deep water places in a lake during the heat of the day, to locate these spots is to increase your chances of getting a good catch. If a lake is fed by bottom springs it is almost certain that the fish will seek such places, for here the water will be cool and of the right temperature.

Lake trout, which come to the surface and feed around the reefs and rocks in com-

Deep Water During August

paratively shallow water during spring, leave the shallows before the heat of summer becomes too great. The trout go step by step deeper in the water, keeping just below the temperature limit. Thus in the month of August you are likely to take most of your lake trout at from one hundred to two hundred feet below the surface, in water having a temperature between forty and forty-five degrees.

To locate the deep holes in a lake it is often necessary to do some sounding. This merely involves attaching a suitable lead weight to the end of a line and dropping it at various points to get the depth. The line used should have depth marks along its length. Always keep a sharp lookout for sudden drop-offs, that is to say, a drop in the water from fifty or seventy-five feet to a hundred or more feet. These deep-water recesses (often among the rocks), prove to be "fish-holes" that will yield a catch almost any time in hot weather.

Once having located these "fish-holes," they should be marked so that they can be found easily. You can mark the spot approximately by lining up with one tree on one shore and one on another, and one tree or house on still another quarter and a house on the other, the lines crossing to mark the center which is your fishing place. But this is only an approximate location. You may fish twenty or thirty feet away from the hole and not take a bass, and yet fish on the right spot and you will take one after another.

A buoy can be used, fashioned of light wood preferably cedar round, the size of a barrel head. A ring is seated in its center, a wire of stout proportions is attached to that, a heavy weight or "anchor" is attached to the wire and it is dropped to the bottom. Enough slack is given the anchor wire so that a three or four-foot rise of the waves will not put a strain on it or drag the anchor.

The trouble with a visible buoy is that other fishermen will see it, and, instantly recognizing what it is for, will fish there, and, being successful, will tell everyone else about it. To sink your buoy below the water is, therefore, the logical thing to do,

(Continued on page 130)

Robert Page Lincoln, the author, caught this fine lake trout with the trolling rig described in the article. The rig makes use of a three-way swivel to which the main line, bait line and anchor line are attached. Below—a scene on Lake of the Woods, on the Minnesota-Canadian border, as anglers load their canoes for a fishing trip in the North Woods.

ANGLERS

Packsack Hints for Hikes Through the Woods

If you are planning on hiking for days through the woods, follow these hints on selecting your pack and fitting it for the trail.

WITH the coming of late summer and autumn the outdoor minded person turns his attention to packsacks and methods of carrying his camping outfit on long hikes through the woods. The woodsman knows the amateur at a glance, not only by the means in which he carries his equipment, but by the arrangement of it and the selection of the equipment.

In the eastern half of the country methods of carrying outfits are far different from those of the north. There it will be found that various types of knapsacks are used. The so-called Adirondack pack basket is also found as far north as Maine and eastern Canada. A pack basket is excellent where the outfit to be carried is small.

In the north woods the packsack is the rule. The typical packsack of the north, invented long ago by a man named Poirier, is the most useful of all packsack types. This Poirier or Duluth type of packsack, which is made by several manufacturers, had its inception in a homemade carrying device that was used by the lumberjacks and woodsmen. In its simplest form it is a hundred-pound canvas grain sack which had two improvised strap loops attached to it, one to go over either shoulder.

The arranging of your outfit in the Duluth packsack is not difficult to understand. It must be remembered that all hard or cornered items going into the packsack should not lie next to the back for obvious reasons. To properly load a packsack fold the camp blankets almost the width and length of the packsack. Place the packsack on the ground, back to earth, and then tuck the blankets in to lie flat at the back. The harder objects are then put down in the bottom of the sack, remembering, however, that those items needed during the day, and especially at the noon meal, should be lodged close to the top so that they can be removed without taking everything out of the sack.

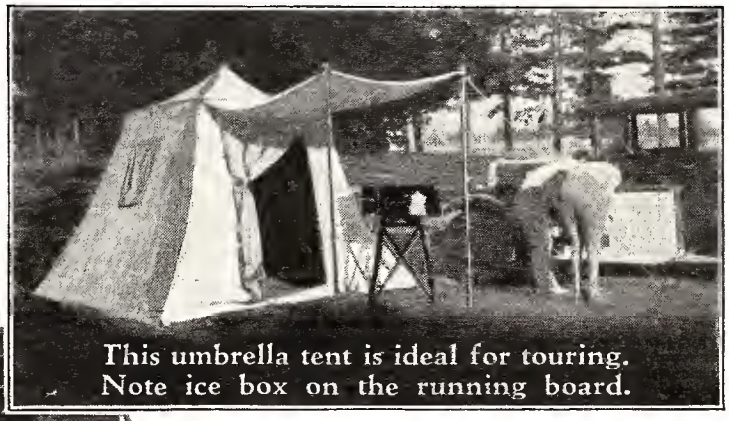
With the lower part of the sack packed, insert the cook kit in its canvas slip near the top, with the shelter tent roll on top of that. When thus packed, throw the flap down over the outfit and draw the straps tight. The larger types of Duluth packsacks possess a tump-strap with a canvas band in its center. The tump-strap is carried up to the forehead, the canvas band resting against the brow. This tump aids in taking the strain off of the shoulders.

On long trips into the woods where considerable provisions and other camp material must be carried, a pack-harness is used. This harness is used as a holder of the duffle bags. Duffle bags are full-bottomed canvas bags with draw-string tops, into each of which bags is stuffed the provisions and other items. Provisions such as rice, flour, etc., are lodged in separate canvas bags. The duffle bags are arranged on the pack-harness. A pack-harness and duffle bags are usually selected for long trips of a month or more where one does not have access to stores or trading posts.

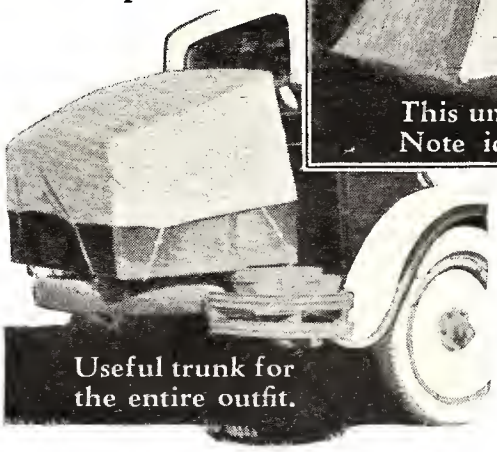
Here is Robert Page Lincoln in the North Woods with the Duluth type of pack sack described in the article. Note that this sack has a tump strap fitting around head.

Valuable Tips on Selecting Your Motor Camping Tent

Before making or buying a tent for auto camping follow the advice given here. This article foresees problems that come up on road.



This umbrella tent is ideal for touring. Note ice box on the running board.



Useful trunk for the entire outfit.

WHETHER you buy your auto camping tent or whether you make it yourself, one important point must be recognized. The tent should be of the best of material, for the best is the cheapest in the long run. Only the best grade of canvas will stand the wear and tear and the abuse of many seasons of touring.

The style of tent that is best is open to individual preference. The fact that the so-called umbrella type of tent is found on camp grounds throughout the country, is proof of its adaptibility to conditions and its great value in motor camping. It provides a maximum of room for cots and the camper's equipment.

Not all umbrella tents are provided with a sewed-in floor canvas. You will find a canvas floor will add greatly to the comfort of motor camping trips. If your tent does not have one, it is easy to sew one in. The canvas used is generally about 8-ounce material and should be waterproofed.

Do not get an umbrella tent that is too small. A tent that is 9½ feet square in floor dimensions is about the best for two people, or two adults and two children. Size 11x11 will be found best for four adults.

There are two types of tents in the umbrella type division, the center-pole tent and the poleless tent. The poleless tent eliminates the center pole and by doing so gives greater freedom within.

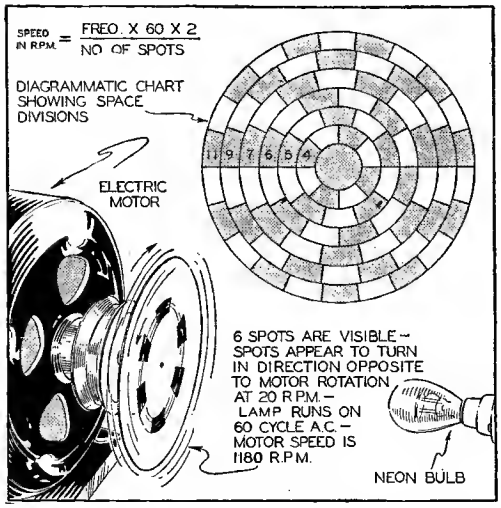
The tent should have two bobbineted windows, provided with storm flaps of the latest design which can be drawn close and will shut out all rain and wind. The doorway should have a mosquito netting (bobbinet). Some tents have a canopy front which is brought up to the roof of the car and is tied at each corner on the other side of the car. Some tents are also provided with drop sides of canvas which attach to the canopy. Under this roof the cooking can be done.

How to Waterproof Your Tent

Most tents, as they come from the manufacturers, are waterproofed. If not they can be waterproofed with a mixture of paraffin. Melt the wax and pour it into gasoline, one part and a half of wax to three parts of gasoline. Have the tent stretched tight and as soon as the mixture is stirred, paint it on the canvas with a broad paint brush. The gasoline evaporates, leaving the wax in the pores of the canvas. The hotter the day this is applied the better.

Use steel tent pegs instead of wooden pegs. Instead of the canvas loops to receive the pegs around the tent edges sew in one-inch harness rings. Sew the rings to the tent with shoemakers' thread.

Measure the Speed of Motors With Ordinary Light Bulb


SPEED IN R.P.M. = FREQ. X 60 X 2 / NO. OF SPOTS
DIAGRAMMATIC CHART SHOWING SPACE DIVISIONS
11 9 7 6 5 4
ELECTRIC MOTOR
6 SPOTS ARE VISIBLE — SPOTS APPEAR TO TURN IN DIRECTION OPPOSITE TO MOTOR ROTATION AT 20 R.P.M. — LAMP RUNS ON 60 CYCLE A.C. — MOTOR SPEED IS 1180 R.P.M.
NEON BULB

Equation at upper left gives speed corresponding to number of spots visible. Frequency is 60 cycles per sec. in U. S. Ink design shown above on cardboard disc, and fasten to motor shaft with bolt or glue. Use long filament, low wattage clear glass bulb. If neon tubing or neon glow lamp is available, it will give clearer pattern in daylight. Four spots show best for speeds from 1600 to 2000 r.p.m.

A CARDBOARD disc and an ordinary electric light bulb may be used to measure the speed of any type of motor.

Draw equally spaced black areas on a cardboard disc as shown. Center the disc carefully on the motor shaft and fasten.

The pattern may be painted directly on the flywheel or any other rotating part when measuring speeds of engines.

Light up the rotating disc with a light bulb which is connected to an a.c. supply. A shadowy pattern of spots will be seen to either stand still or slowly rotate. Count the number of spots, and time with a watch the rate at which they rotate.

Compute from the given equation the speed corresponding to the number of spots. This is the correct motor speed only if the spots stand still. If the pattern rotates in the same direction as the motor add the apparent speed of the pattern to the speed obtained by the equation. If the spots move in the opposite direction, subtract their speed.

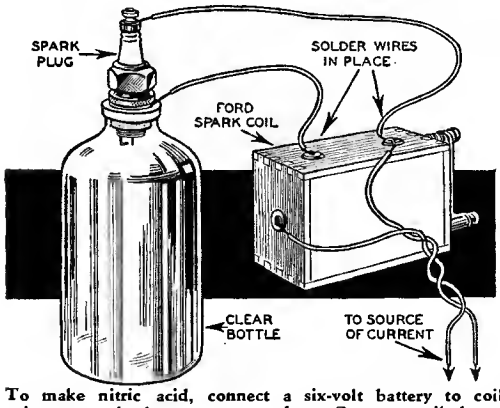
Making Nitric Acid Out of Air

THIS interesting experiment takes nitrogen out of the air to form nitric acid.

Wash and dry thoroughly a clear glass bottle with a large mouth. Wrap the end of a spark plug with rubber and push into the bottle mouth. Connect the spark plug to a Model T Ford spark coil.

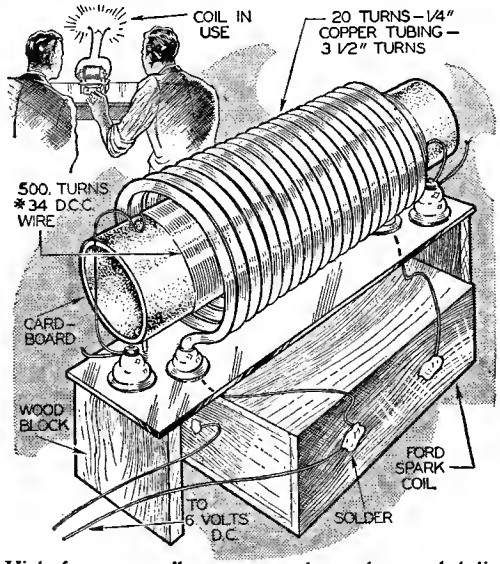
After current has passed across the plug points for an hour, a brown gas will be seen in the bottle. Quickly pour a small amount of water into the bottle, replace the plug, and shake the contents. Dilute nitric acid will then be formed.

Nitric oxide gas formed by the spark cools and changes to nitrogen peroxide, a brown gas. This gas is brought in intimate contact with water to form the acid.



To make nitric acid, connect a six-volt battery to coil primary, spark plug across secondary. On some coils lower side button is primary lead. Test acid with litmus paper.

Use Ford Vibrator as Tesla Coil



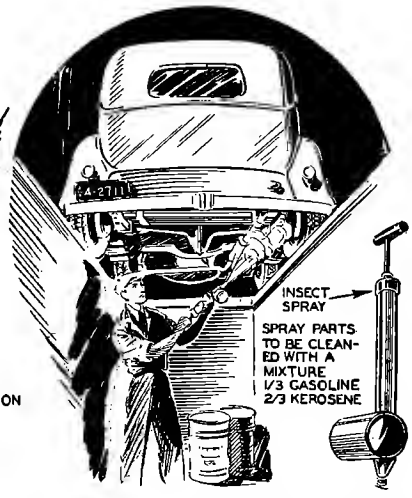
High frequency coils are mounted on glass or bakelite panel above spark coil. Dry all windings thoroughly, then varnish. Make "Jacob's ladder" as shown in upper left.

ONE of the old Ford T ignition coils can be readily used for a high voltage Tesla coil to produce spark displays.

Wind a coil with 20 turns of copper tubing, mount on a glass or bakelite panel, and connect the ends to the side (secondary) terminals of the spark coil. Wind 500 turns of No. 34 double cotton covered wire on a cardboard or fiber form, and mount on the panel inside the large coil. Connect a spark gap or "Jacob's ladder" across the terminals of the inside coil.

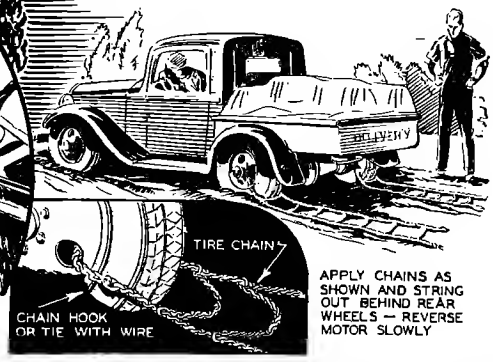
Emergency AUTO KINKS

REFLECT HEADLIGHT BEAM back to supply illumination for making repairs or changing tire by holding newspaper in front of light.

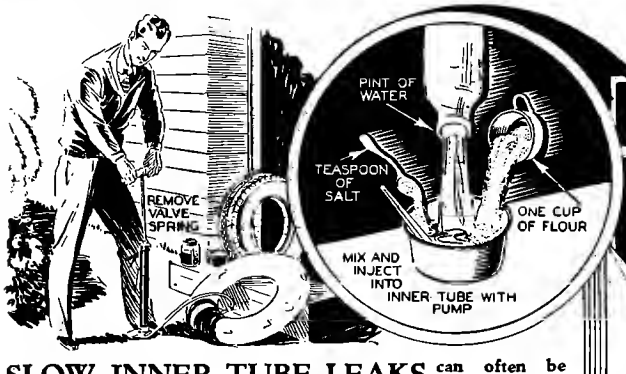


CLEAN CHASSIS of grease and road dirt by spraying all parts to be cleaned with mixture of gasoline and kerosene, allowing to stand for 10 hours, then washing off with water hose.

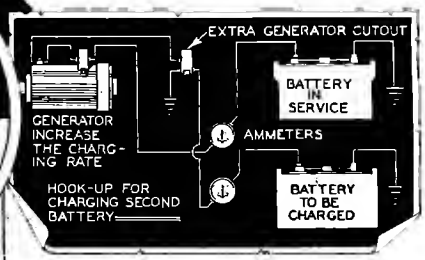
REMOVE TUBE PATCHES which leak around edges by holding portion of tube covered by patch against hot exhaust manifold. When patch becomes heated, it can easily be peeled off, and new and larger patch applied.



APPLY CHAINS by using engine power when stalled in soft mud. Lay out chains behind wheels, then bring ends up through spokes and fasten together with wire. Turn wheels slowly in reverse to get chains on.

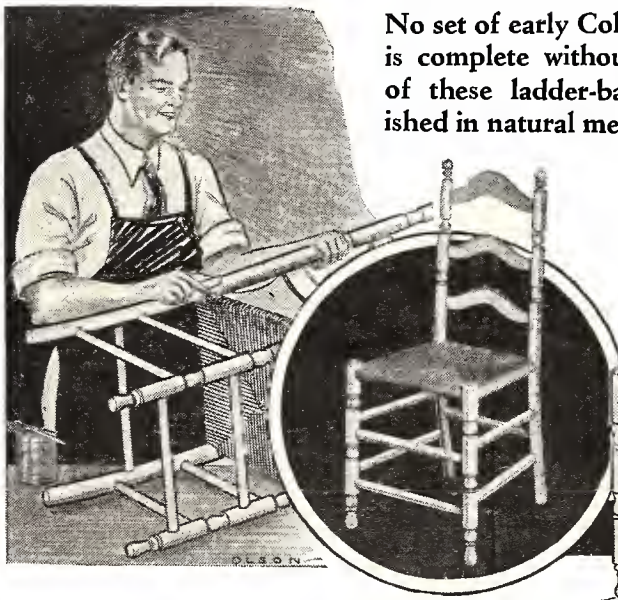


SLOW INNER TUBE LEAKS can often be permanently stopped by injecting mixture consisting of one pint of water, one cup of flour, and one level teaspoon of salt into the tube, after removing valve. Draw solution into tire pump, then force into tire.



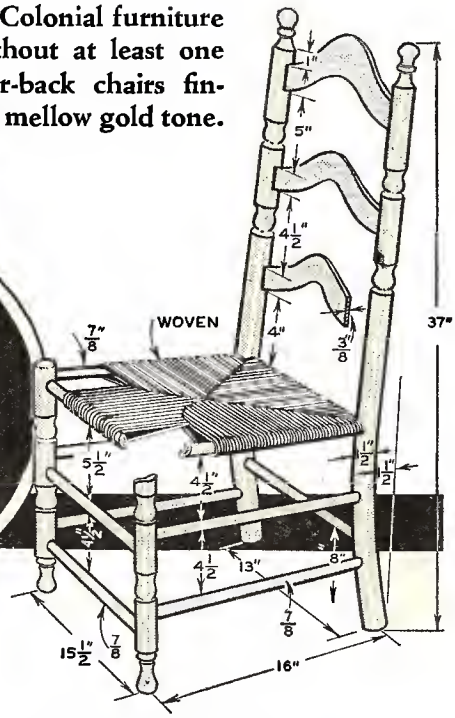
CHARGE TWO BATTERIES on car at once by increasing generator charging rate, and connecting as shown. Radio battery can be charged while driving. Use extra cutout.

A Ladder-back Chair in Early



No set of early Colonial furniture is complete without at least one of these ladder-back chairs finished in natural mellow gold tone.

All joints are glued on the completed ladder-back chair. Back legs are steamed and bent to shape after turning upper portions on lathe. Birch or maple wood should be used.



Perspective sketch showing spacings of different parts.

THE ladder-back chair reflects the dignity and refinement of its period as perhaps does no other single piece of furniture. Its serviceability and charm has been sustained throughout the years to such an extent that its influence is still strongly felt in modern chair design.

The woods best suited for this project are birch and maple, although red gum will serve very well. Select clear, well seasoned stock of uniform color. For the back legs use only straight grained stock; otherwise cracks due to grain "run-outs" may develop while bending the wood.

Turn the back legs from 2"x2"x38" stock following dimensions in the diagram. Make all turning curves clean and uniform. To simplify the turning cut a template of light sheet metal to serve as a guide in making leg designs. Sand the legs before removing from the lathe.

Next steam the lower half of the legs until they will take a bend of about two inches. If difficulty is encountered in making a steamer simply place the legs in boiling water. Clamp the legs for the bend as shown and place near heat to dry out. Intense heat on the bended portion will insure a permanent curve. The bend when out of the clamps should be 1½".

Next turn the front legs from 2"x2"x20" stock. The template used for the designs on the back legs may be used in making these pieces. As they require no bending they are quickly made. Locate and mark rung holes in the legs, being careful that the proper angle is given them. Bore these holes on a drill press if possible, making each 3/16" in diameter by ¾" deep. It is very important that the rungs have no twist due to crooked boring; otherwise the chair will develop a three-legged stance.

The rungs may be turned on the lathe or cut from ⅞" dowel rods of the wood used. Notice that the ⅞" rung will require a slight taper to fit the 13/16" leg hole.

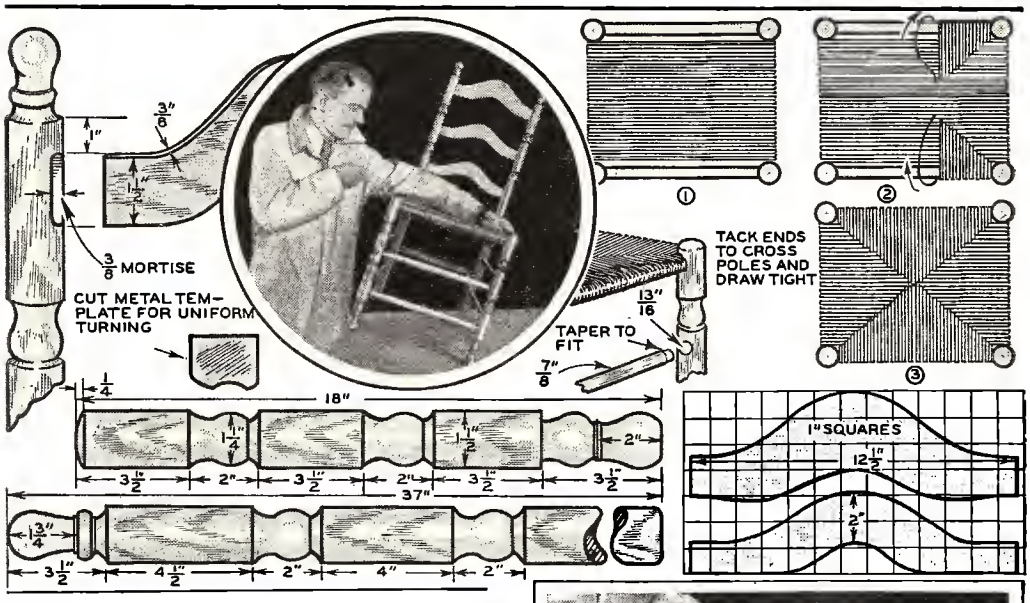
The cross slats for the back are cut from smooth ⅜" stock. The two lower slats are alike and may be cut in one operation by placing the boards together and cutting from a single top pattern. The ⅜" mortise holes must have smooth straight edges as they are visible when the chair is complete. Round the edges of the cross slats slightly.

With all the pieces cut and sanded the chair is ready for assembly. Glue the back section or cross slats and the back leg rung first, then finish the assembly, drawing all joints up well and leaving securely clamped for twenty-four hours.

The finish may be applied either before or after weaving the seat. Its type is de-

American Design

by OSCAR E. OLSON



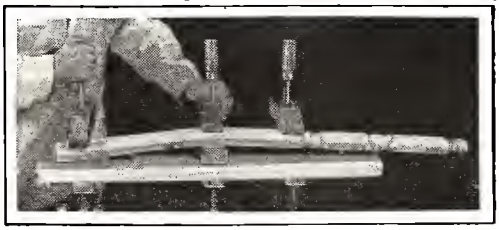
Carefully mortise cross slats into back legs of chair. Cut metal template as shown above to insure that turned design will be same on each leg. Leg contours shown below photo.

pendent upon the type of wood used in the construction. For birch or maple of even color a raw linseed oil and rubbed wax finish gives the mellow gold tone so characteristic of Early American furniture. Other woods very likely will require stain and the usual shellac or varnish finish.

The early Colonial chair makers used a hard spun rope or leather in weaving the seats. The common material used today is an artificial fiber sold under various trade names, and made especially for that purpose. The weaving is not as difficult as it might appear, for only two fundamental operations are required. Make a complete tight wrapping of the seat in one direction as shown in step No. 1, with the fiber ends securely tacked to cross poles.

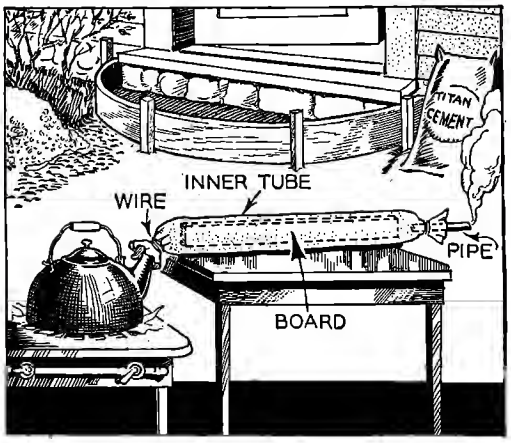
The second and final step is a complete wrapping in the other direction, overlapping an additional string of the first set on either side on each successive round until the design reaches the seat center. Then reverse the skip and work the design to the corners.

To complete the seat the fiber must be sized or "fixed"; to do this apply a liberal amount of white shellac and allow to dry three hours. Follow with another like application and let dry thoroughly. The fiber will then be hard and tough and will stand an extreme amount of wear.



Method of weaving seat shown at upper right. Artificial fiber material is used. Below: Steam or soak back legs, clamp as shown, then dry under heat to form curve.

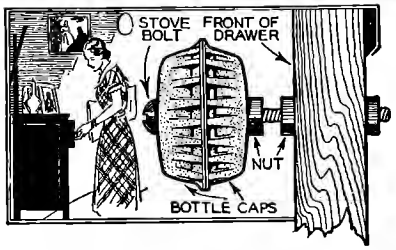
A length of inner tube attached to the spout of a teakettle will be ideal for steaming the legs of the chair. Close up the opposite end with a pipe.



Method of steaming hardwood before bending. Place short length of 1" pipe in opposite end to permit escape of steam.

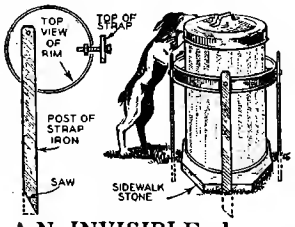
USEFUL HOME HANDIKINKS

Bottle Caps Make Novel Drawer Knobs



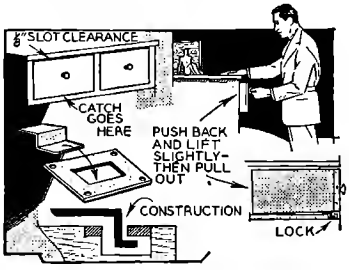
OFTENTIMES when a drawer knob breaks or is lost there are no replacements at hand. A temporary knob which because of its very novelty can even be used pefmanently can be rigged up in a moment from a couple of beverage bottle caps, a two-inch stove bolt, and three nuts. Drill or punch a hole in the center of each cap, and assemble the caps as shown. File off any sharp points on the caps.—E. P. Barnhart.

Frame Keeps Dogs From Tipping Garbage Can



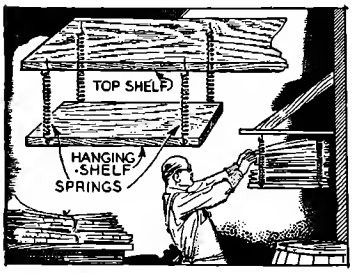
A NEAT metal frame which will effectively prevent dogs and other animals from tipping over garbage cans is made from an old auto rim and a few lengths of strap iron. Cut four lengths of strap iron each two feet long, and bolt to the tire rim. Set the container on a sidewalk slab, and push the frame partly into the ground around it.—Edward Murphy.

A Secret Drawer Lock



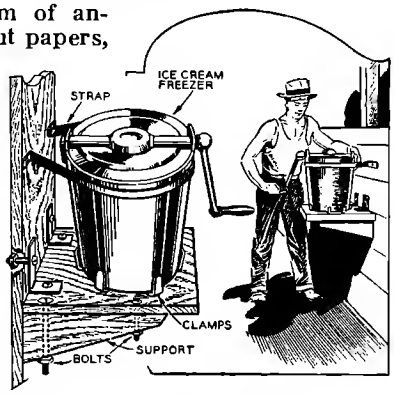
AN INVISIBLE drawer lock which requires no key, but still can be opened only by those who know how will be welcomed by many. Plane an eighth of an inch off the top front of the drawer. Flush-fasten to the bottom of the drawer frame an 18-gauge piece of metal with a slot in it, and to the bottom of the drawer fasten a lip which will just slip into the slot. To free the drawer, push back and lift slightly.—F. Weston.

Shelf for Paper



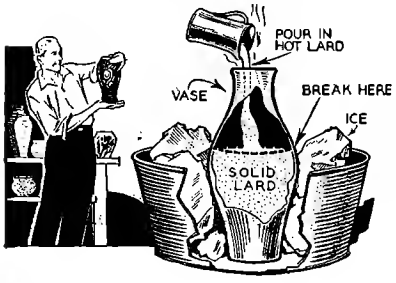
ALMOST every housewife saves wrapping paper, paper bags, and newspapers for different uses. This simple shelf will always hold the papers neatly, regardless of how many are on the shelf. Get a piece of ½" board about 10" wide by 18" long. Fasten light springs 4 inches long to each corner, and hang the shelf from small hooks screwed to the bottom of another shelf. To take out papers, merely pull the shelf down.—W. Schmidt.

Holder Keeps Ice Cream Freezer Steady



WHEN the cream in an ice cream freezer begins to harden it usually takes one man to hold the freezer while the other turns the crank. With this simple holder, however, the freezer can be mounted on a wall at any convenient height. Make the shelf of 1" boards, and hang it to the wall with angle brackets. Use wood or metal cleats to center the bottom of the freezer.—Avery Sewell.

Cutting Bottles



A BOTTLE or tumbler can be cut off at any desired point in the following manner. Fill the bottle with lard to the level you wish it cut, packing the lard firmly, then chilling it with ice. Heat more lard or fat until very hot, then pour quickly into the bottle on top of the chilled lard. After a minute or two the bottle will crack neatly, even though the glass is not smooth. Attractive vases and beverage sets can be made.—Glen Stillwell.

Midget Racer Has Free ACTION *Wheels*

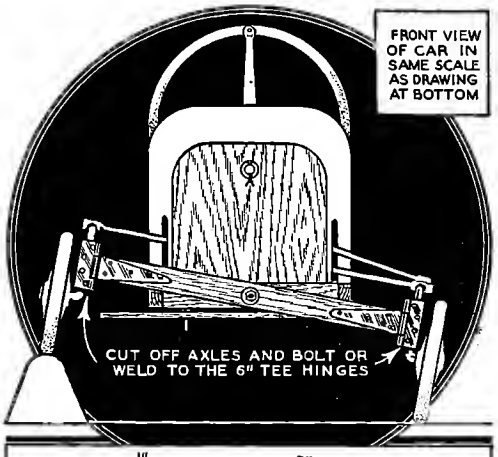
FREE action for front wheels, now so popular on modern motorcars, is just one of the many features of this inexpensive midget car. Regardless of the bumps in the road, steering is always free, and the frame of the car is not warped. With such an axle even an adult can ride along as passenger.

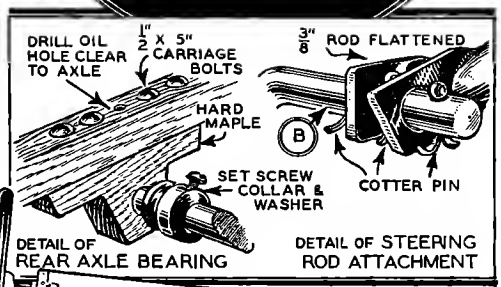
Another important feature is the positive steering control. Ordinary 6" T-hinges are used for spindles. A model T Ford steering wheel, gears, and shaft make up the steering gear, the shaft being cut to fit the car. Anchor the gear box to the cowling.

Ten inch coaster wagon wheels are fine. Cut the original coaster shaft in half, bend as shown, and bolt each half to the T-hinges.

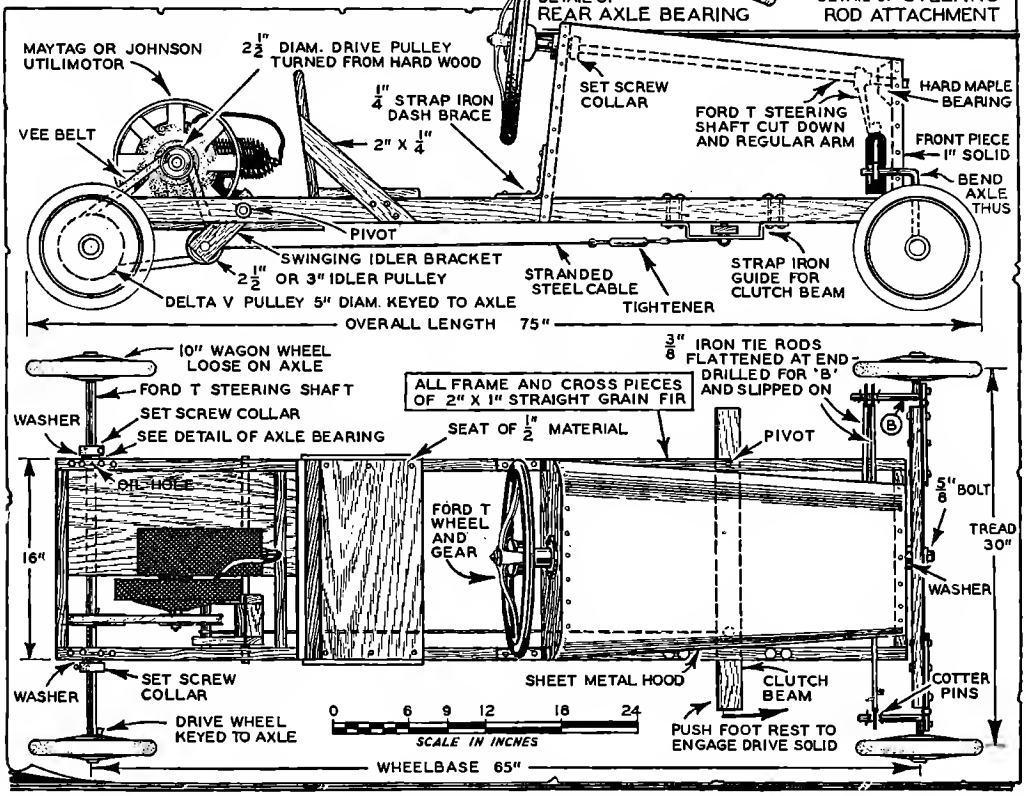
A Ford T steering shaft makes a strong rear axle if one wheel is keyed to the shaft for driving. A hard maple block having provisions for oiling will make a good bearing.

Use hard maple or oak throughout for the frame. The power unit can be any type of small gasoline engine.



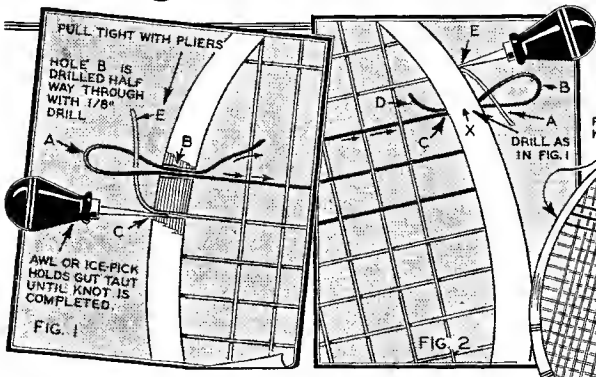


Be sure holes in flattened steering rods are large enough to prevent any binding on sharp turns. Sliding foot rest arrangement shown below acts as clutch, tightening belt.

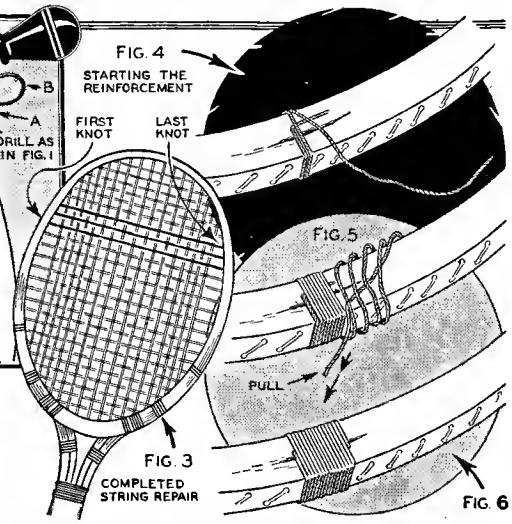

MAYTAG OR JOHNSON UTILIMOTOR
2½" DIAM. DRIVE PULLEY TURNED FROM HARD WOOD
¼" STRAP IRON DASH BRACE
2" X ¼"
VEE BELT
SET SCREW COLLAR
HARD MAPLE BEARING
FORD T STEERING SHAFT CUT DOWN AND REGULAR ARM
FRONT PIECE 1" SOLID
BEND AXLE THUS
PIVOT
SWINGING IDLER BRACKET
2½" OR 3" IDLER PULLEY
DELTA V PULLEY 5" DIAM. KEYED TO AXLE
STRANDED STEEL CABLE
TIGHTENER
STRAP IRON GUIDE FOR CLUTCH BEAM
OVERALL LENGTH 75"
10" WAGON WHEEL LOOSE ON AXLE
FORD T STEERING SHAFT
WASHER
SET SCREW COLLAR
SEE DETAIL OF AXLE BEARING
ALL FRAME AND CROSS PIECES OF 2" X 1" STRAIGHT GRAIN FIR
SEAT OF ½" MATERIAL
⅜" IRON TIE RODS FLATTENED AT END DRILLED FOR 'B' AND SLIPPED ON
PIVOT
B
OIL HOLE
16"
FORD T WHEEL AND GEAR
⅝" BOLT
TREAD 30"
WASHER
SET SCREW COLLAR
DRIVE WHEEL KEYED TO AXLE
SHEET METAL HOOD
CLUTCH BEAM
COTTER PINS
0 6 9 12 18 24
SCALE IN INCHES
PUSH FOOT REST TO ENGAGE DRIVE SOLID
WHEELBASE 65"

Measurements can be taken directly from above sketches by using scale shown below. Mount gas tank alongside motor.

Cutting TENNIS EXPENSES *in* TWO



Either cross or vertical strings of racket can be replaced with no repairs noticeable if above procedure is followed.



Wind frame of racket tightly with fishline as shown above where crack starts, to prevent enlargement and complete breakage of frame. Invisible knot in string is easy to form.

by WILLIAM E. MAHER

MORE than half the expense connected with tennis can be eliminated if proper care is taken of the equipment.

There is no need to have the racket restrung when a few strings break. Follow the directions in Fig 1 for installing either one or more cross or vertical strings. Hole (B) is drilled half-way through its length with a ⅛" or 9/64" drill to permit the knot formed to pull out of sight inside the frame.

The broken end of the intact string is pulled tight with a pair of tape-covered pliers and kept from slipping by an ice pick. The new string is put through hole (B) from the inside and pushed back through the same hole, leaving a small loop. The loop and the broken end are now pulled into the hole.

Weaving in the New String

The new string is now woven between the vertical strings, pulled tight with pliers, and secured with a pick.

To fasten the new string the hole at (X) is drilled half-way through with a ⅛" drill. A loop is formed with the new gut in hole (X), and the other end of the old string put inside the loop.

Pull with pliers at (B) until the new string is slightly tighter than the other cross (or vertical, as the case may be) strings.

Now grip the gut tightly with another pair of pliers at (C) and press towards the frame to prevent the slack taken up from loosening. Transfer the pliers from (B) to the end (D) of the repair gut and pull until the knot is drawn into the hole. Cut off the excess gut and the repair will be unnoticeable.

Shellac the whole job, putting a few drops on the knots to prevent slippage. The completed repair is shown in Fig. 3.

With the proper care gut will last a long time. Silk gut must be kept shellacked. Use a solution of 50% white shellac and 50% alcohol and coat on the strings very thinly. Too much is worse than not enough for it cakes on the strings, causing them to become dead and lifeless.

If shellacked sparingly the silk stringing will stand nearly a season of daily use where otherwise it would not last more than three or four weeks. Shellac after about every tenth set.

Lamb's or sheep's gut (more expensive and more transparent than silk) need not be shellacked so frequently; about every twentieth set will be sufficient.

If the racket is used on clay courts treated with calcium chloride to keep down dust it would be well to sprinkle the strings with ordinary talcum powder after each session of play. This will absorb the calcium chloride which would otherwise cause the strings to rot. Remove powder by wiping with a cloth, then shellac.

Gut becomes dead if it remains in a racket over winter. If gut is in excellent condition it may be removed from the racket, stored over winter in oil paper, kept in a tight tin,

(Continued on page 123)

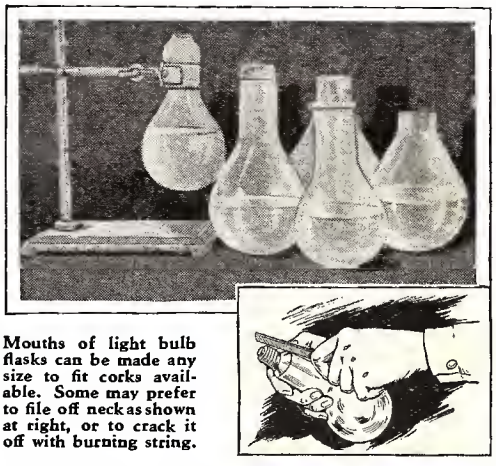
Parallel jaw pliers are best for racket restringing, but ordinary pliers can also be used if jaws are carefully covered with adhesive tape as shown at right. Gut will soon break if compressed too much by ordinary pliers.

Make Variety of Chemical Flasks From Old Light Bulbs

THE alert chemical experimenter can find many uses for flasks made from the larger sizes of light bulbs obtainable from janitors of public buildings.

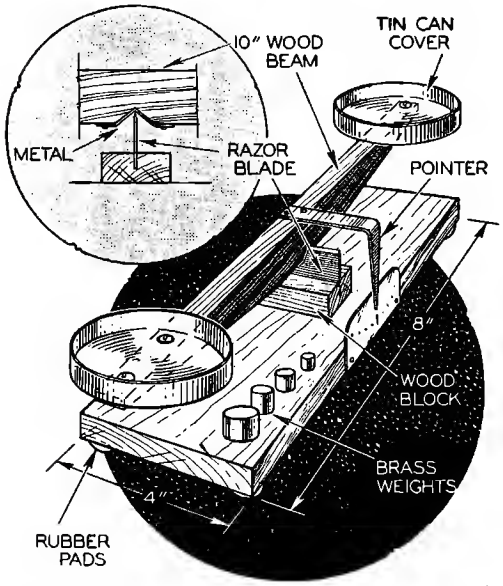
After cutting the bulb from the base, the large end of the bulb is carefully heated with a good gas burner or a gasoline blow torch until the glass is a light red color. Quickly press the bulb down on a board to form the flat base of the flask, being sure the bulb is vertical.

Instead of cutting off the base, you can peel off the brass cap with pliers, heat the end, and pull on the two wires to withdraw the core.



Mouths of light bulb flasks can be made any size to fit corks available. Some may prefer to file off neck as shown at right, or to crack it off with burning string.

Darkroom Scale Is Inexpensive



Cut weights for darkroom balance to approximate size desired, then check with standards at drugstore and file down.

A PAIR of accurate scales is essential for the amateur photographer who finishes his own work. The material needed for this ingeniously designed scale is usually available in the workshop scrap pile.

A V-shaped notch at the center of the scale beam is lined with sheet tin, to serve as a bearing surface. The balance is supported with practically no friction upon a razor blade mounted in a slotted wood block on the frame of the scale.

After making the scale and pointer, accurately balance it by adding thumbtacks underneath the balance arm.

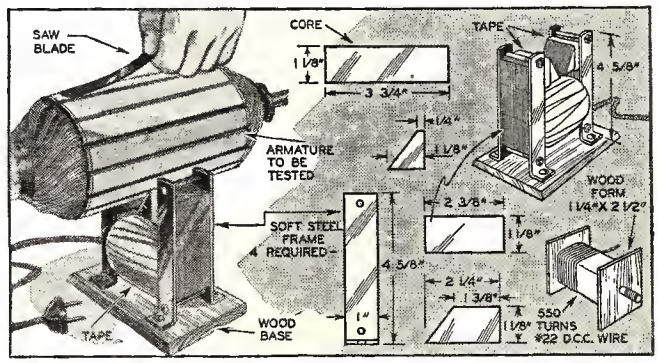
Growler Tests Small Armatures

ARMATURES of small motors and auto generators are quickly tested for reversed leads and bad coils with this growler.

The laminations are best cut on a squaring shears, which most tin shops will permit you to use. Wind the coil on a wood form 1¼" square and 2½" long on which thin cardboard has been wrapped. Tape the coil, then shellac it and assemble with the laminations.

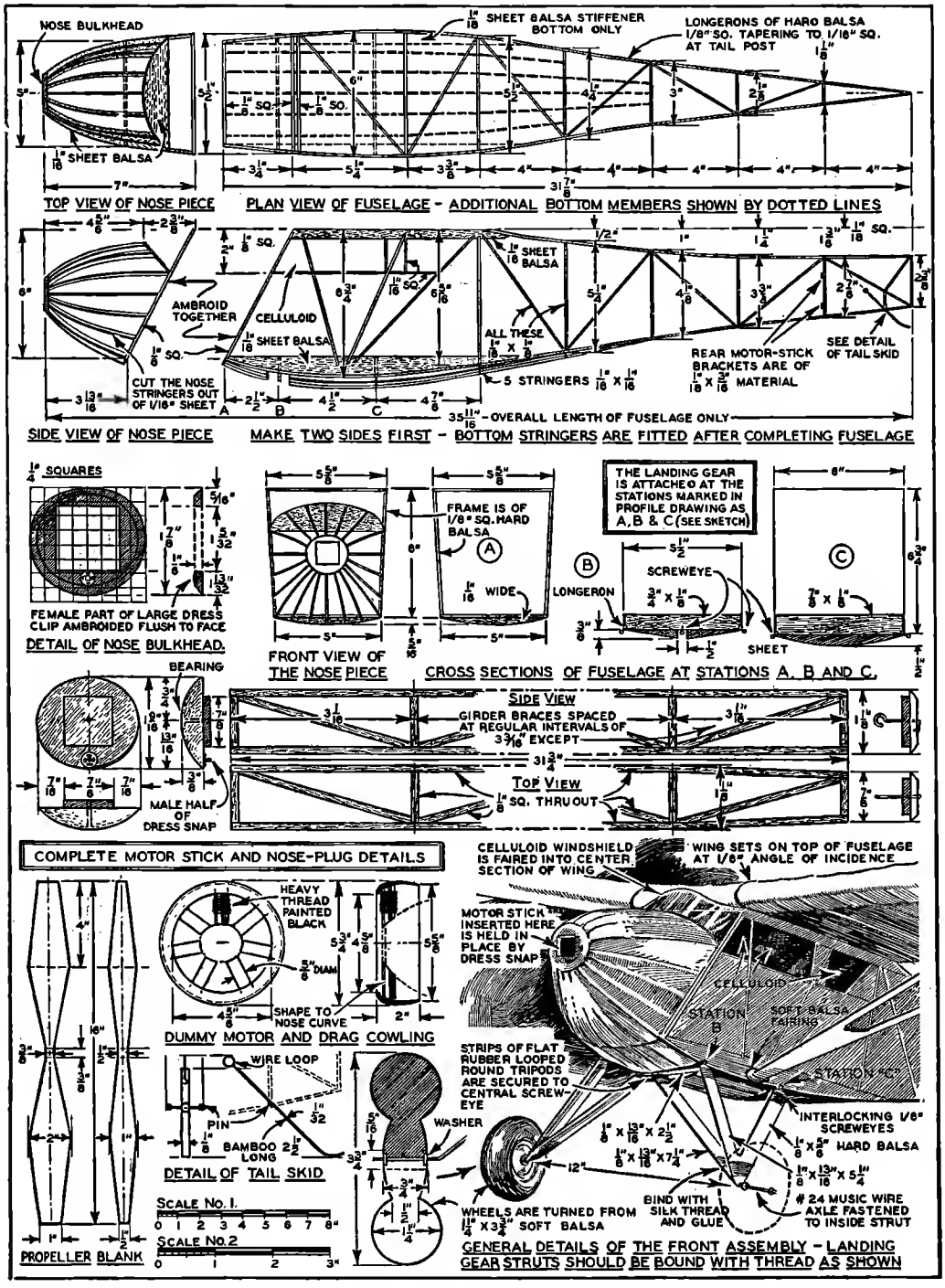
Place the armature to be tested between the sloping ends of the core. If a hack saw blade resting on top of the armature vibrates over one of the slots, there is a short circuit. If a spark occurs when any adjacent commutator bars are shorted with the metal feeler, a coil is shorted—if no spark occurs the short circuit is between commutator bars.

Reversed leads and open coils are found by turning the armature slowly while the two leads from a flashlight bulb bear on adjacent commutator segments, and noting any change in the brightness of the bulb.



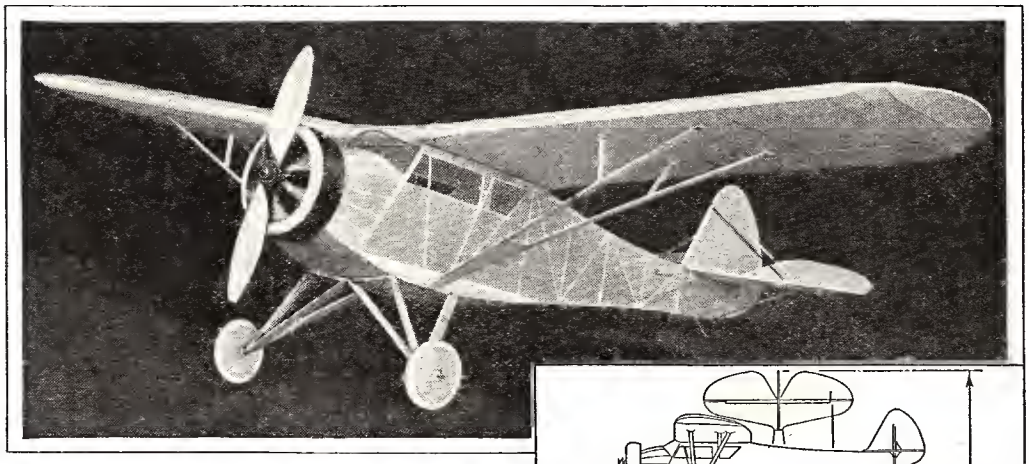
Cut laminations for armature growler from .015" transformer steel No. 26 gauge stovepipe iron. Plug growler into 110 volts a.c. line for use.

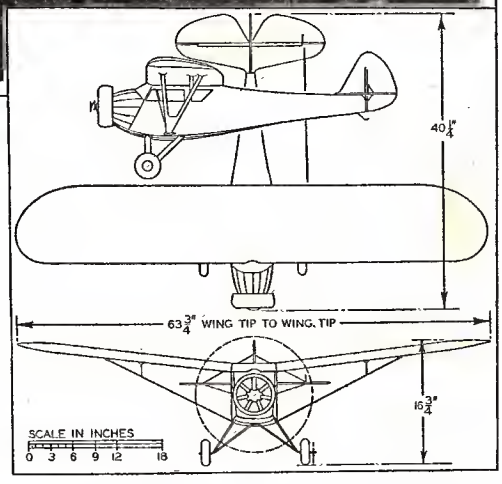
BUILD THIS FLYING


NOSE BULKHEAD
1/16" SHEET BALSA STIFFENER BOTTOM ONLY
LONGERONS OF HARD BALSA 1/8" SQ. TAPERING TO 1/16" SQ. AT TAIL POST
1/16" SHEET BALSA
TOP VIEW OF NOSE PIECE
PLAN VIEW OF FUSELAGE - ADDITIONAL BOTTOM MEMBERS SHOWN BY DOTTED LINES
AMBROID TOGETHER
CELLULOID
1/16" SHEET BALSA
ALL THESE 1/16" X 1/8"
REAR MOTOR-STICK BRACKETS ARE OF 1/8" X 3/16" MATERIAL
SEE DETAIL OF TAIL SKID
CUT THE NOSE STRINGERS OUT OF 1/16" SHEET
5 STRINGERS 1/16" X 1/16"
35 11/16"-OVERALL LENGTH OF FUSELAGE ONLY
SIDE VIEW OF NOSE PIECE
MAKE TWO SIDES FIRST - BOTTOM STRINGERS ARE FITTED AFTER COMPLETING FUSELAGE
1/4" SQUARES
FEMALE PART OF LARGE DRESS CLIP AMBROIDED FLUSH TO FACE
DETAIL OF NOSE BULKHEAD
FRAME IS OF 1/8" SQ. HARD BALSA
1/16" WIDE
FRONT VIEW OF THE NOSE PIECE
THE LANDING GEAR IS ATTACHED AT THE STATIONS MARKED IN PROFILE DRAWING AS A, B & C (SEE SKETCH)
LONGERON
SCREWEYE
SHEET
CROSS SECTIONS OF FUSELAGE AT STATIONS A, B AND C
BEARING
MALE HALF OF DRESS SNAP
SIDE VIEW
GIRDER BRACES SPACED AT REGULAR INTERVALS OF 3 3/16" EXCEPT
TOP VIEW
1/8" SQ. THRU OUT
COMPLETE MOTOR STICK AND NOSE-PLUG DETAILS
HEAVY THREAD PAINTED BLACK
SHAPE TO NOSE CURVE
DUMMY MOTOR AND DRAG COWLING
WIRE LOOP
PIN
BAMBOO 2 1/2" LONG
DETAIL OF TAIL SKID
WASHER
SCALE No. 1.
SCALE No. 2.
PROPELLER BLANK
CELLULOID WINDSHIELD IS FAIRED INTO CENTER SECTION OF WING
WING SETS ON TOP OF FUSELAGE AT 1/8" ANGLE OF INCIDENCE
MOTOR STICK INSERTED HERE IS HELD IN PLACE BY DRESS SNAP
CELLULOID
STATION B
SOFT BALSA FAIRING
STATION C
STRIPS OF FLAT RUBBER LOOPED ROUND TRIPODS ARE SECURED TO CENTRAL SCREW-EYE
INTERLOCKING 1/8" SCREWEYES
1/8" X 5/8" HARD BALSA
BIND WITH SILK THREAD AND GLUE
24 MUSIC WIRE AXLE FASTENED TO INSIDE STRUT
WHEELS ARE TURNED FROM 1 1/4" X 3 3/4" SOFT BALSA
GENERAL DETAILS OF THE FRONT ASSEMBLY - LANDING GEAR STRUTS SHOULD BE BOUND WITH THREAD AS SHOWN

The entire fuselage and cross sections, propeller, motor, and cowling are drawn to scale No. 1. The motor stick, wheels, tail skid, and nose bulkhead follow scale No. 2. First lay out fuselage profile, full size, on a flat board. Drive brads along outline to hold the longerons in place, then carefully build up each side with struts and braces.

SCALE *Model Monocoupe*





This fine scale model, built true to scale, can be the pride of every model builder. At right are top, side, and front elevations giving over-all dimensions of the model.

by ADRIAN C. McINNIS

ANYONE handy with tools can easily duplicate this fine flying model Monocoupe. It performs like a real ship, is built true to scale and is capable of making flights of 300 feet.

The little ship has a wing span of slightly more than five feet and a length of 40¼ inches. It is built on a 2" to 1' scale of the 1932 Warner powered Monocoupe.

The model features a shock-absorbing landing gear and tail skid, built up wing ribs and wing spars, and a landing device which is fool-proof and causes the model to make three-point landings which are as essential in a large model as in a full size plane.

Each Section Built Separately

Before building the model you should thoroughly study the layout sheet and then proceed with the construction. Build each part—fuselage, landing gear, tail-surfaces, main wing, propeller, etc.—separately and carefully.

The first step is to lay out the fuselage profile on a flat board and drive brads in the board along the outline to hold the longerons to the proper curve. Then place all struts, diagonal braces, etc., in place and glue all the joints. After the side is dry it is removed from the board and the other side is constructed.

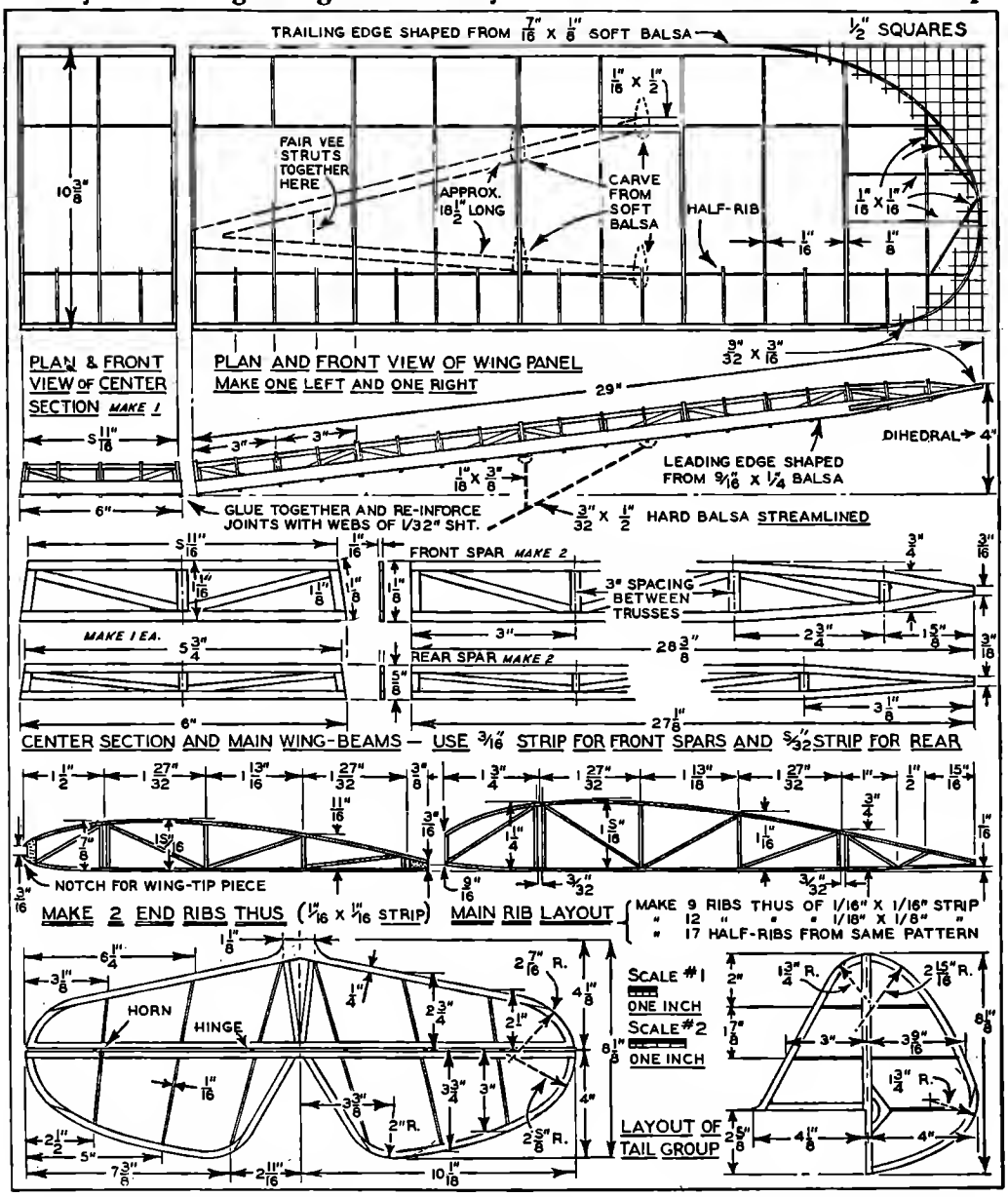
Then join the two sides together with the proper struts and diagonals. The longerons are of ⅛" square, hard balsa tapering to 1/16" square at the tail post. Most of the struts are 1/16"x⅛" but a few near the landing gear are of larger cross-section.

The nose of the ship consists of the nose bulkhead cut from ⅛" balsa; twenty stringers equally spaced around the bulkhead and rear frame and made of 1/16" sheet balsa cut to the shape of the fuselage profile (top, bottom and sides); and the rear frame of ⅛" square balsa which corresponds to the front frame of the fuselage proper. When the nose is finished and covered it is glued to the fuselage.

The landing gear consists of two inverted tripods of ⅛"x13/16" and ⅛"x⅝" streamlined hard balsa which are fastened to the fuselage by means of four pairs of 1/16"x⅝" screw-eyes which are inter-locked and act as hinges.

The tripods are fastened to each other and to the fuselage at their inner extremities by several loops of ⅛" flat rubber which make an effective shock absorber. The wheel axles are a four-inch piece of No. 24 piano wire bent to the proper angle and glued and wrapped with thread to the landing gear. The wheels are 1¼"x3¾" and are turned from soft balsa or built up if a lathe is not available.

Plans for Building Wings and Tail of Rubber-Powered Model Monocoupe



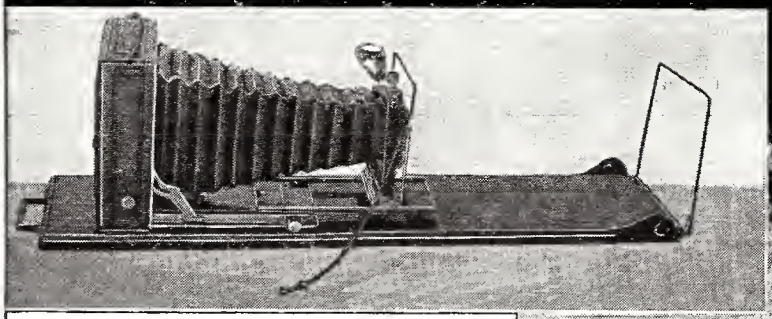
The wings and tail group are drawn to scale No. 1, while the wing beams and rib patterns follow scale No. 2. The main wing is built in three sections, the center section and the right and left panels. Build front and rear spars first.

The tail-skid is a curved piece of bamboo 1/32"x⅛"x2½" with a wire hook glued to its upper end and a bearing at its center. The stick is mounted by a pin to the bottom longerons and a piece of ⅛" flat rubber is slung through the hook and around the top longerons at the first station from the tail post. Mounted in this manner, the tail-skid is a simple shock-absorber.

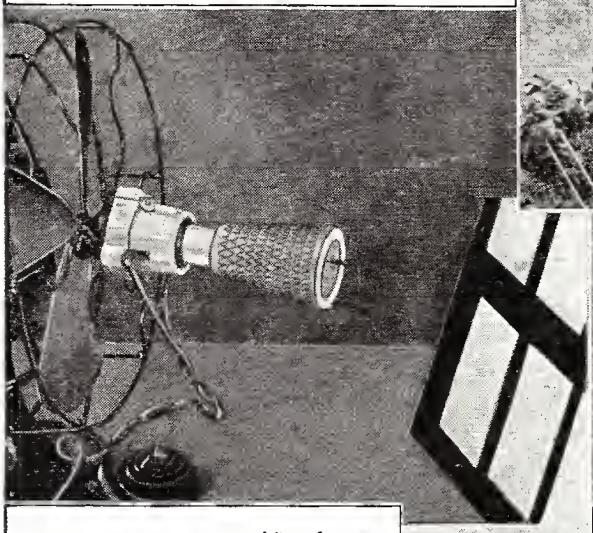
The stabilizer and elevators are built separately and are connected together with four wire hinges. Their outline is of ⅛"x ¼" balsa and the ribs are of 1/16"x⅛" balsa. The two elevator stops and the horn are of 1/16" round bamboo with small wire hooks and are securely glued to the elevator and stabilizer. The vertical fin and rudder are in one piece and are constructed of ⅛"x¼" and 1/16"x⅛" balsa. The four tail braces are of 1/16"x¼" streamlined balsa.

(Continued on page 120)

PHOTO GADGETS



FOCUSING GUIDE speeds taking of perfect focus pictures of nearby objects. Mount camera on board, determine size of field at shortest focal length, and bend wire finder to indicate that field. This arrangement is ideal for photographing plants, insects, and other small objects.



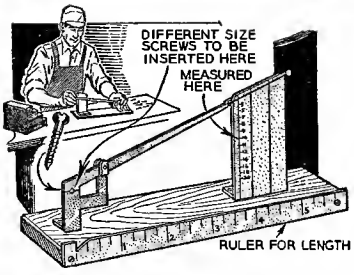
DRY PRINTS rapidly by attaching 500-watt electric heater element to front of electric fan, and directing warm air blast against prints or films mounted on drying board. Porcelain socket can be bolted to wire guard of fan as shown in above photo.

CURLING of photo prints can be cured by placing prints concave side downward on shade roller and rolling up shade. Prints will come out perfectly flat.

GLOSSY PRINTS will dry in three to five minutes if they are placed in a tray of wood alcohol for one minute, then placed on the ferrotype tins. Wash prints thoroughly before dipping them in alcohol. Plates can be dried in same manner.

HIGH-LOW light socket used with photo dark room lamp makes one light do for developing films or paper. Use low wattage bulb.

TIMESAVERS FOR THE WORKSHOP FAN

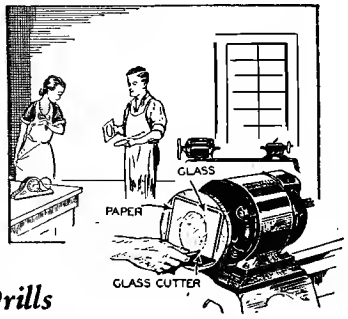


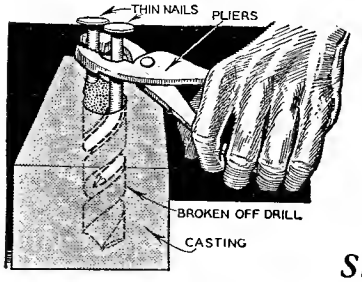
A Screw and Wire Gauge for the Workshop

SCREW, wire, and metal sizes can be accurately determined in a moment with this ingenious combination gauge. The wood base is 2"x6"x½" thick. A metal or wood ruler, notched at one end to hold the head of a screw, is fastened to one side, to determine screw lengths. Anvil and pivot arm are cut from sheet metal. Fine wire is stretched across the end of the pointer to show readings on all three scales. Screws are inserted in the "V" of the jaws, flat stock between them.—Thos. H. Duffy.

Cut Circular Glass Plates With Small Lathe

NEW clock faces can be cut perfectly circular by this novel method. Glue or cement a sheet of wrapping paper to the glass, then glue both to the lathe face plate, the paper being between the glass and the metal. Mark the diameter of your circle. Resting the glass cutter on the tool rest, press it to the glass as the lathe runs slowly. Remove the glass with a thin knife and tap out the disc very carefully.—O. E. Olson.



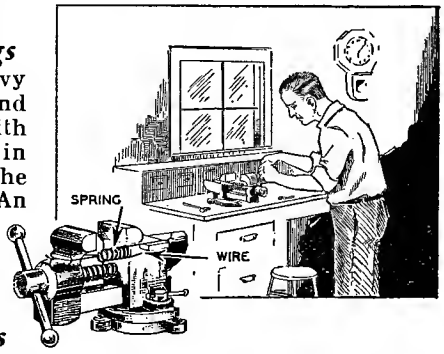


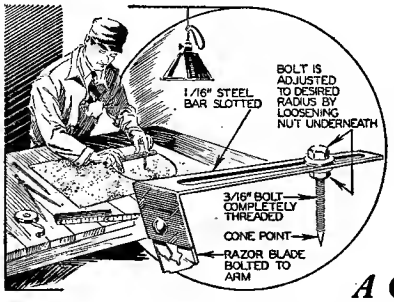
Novel Method for Removing Broken Drills

WHEN a metal drill breaks off below the surface of the work, it is often very difficult to remove it. Drive two thin wire nails down the flutes of the drill as far as possible, then twist the nails in a counter-clockwise direction. Broken taps can also be removed in this way. —George Zuber.

Stretching Springs

HERE'S a kink for putting new life in short heavy springs such as valve springs. Fasten one end of the spring to the dead jaw of a large vise with strong wire, the other end to the moving jaw in a similar manner. Now open the vise until the spring has been stretched to the desired length. An even tension is applied to the entire length of the spring.—J. W. Lawson.



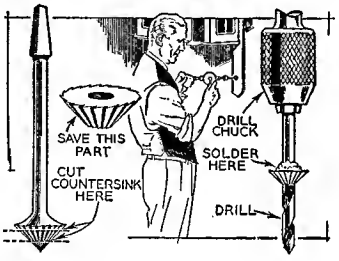

1/16" STEEL BAR SLOTTED
BOLT IS ADJUSTED TO DESIRED RADIUS BY LOOSENING NUT UNDERNEATH
3/16" BOLT COMPLETELY THREADED
CONE POINT
RAZOR BLADE BOLTED TO ARM

Cut Circular Auto Gaskets

ROUND gaskets, often required in shops or garages, can quickly and accurately be cut from paper, cork or felt with this simple cutter. Take a piece of strap steel the width of a razor blade, cut a long slot as shown, and fasten the razor blade to the other end with a single bolt. Grind bolt to point for pivot. —J. Polivka.

A Countersinking Drill

WHERE a number of holes are being drilled for wood screws of the same size, this kink for drilling and countersinking holes in one operation will prove valuable. Saw off the head of a countersink, and drill it with the drill to be used later. Solder the countersink part to the drill at a point which will just allow the desired depth of hole.—Andrew Vena.



BACK YARD FOUNDRY
Made from OIL DRUM

CUT TOP OF DRUM AS SHOWN BY DOTTED LINES
30 TO 50 GAL. OIL DRUM
SHIM UNDER HINGE
HEAVY HINGE
PEEP HOLE
STACK AROUND 12'-0" LONG—IN 3 SECTIONS—SHEET METAL. RIVET SECTIONS TOGETHER
FURNACE HOOD FROM OLD STEAM BOILER—ANY SUBSTITUTE USED SHOULD BE OF FAIRLY HEAVY METAL
CUT OPENING FOR DRAFT DOOR
CUT HOLE FOR PIPE FLANGE
DISCARDED OIL DRUM CONSTITUTES SHELL OF FURNACE
HOOD HINGE
DAMPER
4" THICK FIRE BRICK LINING WITH FIRE CLAY MORTAR
1/2" DIAM. PIPES SET AT 1" CENTERS FORM FIRE GRATES
2" DIAM. PIPE FLANGE ON EACH SIDE FOR DRAFT—APPLY PLUG LOOSELY
DRAFT DOOR MADE FROM OLD HEATING STOVE DOOR—LEAVE OPENING IN FIRE BRICK FOR DOOR
CAST IRON MELTING POT
HANDLING HOOKS 3/8" X 1-1/2" BAR
LUG
1/2" ROD

Cast iron cooking pot will do as crucible for melting yellow brass or aluminum. Fireclay or black lead crucible will have to be used for copper, red brass, or iron.

Cut peephole in hood of furnace so molten metal can be watched without lifting hood. Pipe flanges are for attaching blower; in most cases, however, ordinary draft will be sufficient. Air draft prevents metal grate from melting.

Center: A. H. Waychoff, author of article, pours at least one heat of castings a week with his highly successful furnace. He has made a 65-lb. iron casting.

ANY man can rig up in his own back yard a complete foundry for making castings as heavy as thirty pounds from brass, copper, or aluminum.

The body of the furnace is a discarded oil drum, with one end cut out.

A draft door from an old wood stove is mounted over an opening cut near the bottom of the drum, and pipe flanges are riveted over two inch holes cut opposite each other near the bottom. For supporting the hood, a heavy strap hinge is bolted to the top of the drum.

The shell of the furnace is now lined with bricks. Fire brick halves that have been thrown out by the local gas company will be ideal. Set one ring of bricks edgewise around the bottom of the drum, leaving openings for the draft door and the pipe flange holes. Cut lengths of half inch pipe for the grating and space ½" apart.

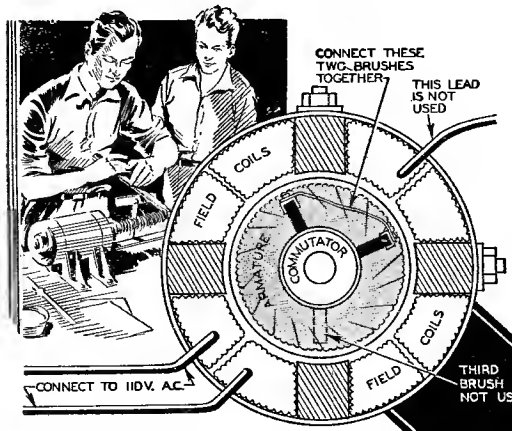
Use a mortar made of fire clay and water to keep the pipes in place and to fill in chinks in the bricks. Common clay can also be used, or a mixture made up of one part salt and two parts wood ashes, to chink in the remainder of the lining.

When the brick work has been completed, some sort of heavy metal hood with the smaller end 8 inches in diameter is fitted.

Coke is best for fuel, though coal, charcoal or lampblack briquettes may be used for melting brass or aluminum. Start the fire with paper, shavings, and wood, place a six inch layer of coke on the grate, then lower in the melting pot or crucible. Pack coke in up to the top of the pot and light.

Novel Uses for AUTO *Generators*

By making just a few simple changes in wiring, automobile generators and starters can be converted into useful power tools for the home workshop. Five dollars is paid for each accepted new conversion for automobile generators or starters.



MAKE 110 VOLT A.C. MOTOR—The Dodge 12-volt starter-generator or almost any other automobile generator can be made to run as a speedy 110 volt alternating current motor by following the same general procedure as is outlined here.

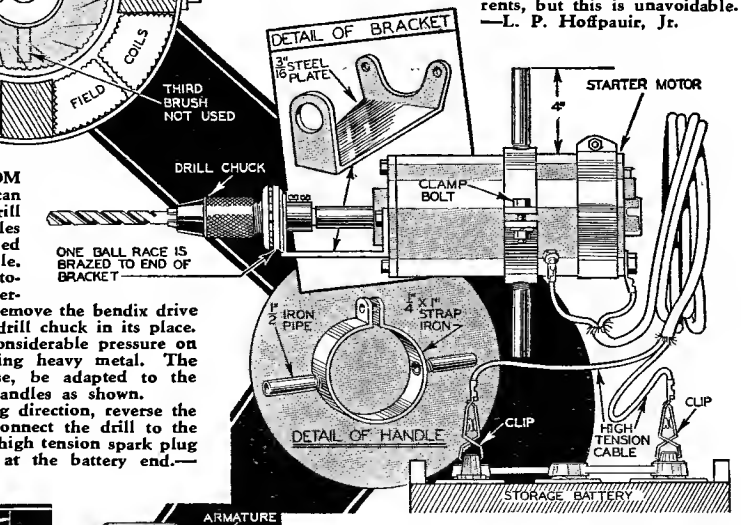
Clean the generator thoroughly with gasoline, then disconnect all leads to the brushes and field coils. Now locate the two leads which will place all of the field coil units in series, and connect them to your 110 volt a.c. leads.

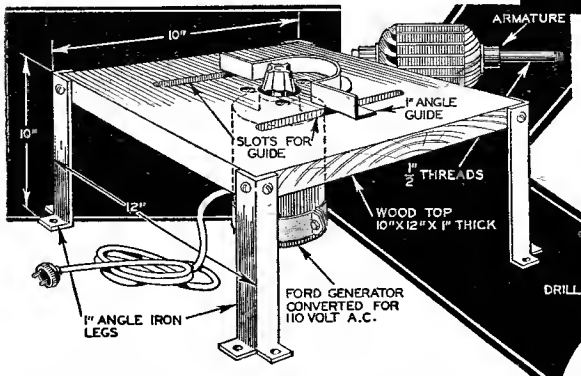
Connect one stationary and the movable brush together with a short lead, and remove the remaining brush. Adjust the movable brush and try different brush connections until the best speed is obtained. The unit should now run at about 1800 r.p.m. as a repulsion type induction motor. The frame will heat up considerably because of eddy currents, but this is unavoidable. —L. P. Hoffpauir, Jr.

HEAVY DUTY DRILL FROM AUTO STARTER—Many uses can be found for a portable electric drill heavy enough to drill ½" holes in metal, yet which can be operated where electric power is not available.

This drill is made of an old automobile starting motor and is operated by a six-volt auto battery. Remove the bendix drive and install a thrust bearing and drill chuck in its place. The bearing is necessary since considerable pressure on the drill is required when drilling heavy metal. The chuck mounting must, of course, be adapted to the starter being used. Mount the handles as shown.

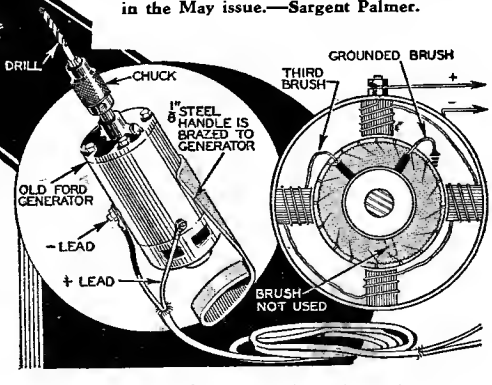
If the motor runs in the wrong direction, reverse the connections to the field coils. Connect the drill to the battery with 6" leads made from high tension spark plug cable. Use heavy battery clips at the battery end.—Harold Jackson.





GENERATOR MAKES SHAPER—Fluting and mortising work of professional quality can be done on this Ford generator shaping machine. The entire unit fits on the workbench, and plugs into any 110 volt power outlet.

Make the shaper table first, using angle irons for the legs. Cut a 2" diameter hole in the center of the table and mount the generator with three screws through the table top. Cut two slots in the top to hold the adjustable guide. Rewire the generator as shown below or as in the May issue.—Sargent Palmer.



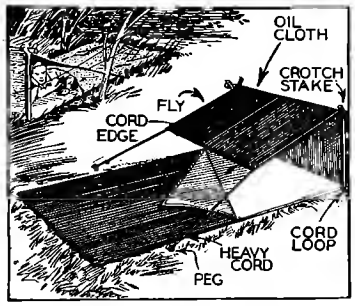
PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL—This generator conversion is ideal for light drilling work where speed rather than power is required. The chuck is mounted directly upon the armature shaft; it may be necessary to turn the shaft down a bit if the proper size chuck cannot be obtained. Braze or bolt any convenient type of handle to the generator frame.

While the rewiring diagram here is intended for 6 volt operation, it will operate even better on 110 volts alternating current.

With one combination of brush connections the motor will run at the terrifically high speed of about 6000 r.p.m. on a.c., but this speed can be lessened by changing the position of the third brush.—L. S. Markovich.

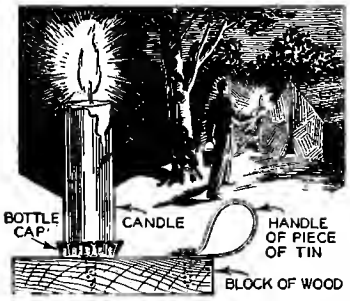
SUMMER CAMPING KINKS

Hunter's Sleeping Bag Made From Oilcloth



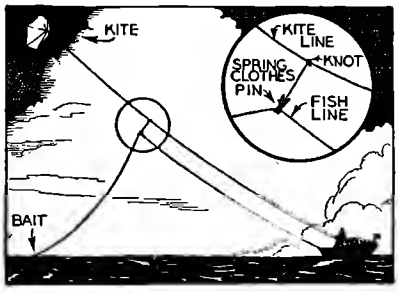
DUCK hunters and sportsmen who camp out overnight will find this water-proof shelter sleeping bag just the thing for rainy weather. Fold over one end of a 3'x16' strip of oilcloth to form a sleeping bag. Stitch the edges together with an awl and waxed linen thread. Leave one side open at the top for one foot, so the corner can be thrown down. Seven feet above the foot of the bag stitch two metal rings to the edges. Drive crotch stakes through the rings, and place a cross pole in the forks. Pull the fly over the pole and stake it down.—G. E. Van Horn.

Novel Candle Holder



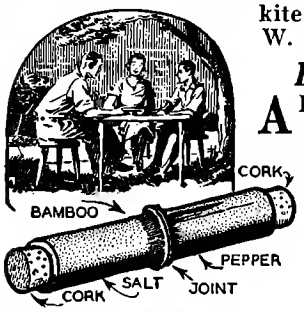
A HANDY candle holder for camp or home can be made in a few minutes from one of the crinkled beverage bottle caps and a few scrap parts. Nail the upturned bottle cap to a block of wood about three inches square. Bend a short piece of tin into a loop and nail to one side to form the handle. Press the bottom of the candle into the cap, and the holder is ready for use.—E. P. Barnhart.

Use Kite to Troll for Large Fish



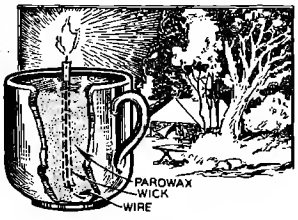
THERE are many kinds of fish, especially in ocean waters, which are best caught with baits which just skim over the water. By supporting the trolling line from a kite towed behind the boat, this action of the bait can be had. The line is released from the kite when a fish is hooked.—W. J. Kraus.

Bamboo Salt Shaker



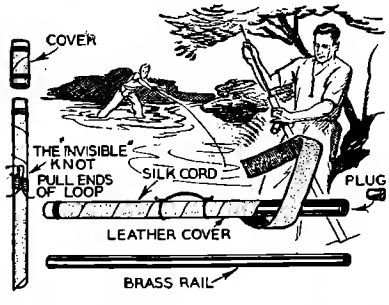
A HANDY combination salt and pepper shaker for out of door use can be made quickly from a section of bamboo fish pole. Saw off a nine inch section of about one inch diameter pole, locating the cuts to leave a knuckle joint in the center of the section. Shellac the bamboo inside and out, then place a cork in each end. Fill one end with pepper, the other with salt.—J. E. Bronson.

Powerful Wax Camp Lamp



A POWERFUL camp lamp giving off a steady, brilliant illumination of about 60 candle power, or very nearly the equivalent of a 60 watt electric light, can be made at very little cost. Wind an ordinary ⅞" wide kerosene lamp wick diagonally around a length of stiff wire, place in the center of a cup, and fill the cup with melted parowax.—A. Schiltz.

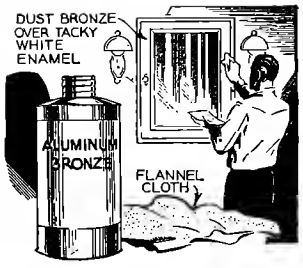
Leather Fly Rod Case From Scrap Parts



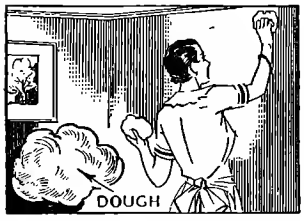
THIS fly rod case requires but a few cents expenditure and a little time. Close up one end of a 36" length of 2" tubular bed rail by gluing in a wood plug. Cut thin leather into 3" strips and wind around the pipe, first smearing glue on the metal pipe. Leather from an old auto cushion will be fine. Bind the bottom end of the tube with strong fishing line, the top end with silk thread. For a neat job bind the tube with colored silk thread at 6" intervals, using invisible knots. Apply a coat of varnish.—A. Debevec.

HOME REFINISHING SUGGESTIONS

Get Brilliant Metallic Finish on Wood Objects



A BEAUTIFUL metallic silver finish can be had on any kind of material, wood, metal, or fiber. Give the surface to be treated several coats of high gloss white enamel or varnish. Let the first two coats dry, then sand lightly with fine sandpaper. It is extremely important to let the third or last coat stand until almost dry or just barely past the "tacky" stage. Now take a pad made of cotton flannel or velvet and dust and rub into the enamel a coating of Fine Lining Aluminum Bronze, a finer grade of ordinary aluminum bronze.—Bob Isaacs.

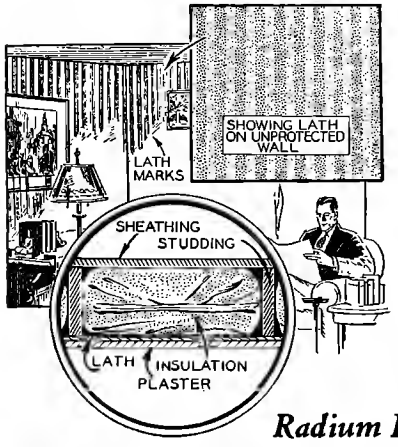


Clean Wallpaper With Stiff Flour Dough Wad

THIS inexpensive wall paper cleaner will remove dust and dirt from your rooms as if by magic. Add 2 teaspoons of ammonia and 2 teaspoons of baking soda to 2 cups of flour. Stir in enough water to make a medium stiff dough. Steam in a double boiler for one hour, knead the dough a few minutes, and it is ready for use.—John Pollock.

Prevent Scum in Paint

WHEN a can of oil paint is left standing for some time, and the cover is not air tight, a scum of thick pigment will form. This must, of course, be strained out before the paint can again be used. By pouring an inch or so of water on top of the paint just before it is put away the need for straining is eliminated. The water, being lighter than the paint, will stay on top and form an air tight seal. The water can easily be poured off when the paint is to be used again. Brushes can be kept soft by placing them in a pan of water.—S. Snyder.

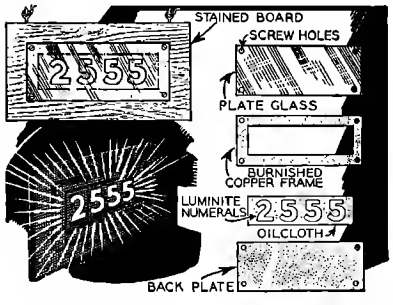


Insulation Prevents Lath Marks on Walls

UNSIGHTLY lath marks commonly seen on walls and ceilings have been found to be due to a difference in temperature of the laths and the plaster filling material. Dust has a tendency to deposit itself freely on a cold body, while a hot body repels dust. The dust therefore marks the spaces between the wood laths.

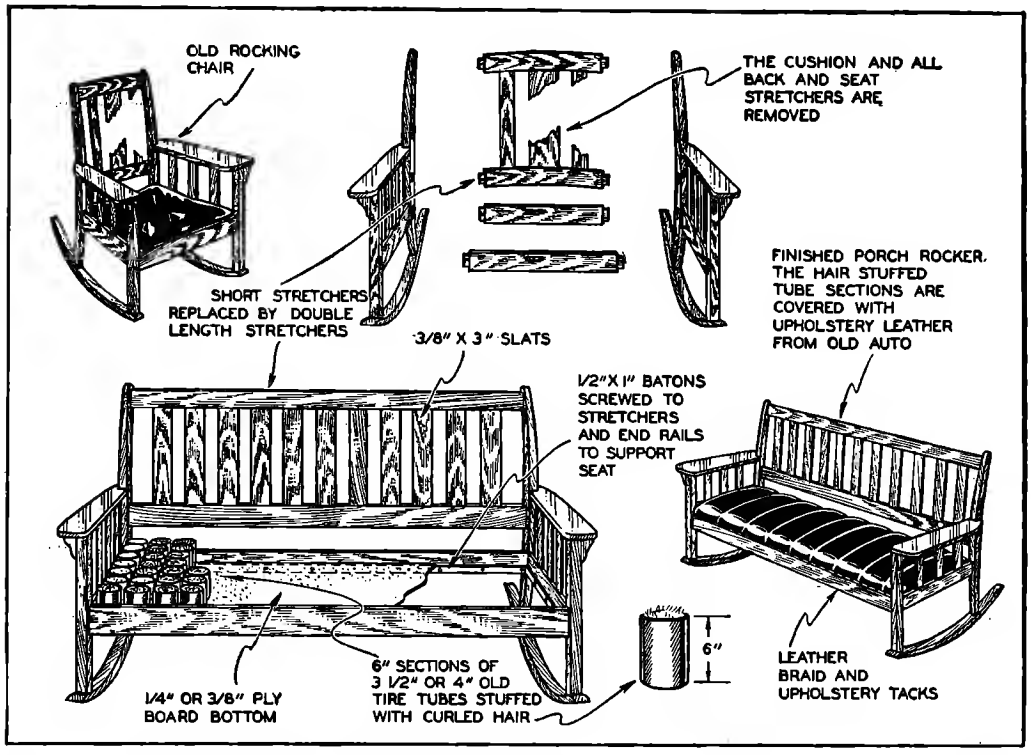
Wood fiber insulating material placed between the walls just next to the plaster prevents inside heat from passing out through the completely-plastered portions —the "thermal leaks." The initial cost of insulating material will be more than offset by the saving in fuel costs over a period of years, and by the more pleasing appearance of the plastered walls. This information should be of considerable value to anyone considering the building of a home with lath walls.—R. S. Jolson.

Radium House Numerals



EVERYONE has undergone the torment of looking for a house number on a dark night. This radium sign will make your number visible on the blackest night. Cut a sheet of heavy copper for the back plate, a sheet of oilcloth to go over it, slick side up, a piece of plate glass to go on top of the oilcloth, and last a burnished copper frame. Paint the house numerals on the oilcloth with luminescent paint. Mount the entire assembly on a wood backboard. The radium numerals will glow for years.—J. R. Dye.

Modernize That Discarded Oak Rocker


OLD ROCKING CHAIR
THE CUSHION AND ALL BACK AND SEAT STRETCHERS ARE REMOVED
FINISHED PORCH ROCKER. THE HAIR STUFFED TUBE SECTIONS ARE COVERED WITH UPHOLSTERY LEATHER FROM OLD AUTO
SHORT STRETCHERS REPLACED BY DOUBLE LENGTH STRETCHERS
3/8" X 3" SLATS
1/2"X 1" BATONS SCREWED TO STRETCHERS AND END RAILS TO SUPPORT SEAT
6"
LEATHER BRAID AND UPHOLSTERY TACKS
1/4" OR 3/8" PLY BOARD BOTTOM
6" SECTIONS OF 3 1/2" OR 4" OLD TIRE TUBES STUFFED WITH CURLED HAIR

Steps in rejuvenation of semi-mission rocker shown at left. New stretchers and back slats are mortised and glued into place; novel curled hair and inner tube seat padding is used to make cushion which will hold shape and be comfortable.

THE attic or store-room of nearly every home will yield discarded articles of furniture which with a bit of modernizing can be made both useful and ornate.

The steps outlined here for remodeling an old oak rocker of semi-mission style can in general be applied to many other pieces of out-of-date furniture.

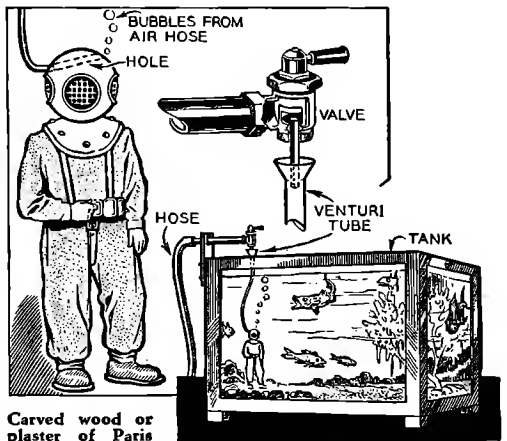
Separate all of the longitudinal joints, leaving the side assemblies intact. New stretchers twice as long as the originals are installed. The back is built up with hardwood slats in the conventional manner. A light plywood panel is set into the seat frame.

Rather novel but highly comfortable is the method used to pad the seat. Cut 6" sections of old auto inner tubes, ram them full of the curled hair used in auto cushions, and place on end in the plyboard seat panel. The curled hair can be bought for a few cents at an auto wrecking yard.

Cover the tubes with either leather or velour upholstery—for fifty cents or so you can get all you need at the auto wrecking yard. Tack the covering to the seat frame, apply varnish to the entire chair, and your rocker is modernized.

Lifelike Diver Aerates Aquarium

BUBBLES of air continually rising from a tiny diver model in the aquarium give a touch of realism to this aquarium aerator. Water under pressure passing into the funnel of the venturi tube draws air down into the aquarium with the fresh water supply.



Carved wood or plaster of Paris diving figure stands at bottom of aquarium, supplying fresh water and air for fish. Run hose to any water supply.

Popular Sports Pictured on Philippine Olympic Stamps

Set of three Philippine Islands stamps issued recently as Far Eastern Olympic games were held at Manila. Values are in centavos, one cent being equal to two centavos.

ATHLETES of the world are honored on the set of three commemorative stamps issued by the Philippine Islands just recently. The stamps picture some of the sports played at the Xth Far Eastern Olympic Championship Games in Manila.

"Batter Up" might well be the title of the 2 centavo stamp, given over to the internationally popular game of baseball.

The 6 centavo stamp shows a tennis player in action, and the highest value of the set, the 16 centavo, portrays the beginning of a basketball game. The set of three stamps is being sold for twelve cents by the Philippine Trade Commissioner.

Paper Aids Transfer Exchanges

THE "Trans-X-Change," a new transfer-collecting paper now being published, has been brought out recently to help newcomers in this hobby exchange their duplicate transfers with collectors all over the world. New transfer issues are also announced.

Through this paper collectors make contacts with fellow-hobbyists all over the world to exchange transfers or trade them for stamps, tokens, or coins.

The collecting of street car transfers is one hobby which can be followed with a minimum of expense.

Austria Uses U. S. Election Cigars

Cigars with bands showing picture of Chancellor Dollfuss, Nazi foe, are used to offset Nazi propaganda in Austria.

AUSTRIA is now selling cigars with bands bearing the picture of Chancellor Dollfuss, foe of the Nazi.

Political cigars are not at all new, though. A generation ago politicians lavishly distributed cigars with bands having their picture and a "Vote for Me" slogan around election day.

Napoleonic Isle Gets New Stamps

Two of new St. Helena stamps. Portraits on 1½d are of William IV, Queen Victoria, Edward VII, King George V.

ST. HELENA, once the island exile of Napoleon Bonaparte, recently issued a beautifully engraved two-color set of ten stamps.

One of the most unusual of volcanic rock formations on the island, known as "Lot and Lot's Wife" is shown on the lowest value of the set. Other values show the four sovereigns who have ruled the island during the past 100 years, together with interesting plantation, harbor, and village views.

U. S. May Issue Santa Claus Stamp

POSTMASTER General Farley is said to be seriously considering the issuance of a stamp design in honor of Santa Claus. No details as to the date of issue, value, or design are as yet available.

Said by many to be the most beautiful

(Continued on page 116)

There are thrills in motorcycling that no other sport can match: The thrill of flashing getaway that leaves all other traffic behind . . . The thrill of eager power that flattens hills and laughs at heavy going . . . The thrill of road mastery as you breeze away, free as a bird, your mount under easy, effortless control, responding to your every whim.

Swing into the saddle of a Harley-Davidson — let these thrills race the blood through your veins — and you'll be a motorcycle enthusiast, eager for the tours, club runs, hillclimbs, race meets and other good times that await you as a Harley-Davidson owner.

See your dealer soon—look over the new models—ask about his Easy Pay Plans. And send in the coupon.

Down comes the cost of travel when you ride a speedy, thrifty Harley-Davidson. One cent per mile, including everything, is frequently reported — and 2c per mile is common. And think of the time you save!

Ride a

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

Mail this Coupon

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.,
Dept. M.M., Milwaukee, Wis.

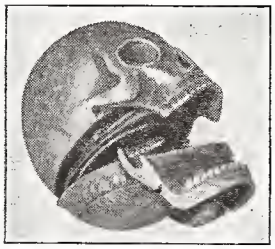
Interested in Motorcycling. Send illustrated literature. Postage stamp is enclosed to cover cost of mailing.

Name.....

Address.....

My age is ( ) 16-19 years, ( ) 20-30 years, ( ) 31 years and up. ( ) under 16 years. Check your age group.

Open Skull Watch to Tell Time



Jaw of skull timepiece, made by Johan Maurer in 1600, drops to reveal watch inside.

PERHAPS the quaintest of ancient timepieces is the Johan Maurer skull watch, made in 1600. When the jaw of the skull is dropped, a watch is revealed. The valuable antique is in the famous collection of Jean M. Jellico. It is still in good running condition, for skilled watchmakers have gone over every part of the timepiece, replacing worn gears and making new springs.

The watch is about the size of a regulation baseball, the skull being a trifle more than two inches in diameter. A watch was so valuable in the 17th century that no one minded its bulkiness.

Acid Changes Colors of Stamps

A NUMBER of United States stamps can be made to take on entirely different colors merely by dipping in a very dilute solution of hydrochloric acid. The current 1-cent green will change to blue, the 3-cent purple to pink, and the 8-cent air mail stamp will become a deep rose in place of the regular olive green shade. A few of these color changes will add interest to any album page.

A series of ten stamps picturing the scenic beauties of our national parks will be issued during July. The stamps, ranging in value from 1 to 10 cents, will show scenes from Yosemite, Grand Canyon, Mt. Rainier, Mesa Verde, Yellowstone, Acadia, Great Smoky Mountains, Sequoia, Glacier, Crater Lake, and Zion parks.

U. S. May Issue Santa Claus Stamp

(Continued from page 114)

set of stamps issued in this country, the first in the series of 10 National Parks stamps, are now available at all postoffices.

Air mail rates for letters being reduced to 6 cents on July 1, a 6-cent air mail stamp has made its appearance.

A 3-cent stamp commemmorating the explorations of Jean Nicollet three hundred years ago in the territory now known as Wisconsin adds another to the already long list of commemorative stamps issued by the United States.

Late this fall a new Presidential issue, honoring those of our presidents who have not yet appeared on stamps, will appear.

ADLETS FOR HOBBYISTS

STAMPS

CAICOS ISLANDS—Also early United States, Uganda, Congo's, Nicaragua, Monte Carlo, Niger Coast, Canada, Newfoundland, and Uhangi—"Countries Collectors Haven't Got"—Free for 5c postage. Hurry for yours, Now. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. M.M., Toronto, Canada.

STAMPS! 100 diff. 2c; 500 diff. 35c; 1,000 diff. 90c. Tatham Stampco, D9, West Springfield, Massachusetts.

1863 LOMBARDY-VENETIA, Charkhari, Turks Caicos Islands, $5 U. S. Afghanistan, genuine Baden, and Imperforate Byrd—Absolutely free to approval applicants enclosing 3c postage! Viking Stamp Co., 1 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ALBUM, 4100 spaces; 1000 hinges; 215 different foreign and U. S.; twenty airmails; 25 Japan; Tongs. All for 60c. Approvals. Burtis Company, Saratoga, N. Y.

STAMPS Sent on approval. 50% discount. Fred Herzberg, 197 Grantley Ave., Elmhurst, Illinois.

COLOSSAL Packet of Canada and other British Colonials, including commemoratives and pictorials only 10c to applicants for super-foreign approvals, economically priced. Swalley Stamp Service, 1119 Trenton, Los Angeles, Calif.

AIR Mails—From Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador and Mexico, all for only 10c with our double premium penny approvals. Progress Stamp Service, Franklin Park, Ill.

UNBEATABLE Collection—including Airmails, Tanganyika, Rhodesia, Soruth, Chakhari, Ecuador, Nigeria, Gold Coast and many other rare stamps—all for 10c—providing you desire bargain approvals. Lucas Stamp Service, Box 293M, Los Angeles, Calif.

134 VARIETIES United States; one block each 5 and 10c 1912 or 1914 for 42c in unused 3c stamps. Charles Townsend, Akron, Ohio.

WE HAVE answered all advertisements—compared all premiums, Approvals, etc., and absolutely proven that ours are far superior. Send 10c for our "Challenge" offer and you too will be convinced. Bargain Stamp Service, 1330 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

STAMPS on approval. K. N. La Bar, 261 Jackson St., Huntington, Indiana.

GIGANTIC Collection, containing rare Triangle, Air Mail, Abyssinia, Algeria, Andorra, Barhados, Cameroons, Cape Verde, Dahomey, Kouang-Tcheou and other scarce stamps. Only 10c with approvals. Fred Walker, 627 S. Olive, Los Angeles, California.

MAMMOTH Mystery packet of rare stamps for only 10c to serious approval applicants, also valuable free premiums with every selection afterwards. Our stamps are better and our service is different. Fair-Play Stamp Service, 1215 Browning Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

COINS

SAVE 8 Coins now circulating. Rare—worth fortune in future. Government statistics prove. Send dime—refunded. Michael Smith, 811 Merchant Ambridge, Pa.

$5000.00 each for certain coins! New complete rare coin catalog only 25c. Box 108D Glens Falls, N. Y.

HIGHEST Prices paid for Indian Head Cents. Send dime for list of those wanted. Coin Shoppe, Box 407-MM, Ottawa, Ill.

WE BUY 1907 Indian head cents. Full information one dime (coin). New Miss Mattick Co., Box 3455, Altoona, Pennsylvania.

OLD MONEY Wanted. $5.00 to $2,500.00 each paid for old coins. Buying catalog 10c. Robert Cohen, Box 483, Muskogee, Okla.

COINS, California gold quarter size 27c; $½ size, 53c. 3c piece and coin catalogue, 10c. 200 different stamps and stamp catalogue, 10c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah.

$5 to $500 EACH paid for Old Coins. Keep all old money. Get posted at once. Send 10 cents for Illustrated Coin Value Book 4x6. Guaranteed Buying and Selling Prices. Coin Exchange, Box 17, Le Roy, N. Y.

FREE—Foreign coin, banknote, and large illustrated coin catalogue—4c postage, Souvenir California gold quarter size 26c; $½ size 53c; both 65c! Round or octagon, set of each $1.30! Approvals with each order. Tatham Coinco, West Springfield—9, Mass.

New INVENTION SAVES GAS!

7 MILES MORE PER GALLON on PLYMOUTH

MOTORIST SAVES $180.00 a YEAR*

Saves up to Thirty Per Cent On Gas. Provides Faster Pick-Up—More Power—Greater Mileage and Smoother Running.

GET FREE INFORMATION

F. S. Peck Insurance Agency
212 CAPITAL BANK BUILDING

General Agents

Telephone Main 387

March 15, 1934.

Vacu-matic Carburetor Co.
7617 W. State St.
Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

Gentlemen:

I thought it might be interesting for you to know that I had an automatic gas consumption tester attached to my Plymouth Six and obtained an average of 15 miles to the gallon. I then installed your Vacu-matic to satisfy myself as to its merits and under the same conditions and the same course of travel I obtained an average of 22 miles per gallon, which you see is an increase of 7 miles per gallon. At our present price of gasoline and traveling approximately 1500 miles a month, this means a saving to me of $15.00 a month or $180.00 a year.

I am writing this letter unsolicited on account of the satisfaction I have had since this installation.

You may use this letter as you see fit.

Yours very truly,

F. S. PECK INSURANCE AGENCY,

By

FSP/H

VACU-MATIC

PATENT PENDING

the Carburetor Control that "Breathes"

AT LAST! Automotive engineers have smashed down the barriers to perfected combustion! The new VACU-MATIC solves the secret of greater power! With almost magical action, this amazing invention instantly puts new life and pep in any motor. It adds mileage to every gallon of gasoline . . . produces split-second pick-up, sensitive accelerator response, greater speed and smoother running . . . unfolding a new driving thrill for you!

Entirely New — Nothing Like It!

The self-starter—four wheel brakes—knee action—streamlining . . . and now VACU-MATIC! The greatest motor improvement of recent years! With it, engineers have achieved a practical means of AUTOMATICALLY balancing air and gasoline in correct proportions for ALL speeds! Functioning directly with the manifold vacuum, VACU-MATIC actually "breathes" when needed, giving your motor correct combustion. Sharply cuts fuel wastes, saves dollars in gas costs, reduces carbon and gives your engine new pep, greater power and longer life.

Agents and Salesmen

If you are interested in earning up to $15 daily, check coupon. Exclusive territories now being granted.

Fits All Cars

VACU-MATIC is constructed of six parts, electrically welded into one unit, correctly adjusted and sealed at the factory. Nothing to regulate. Any motorist can attach VACU-MATIC in ten minutes. Once in, its only reminder is the surge of instant power and speed it gives to the motor and the savings it affords your pocketbook.

The VACU-MATIC Co., Wauwatosa, Wis.

* The above letter from California is unsolicited, and is just one of the many letters received from enthusiastic users.

Guaranteed Gas Savings

The VACU-MATIC proves itself on every car. It is guaranteed to give worth-while gas savings, quicker pick-up, and more power or it costs you nothing. "On a test I gained an average of 4 miles on a gallon," writes Alex Wertz. "Vacu-matic is the best I have ever tried." Clarence Rutzin—"I have tried the Vacu-matic on several tests and find that I get between 5 and 6 miles per gallon increase, have more mileage, have greater pickup."

Free Details

Learn about this remarkable device that so greatly affects the entire performance of your motor. Learn why your car is costing you extra money to operate without VACU-MATIC. See why your VACU-MATIC equipped car will leap away from traffic without sputter or hesitation. Discover a new driving thrill and enjoy the savings that more than offsets VACU-MATIC's slight cost. Get the facts! Write today!

FREE OFFER COUPON

THE VACU-MATIC COMPANY
7617-54 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

Gentlemen: Please send me full particulars concerning the Vacu-matic and details of your Free Offer. This of course does not obligate me in any way.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

☐ Check here if interested in selling proposition.

BECOME A RADIO EXPERT

GOOD JOBS
Learn
Radio-Television
Electricity & Talking Pictures in Los Angeles

A GOOD JOB AWAITS YOU IF YOU TRAIN IMMEDIATELY

National will quickly train you to qualify for good jobs in all branches of radio, television, talking pictures, broadcasting, operating and gonaral electricity. Thorough practical training. Over $100,000 in modern equipmant. Complate broadcasting and talevision studios where you get actual practice in all branches of these interesting remunerativa trades.

QUALIFY AS A

Rodio Repair Mon
Television Expert
Control Operotor
Stotion Technicion
Sound Expert
Ship Operotor
Broodcoster
Electricion
ond many other jobs

COMPLETE COURSES

We offer six complete courses at low tuition fee originally asked for only one course. You are trained in fundamental principles of electricity and radio work, you operata actual equipment under personal direction of experienced instructors and learn by actual shop experience. Upon graduation you can qualify for scores of good jobs anywhere.

ASK FOR DETAILS

Send coupon for descriptive literature. You owe it to yourself to become thoroughly acquainted with this great school. You will find the facilities here a positiva revelation. Get new book, which gives you all the facts in story and pictures—SEND COUPON AT ONCE!

GRADUATES IN DEMAND

Regardless of aga or education, you can learn profitable trades in a few months in this foremost training school and be in demand for good jobs. More than 30,000 graduates.

EARN ROOM AND BOARD

Seventy-five per cent of our students earn living expenses while receiving training. We help you gat a job. Write and tell us your financial circumstances.

RAILROAD FARE ALLOWED

For a limited time we will allow your coach railroad fare from any part of the United States to Los Angeles. We cannot guarantee to continue this remarkabla offer indefinitely.

TRAIN IN LOS ANGELES

This is the ideal city. Center of greatest activity in radio, talking pictures and electricity. Approximataly one billion dollars being invested in California in electrical development, including gigantic Hoover Dam, L. A. Power Aqueduct and Central California power program. This means new jobs for years to come.

MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOK now

Oldest Trade School in the West

Est. 1905

30,000 Graduates

NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRICAL SCHOOL-Los Angeles

Dept. MMR-9, 4006 So. Figueroa St.
Send Book and full details of Courses.

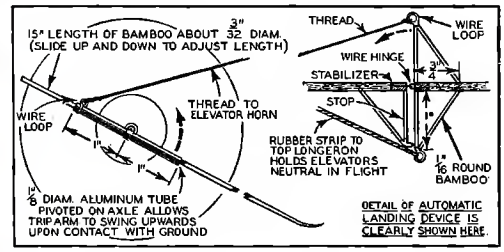
Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Build This Scale Model Monocoupe

(Continued from page 106)


15" LENGTH OF BAMBOO ABOUT 32 DIAM. (SLIDE UP AND DOWN TO ADJUST LENGTH)
3"
THREAD
WIRE LOOP
WIRE HINGE
3/4"
STABILIZER
STOP
THREAD TO ELEVATOR HORN
WIRE LOOP
1"
1"
1"
RUBBER STRIP TO TOP LONGERON HOLDS ELEVATORS NEUTRAL IN FLIGHT
1/16" ROUND BAMBOO
1/8" DIAM. ALUMINUM TUBE PIVOTED ON AXLE ALLOWS TRIP ARM TO SWING UPWARDS UPON CONTACT WITH GROUND
DETAIL OF AUTOMATIC LANDING DEVICE IS CLEARLY SHOWN HERE

This landing device brings the model to a three point landing. When the skid touches the ground, the thread to the elevator horn sets the elevator for landing model.

Next construct the motor stick which is built up of 1/8"x1/8" balsa strip. The propeller is carved from a 1"x2"x16" block of medium hard balsa. A cowl is turned from soft balsa.

The dummy motor consists of seven equally spaced cylinders made from 5/8" round balsa.

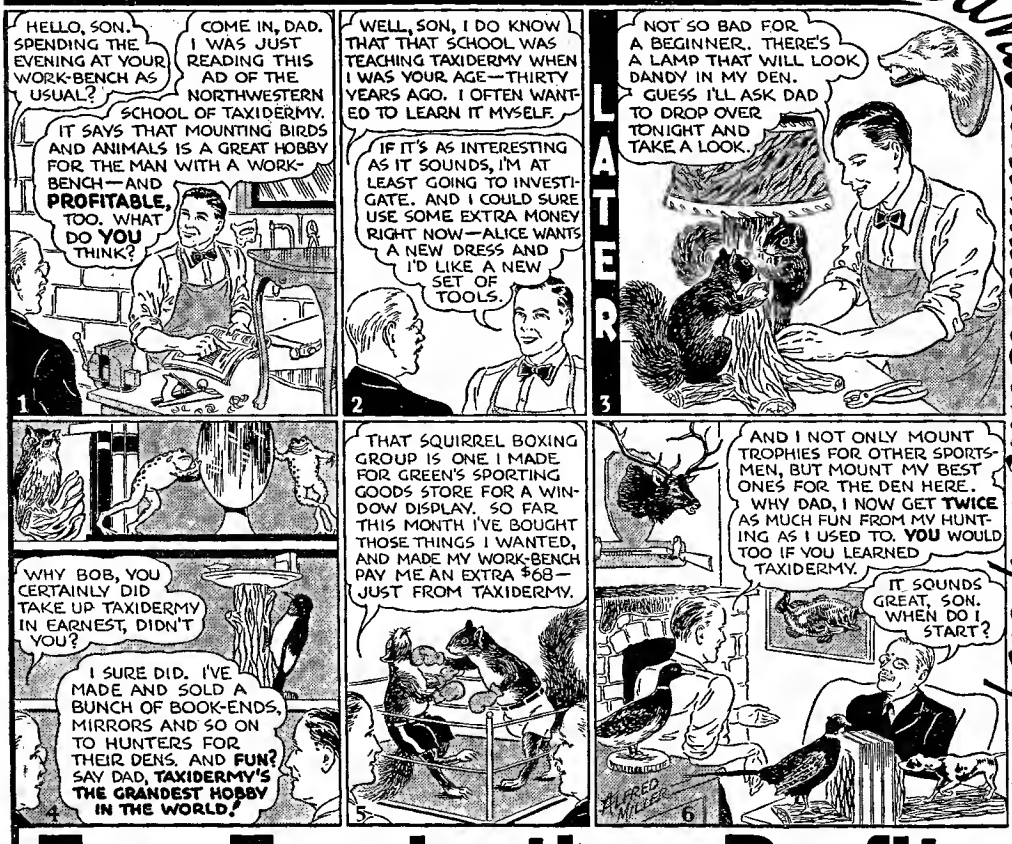
Now construct the main wing which is built in three sections; that is, the center section and the two main panels. First build up the two front spars which are identical. These are built up of 1/16"x3/16" strips and are constructed as a continual truss. They are 28 3/8" long and 1 1/8" wide. The rear spars are built similar to the front ones but are of 1/16"x5/32" strips and are 27 1/8" long and 5/8" wide. The center section spars are but 6" long. The trailing edge is cut from 1/8"x7/16" soft balsa, the wing tips are of 3/32"x3/16" balsa, and the leading edge is cut from 1/4" thick sheet balsa and is cut to the shape of the nose of the rib. It is then hollowed out so that the walls are but 1/16".

Now build the ribs. Nine are built of 1/16"x1/16" strip balsa and twelve are of 1/16"x1/8" strips. A jig will be necessary for their construction. The jig is made from a piece of heavy cardboard about 1/16" thick. From this a piece (the shape of the wing section less the leading and trailing edges) is cut and then the remaining cardboard is tacked on a flat board of suitable size (about 3"x12"). Now draw, with pencil, on the board, all of the rib members. Be sure to leave two spaccs for the spars. Now place all of the pieces and the cap strips in place and secure with pins. Glue all of the joints and allow to dry. You may build all but the two end ribs and two end half ribs in this jig. Another jig must be made for them.

In constructing your wing panels merely slip the correct number of ribs and half ribs on the two spars and lay these down on a full size drawing of the wing. The ribs are 3" apart with a half rib between every two ribs. Every other rib is of 1/16"x1/16" strip with the 1/16"x1/8" ribs between.

Glue all the joints and attach your leading and trailing edges and wing tip. Allow to dry and then build your other panel and center section. Then secure the three together with webs of 1/32" sheet balsa at the points of connection. Cover the wing with paper, dope it, and set it aside.

Learn to Mount Birds and Animals—Send Coupon for Free Book!


HELLO, SON. SPENDING THE EVENING AT YOUR WORK-BENCH AS USUAL?
COME IN, DAD. I WAS JUST READING THIS AD OF THE NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY.
IT SAYS THAT MOUNTING BIRDS AND ANIMALS IS A GREAT HOBBY FOR THE MAN WITH A WORK-BENCH—AND PROFITABLE, TOO. WHAT DO YOU THINK?
1
WELL, SON, I DO KNOW THAT THAT SCHOOL WAS TEACHING TAXIDERMY WHEN I WAS YOUR AGE—THIRTY YEARS AGO. I OFTEN WANTED TO LEARN IT MYSELF.
IF IT'S AS INTERESTING AS IT SOUNDS, I'M AT LEAST GOING TO INVESTIGATE. AND I COULD SURE USE SOME EXTRA MONEY RIGHT NOW—ALICE WANTS A NEW DRESS AND I'D LIKE A NEW SET OF TOOLS.
2
LATER
NOT SO BAD FOR A BEGINNER. THERE'S A LAMP THAT WILL LOOK DANDY IN MY DEN. GUESS I'LL ASK DAD TO DROP OVER TONIGHT AND TAKE A LOOK.
3
WHY BOB, YOU CERTAINLY DID TAKE UP TAXIDERMY IN EARNEST, DIDN'T YOU?
I SURE DID. I'VE MADE AND SOLD A BUNCH OF BOOK-ENDS, MIRRORS AND SO ON TO HUNTERS FOR THEIR DENS. AND FUN? SAY DAD, TAXIDERMY'S THE GRANDEST HOBBY IN THE WORLD!
4
THAT SQUIRREL BOXING GROUP IS ONE I MADE FOR GREEN'S SPORTING GOODS STORE FOR A WINDOW DISPLAY. SO FAR THIS MONTH I'VE BOUGHT THOSE THINGS I WANTED, AND MADE MY WORK-BENCH PAY ME AN EXTRA $68—JUST FROM TAXIDERMY.
5
AND I NOT ONLY MOUNT TROPHIES FOR OTHER SPORTSMEN, BUT MOUNT MY BEST ONES FOR THE DEN HERE. WHY DAD, I NOW GET TWICE AS MUCH FUN FROM MY HUNTING AS I USED TO. YOU WOULD TOO IF YOU LEARNED TAXIDERMY.
IT SOUNDS GREAT, SON. WHEN DO I START?
ALFRED MILLER
6

Fun—Fascination—Profits

Be a Taxidermist. All Secrets Revealed. Learn at Home

Save Your Hunting Trophies

Mount (stuff) expertly your valuable **game-birds, animals, fish, game-heads.** Preserve them just like **life.** That is Taxidermy. Learn at home by **mail.** Decorate home and den with nature's art. Make undreamed-of **profits** in spare time, in your shop. You can. Will you? Win fame as a taxidermist. Investigate. Mail **coupon** NOW.

Success Guaranteed

This old reliable school has graduated 200,000 students in Taxidermy. 30 years in business. Our great success permits this **guarantee.** We **know** we can teach **you.** It's a grand money-making **hobby.** You **must** be interested, if you hunt or fish or have a work-shop. **Ask** for the **free book** and learn all about Taxidermy.

Mail Coupon

Or a postcard will do. No obligation on your part. The beautiful **Book,** with hundreds of entrancing **Pictures** is **Free.** Don't miss your **Only Chance** to get this remarkable book **Free and Postpaid.** Write today. State your **Age.**

Northwestern School of Taxidermy
4736 Courtney Bldg. Omaha, Neb.

Wild Game Not Needed

Use **common** specimens; squirrels, rabbits, chicks, pets, owls, pigeons—even frogs. Make useful articles like those shown here. Mount them in human and humorous poeitions. This is craft and novelty taxidermy. It's **fun**—and **profitable.** All included in our unique lessons. It's **marvelous.** Write the echool this minute.

BIG PROFITS From Your Shop in Spare Time

Many students earn from $40 to $75 monthly in spare time. Some earn thousands of dollars each year. Sportsmen bring their trophies to be mounted. Besides you can eell your own **Novelty** groups for homes, dens and for merchants' window display.

LEARN TANNING

The lessons teach tanning harness; eole, crome leather; also furs. Expert methods. **Very profitable.**

FREE BOOK

Northwestern School of Taxidermy, 4736 Courtney Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Gentlemen: Please send at once, your free 48-page book on Taxidermy without any obligation on my part. Tell me how I can learn Scientific Taxidermy at home.

Name..... *Age*.....

Address.....

I'm Going to Get THAT JOB!

I want to become a
Diesel Engineer
because every day makes it more evident that the economical and efficient Diesel engine is **rapidly replacing old-type engines** in locomotives—ships—airplanes—motor cars—tractors—industrial and commercial power plants.

American School
Dept. D628, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Tell me how to become a Diesel Engineer. No obligation.

Name_____ Age___

Address_____

Industry Demands *Economical Diesel Power*

Diesel-driven railroad trains that average nearly 80 miles per hour and cost **less than 2c per mile for fuel**—trucks that make over 33 miles per hour on **fuel costing 4c per gallon** — stationary power plants that greatly **reduce the cost of industrial power**—explain why the low-cost, highly efficient Diesel engine is fast replacing the old-type engines. And that's why the Diesel engineering field is opening so rapidly—on land and water and in the air—that **trained men are already scarce.**

Why take up **a routine job** with no real future? Or stick in an out-of-date job which **may be wiped out** any day by changing conditions? Like the automobile and radio, the **Diesel engine is revolutionizing industry**—throwing old jobs into the discard, opening up new and better jobs to men with a mechanical turn. Here is **your** chance to get into a new industry that will provide **plenty of good jobs** for at least a generation. **Get in on the ground floor**—and grow up with it to an **enviable, well-paid position.**

New Jobs — Bigger Opportunities

New Diesel Engineering Course—**just released for home study** by one of America's leading educational institutions—will give you, in one year, thorough training in Diesel practice for both high-speed and stationary engines. **All texts furnished**—small monthly payments.

Trained men are wanted to install, operate, and service Diesel engines—sell users on the economy of Diesel power—design and manufacture Diesel equipment. And **this demand will grow constantly greater** as Diesel power takes over more and more of the work now done by steam and gasoline. Start your training NOW—and in a short time you will be ready for a well-paid job and steady advancement in this attractive, fast-growing line. Take **the first step today**—send coupon for information. No obligation.

American School
Dept. D628, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago

Hunter of the Stone Age Mammoth

(Continued from page 73)

The turning-point came in 1921 when he veered his eyes toward the Gobi Desert, a rugged hinterland challenging only rugged men. Dr. Andrews, tall, sturdy, daring, met the challenge. He yearned to wrest from the Gobi the secrets of Man's beginning.

Dr. Andrews' first startling message came to the outside world on November 25, 1925, from his headquarters somewhere in the Gobi, Mongolia. "Human culture in Asia antedated European civilization by 10,000 years and it is indicated that prehistoric man originated in Asia," it said.

One expedition followed another to this treasure chest holding the secret of world life. The oldest mammal skulls in the world were found in the Gobi. They were transitional mammals that were just being evolved from the reptile stage 10,000,000 years ago.

One of the main objects of Dr. Andrews' expeditions is to find the "missing link" in the evolution of man. "The stages of evolution," he said, "can be traced without a break from primitive forms of unicellular water life successively down through fishes, reptiles, birds to mammals and down through the various species of mammals until there should be a common ancestor for man.

"We are working on the theory that the cradle of the human race was in the uplands of Central Asia. We believe that in this region we will find traces of the prehistoric man, and that the Garden of Eden was in the Gobi Desert."

(Continued on page 145)

Cutting Tennis Expenses in Half

(Continued from page 102)

and replaced in the spring. (Simple directions for restringing rackets were given in the May issue of MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS.)

Remember, a racket should always be kept in a press when not in use or tight stringing and atmospheric conditions will cause it to warp.

In the course of a season's play, most rackets develop cracks, which, if unchecked, enlarge and ruin an otherwise good frame. The correct repair procedure is shown in Figs. 4, 5 and 6.

Old fishing line — preferably unwaterproofed casting line—is excellent for this purpose since it has enough stretch to lend itself to tight winding. Lay the end of the cord parallel to the edges of the racket and begin winding as in Fig. 4.

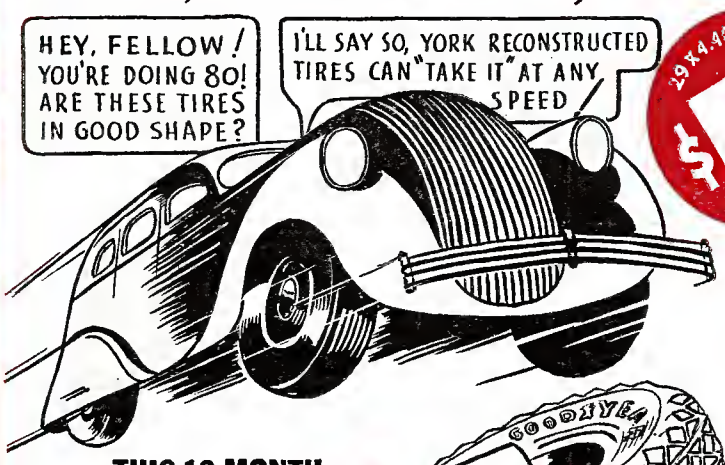
The end is secured as illustrated in Fig. 5. Do not pull the last five or six turns tight, but slip the end of the string back under them and then pull tight with a pair of pliers. Trim the ends.

Soaking the whole reinforcement with shellac will cause it to shrink and tighten. After it dries, give the completed winding another coat of shellac to effect a smooth and hard-wearing surface. Now the crack will not increase.

WORLD'S GREATEST TIRE BARGAINS

NEW LOW PRICES ON

GOODYEAR, Firestone, FISK
U.S., Goodrich, *and others...*



29x4.40-21 **$1.55**

● NEVER BEFORE SUCH QUALITY AT SUCH AMAZINGLY LOW PRICES

30x4.50-21 **$1.75**

FREE

TIRE GAUGE OR BRAND NEW TUBE WITH EACH TWO TIRES ORDERED

BALLOON TIRES

Size	Rim	Tires	Tubes	Size	Rim	Tires	Tubes
29x4.40-21		$1.55	$0.85	31x5.25-21		$2.45	$1.15
29x4.50-20		1.65	.85	28x5.50-18		2.45	1.15
30x4.50-21		1.75	.85	29x5.50-19		2.45	1.15
28x4.75-19		1.75	.95	30x6.00-18		2.65	1.15
29x4.75-20		1.85	.95	31x6.00-19		2.65	1.15
29x5.00-19		2.05	1.05	32x6.00-20		2.65	1.25
30x5.00-20		2.10	1.05	33x6.00-21		2.85	1.25
28x5.25-18		2.10	1.15	32x6.50-20		2.85	1.35
29x5.25-19		2.15	1.15	34x7.00-20		3.15	1.65
30x5.25-20		2.15	1.15	35x7.00-21		3.15	1.65

REGULAR CORD TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes	Size	Tires	Tubes
30x3	$1.85	$0.65	32x4½	$2.55	$1.15
30x3½	1.85	.75	33x4½	2.55	1.15
31x4	2.35	.85	34x4½	2.55	1.15
32x4	2.35	.85	30x5	2.65	1.35
33x4	2.35	.85	33x5	2.85	1.45
34x4	2.55	.85	35x5	2.85	1.55

HEAVY DUTY TRUCK TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes
30x5	$2.85	$1.95
32x6 (8 ply)	4.95	2.75
32x6 (10 ply)	5.95	2.75
36x6	6.15	3.95
34x7	7.45	3.95
36x8	8.45	4.25
40x8	9.75	4.95

TRUCK BALLOON TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes
600x20	$2.65	$1.65
700x20	3.75	2.95
750x20	4.25	3.75

THIS 12 MONTH GUARANTY BOND REALLY PROTECTS YOU

Drive YORK TIRES at high speed over the roughest roads. These tires can really "take it." Thousands of hard drivers vouch for their unusual stamina. Users say, **"York Tires stand more punishment and give more service than other reconstructed tires."** Try a set yourself. See how the original York process of reconstruction gives to tires the stubborn kind of toughness you know you can depend upon. **18 years of success back of every tire we sell.** Then . . . you have the additional protection of the iron clad York Guaranty Bond . . . a 12 month written guarantee of 100% satisfactory service . . . you to be the sole judge. No "ifs" or "ands". No arguments. Don't wait. While York prices are lowest in history, get your order in and enjoy these supreme values. Select either of the two big premiums offered elsewhere on this page. Send at once while this offer lasts.

ALL OTHER SIZES IN STOCK

●

DEALERS WANTED

NRA

FREE!

A marvelous Jiff Tire Gauge that takes pressure thru side wall of tire.
No Fuss. No Dirt.
OR
Brand new Heavy Gauge circular moulded tube with each two tires ordered.

ORDER NOW AND SAVE MONEY

Send only **$1.00** deposit with each tire ordered. **($3.00** deposit on each Truck Tire.) We ship balance C.O.D. Deduct **5 per cent** if cash is sent in full with order. **ALL TUBES BRAND NEW—GUARANTEED.** Tires failing to give 12 months' service replaced at half price.

GLOBE TIRE AND RUBBER CO.

3855-55 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. 4409, Chicago, Illinois

"MY PAY ENVELOPE

ALWAYS DEPRESSED ME"

"IT WAS so thin. And had so little money in it! I was almost 40 years old and had not had a raise in 5 years. What's more, I didn't see any prospect of a raise. It was a terrible feeling.

"I had been reading advertisements of the International Correspondence Schools for years but never paid much attention to them. One of them happened to strike my eye rather forcibly, and I realized there was a coupon at the bottom of it. Well, on the impulse of the moment, I mailed that coupon. *It was the most important thing I have done in years.* There is a long story in between — and several raises! And another one coming this week, with the promotion that I. C. S. training gave me.

"Any man that's not getting anywhere on his job should read an I. C. S. advertisement and act!"

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" Box 2321-Y, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Wood Millworking
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
☐ Inventing and Patenting
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Gas Engines ☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Aviation Engines
☐ Automobile Mechanic
☐ Plumbing ☐ Heating
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Refrigeration
☐ R. R. Locomotives ☐ Air Brakes
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ R. R. Signalman
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Coal Mining Engineer
☐ Navigation ☐ Boilermaker
☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming ☐ Radio
☐ Marine Engineer

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Office Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Accountancy and C.P.A. Coaching
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Cost Accountant
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Advertising
☐ Service Station Salesmanship
☐ Wallpaper Decorating Salesmanship
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service
☐ Mail Carrier
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ First Year College
☐ Illustrating ☐ Spanish
☐ Cartooning ☐ French
☐ Lumber Dealer

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Six-Tube Auto Radio Brings in DX

(Continued from page 90)

take up very little space and are bolted to the chassis top.

Next, install the three coils, being careful to mount the antenna coil in the corner. The coils are mounted directly underneath the space that will be occupied by the three gang tuning condenser. The only other item that is mounted underneath the chassis is the push-pull transformer. It is suggested that this transformer be left out until all wiring of sockets is completed so that there will be no difficulty in wiring in the sockets.

The tube shields and condensers are left off the top of the chassis until all wiring has been completed. It is much easier to wire up the set in this manner, as the chassis may be laid on the workbench bottom up and soldering in of resistors and condensers done with ease.

For ease in construction it is suggested that the fixed condensers as well as resistors be of the "pig tail" type, eliminating unnecessary wiring.

Connect Antenna to Potentiometer

The antenna lead is connected to one side of the potentiometer arm or directly to the top of the antenna coil primary. No terminal is used here—just a soldered lead.

The two sockets on the side of the receiver chassis serve as terminals for the necessary speaker and power supply connections. Of course these schemes can be ignored and cables run directly from set to power source. The plug and socket method of making connections permits the chassis to be removed from the case at any time, without disconnecting any wires.

Now that all under wiring is completed the final work on the top of the receiver may be tackled. As the rotors of all three condenser sections are grounded to the chassis connections are only made to the fixed plates.

Adjusting Trimmer Condensers

The three condenser gang is accurately matched at the factory, but the slightest bump or jar may destroy this balance. If a gang condenser having trimmer condensers mounted integral is used, as shown in the sketches and photographs, the tuning condensers can be rematched after the set is assembled. Adjust each with a screwdriver after the set is working until reception is loudest and clearest.

Short leads are run from the trimmer condensers to their respective tube grids. Remember that in wiring in screen grid tubes the grid lead goes to the cap on top of the tube, and the screen grid lead to the grid prong of the socket.

It is very important that the radio frequency and detector tubes be shielded from each other. To do this a very simple shield arrangement is used. Strips of metal slightly higher than the tubes are riveted or bolted together to house each tube in what might be called its own "stall."

The power required for this receiver is but 135 volts. If the usual 45 volt B cells are used

(Continued on page 150)

Health! Strength! Muscles!

Complete Home Gym in One Outfit..

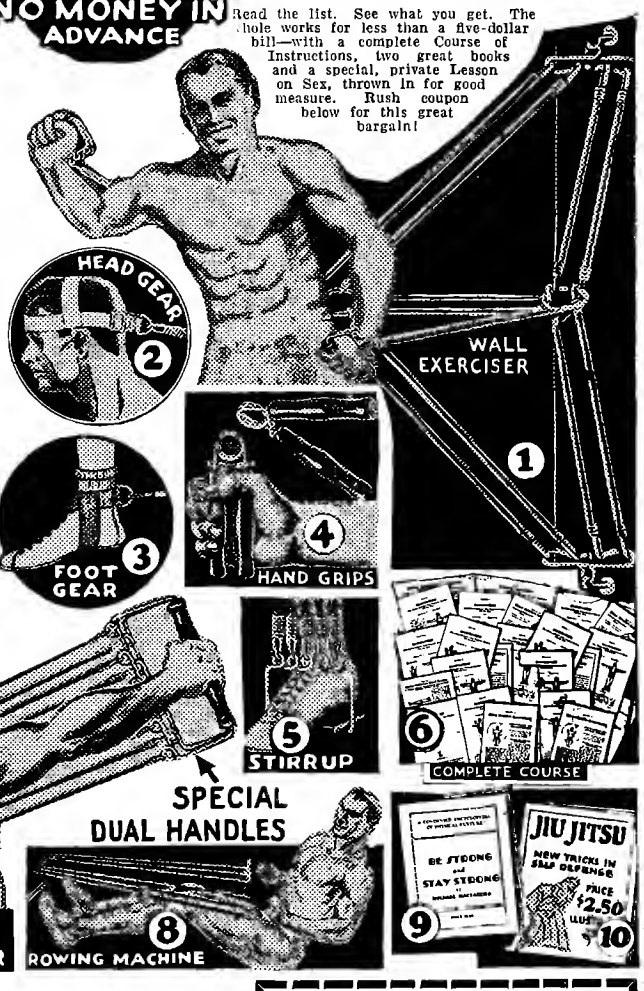
ALL FOR $4.95
NO MONEY IN ADVANCE

Man—look at these pictures! Here's everything you need to develop EVERY muscle in your body—all in one great 12-in-1 Outfit. Just spend a few minutes a day with the Snappy Wall Exerciser, the big Chest Expander, the zippy Rowing Machine and the other great muscle builders included—and WATCH THOSE MUSCLES GROW!

Read the list. See what you get. The whole works for less than a five-dollar bill—with a complete Course of Instructions, two great books and a special, private Lesson on Sex, thrown in for good measure. Rush coupon below for this great bargain!

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

1—Complete set of Wall-Exerciser-Attachments—a wonderful muscle-builder for arms, back, chest and stomach.
2—Adjustable Head Gear for developing powerful neck muscles—and
3—Adjustable Foot Gear for building muscular legs.
4—Two High-Tension Scissor Grips for strengthening hands, wrists and forearms.
5—Foot Stirrup, patented, non-slip; great for developing legs, thighs and stomach muscles.
6—Twelve Weeks' scientific Muscle-Building Course, a complete and progressive system of home training that will rebuild your body from head to foot.
7—Ten-Cable Progressive Chest Expander (300 lbs. resistance). A few minutes a day with this will give you a mighty chest, powerful arms and legs.
8—Complete Rowing Machine Attachments, giving you all the wonderful body-building benefits of rowing.
9—Encyclopedia of Health and Strength, a big book full of vital facts about your body and its development.
10—Book on Jiu Jitsu, the famous art that makes you master of any man you meet.
11—Professional Skip Rope, develops speed and wind.
12—Special Confidential Lesson on SEX, tells you frankly and clearly the things you ought to know.



RUSH COUPON for Sensational BARGAIN!

No money needed. Just write name and address in coupon AT ONCE. Pay Postman only $4.95 plus actual postage on delivery. (Or send $4.95 and I pay postage.) Simply return outfit immediately if not wanted. Money-back guarantee. Rush coupon. This offer may never be repeated.

MICHAEL McFADDEN
Dept. W-9
55 East 11th St. New York, N. Y.

Michael McFadden, Dept. W-9,
55 East 11th Street, New York, N. Y.

Dear Mike: Shoot me the works C. O. D. I'll pay $4.95 plus actual postage. My money back if I am not satisfied and return outfit immediately. (NOTE: If you prefer, enclose $4.95 and I pay postage. Same Money Back Guarantee.)

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State.....

Outside U. S. A. Send Cash With Order

Throw Your Voice

Into a trunk, under the bed, under a table, back of the door, into a desk at school, or anywhere. You get lots of fun fooling the teacher, policemen, peddlers, and surprise and fool all your friends besides.

THE VENTRILLO

is a little instrument that fits in the mouth out of sight. Cannot be detected. It is used in connection with the above, and with the aid of this wonderful **DOUBLE THROAT**, or **VENTRILLO**, you can imitate all kinds of birds, animals, etc. Remember you get everything for **ONLY TEN CENTS**—a booklet giving you full instructions how to become a ventriloquist and throw your voice, the Double Throat, or Ventrillo, also a copy of our MONTHLY MAGAZINE, **"FUN, MAGIC AND MYSTERY."** **ALL FOR ONLY 10 cents.** *Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 719, Racine, Wis.*

MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO

Enjoy the concerts, baseball games, market reports, latest news, etc. This copyrighted book "EFFICIENT RADIO SETS" shows how to make and operate inexpensive Radio Sets, the materials for which can be purchased for a mere trifle. Also tells how to build a short-wave Receiver for bringing in foreign stations, police calls, ships at sea, etc. **ONLY 15c p.pd.**

250 MAGIC TRICKS

An excellent little book containing nearly 300 tricks for parlor or stage that anyone can do. Tricks with cards, coins, handkerchiefs, eggs, bottles, string, etc. Also Second Sight, Shadowgraphy, etc. Profusely illustrated. **10c postpaid.**

125 CARD TRICKS and sleight of hand. Contains all the latest and best card tricks as performed by celebrated magicians, with exposure of card tricks used by professional gamblers. **Price 25c postpaid.** Coin or stamps.

SILENT DEFENDER

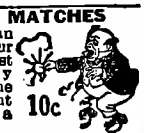
Used by police officers, detectives, sheriffs, night watchmen and others as a means of self-protection. Very effective. Easily fits the hand, the fingers being grasped in the four holes. Very useful in an emergency. Made of aluminum they are very light, weighing less than 2 ounces. Handy pocket size always ready for instant use.

Price 25c ea., 2 for 45c postpaid. *Catalog 10 cents.*

MIDGET BIBLE

GREAT CURIOSITY Smallest Bible in the World. Size of a postage stamp. 200 Pages. Said to bring good luck to the owner. A genuine work of art. Must be seen to be appreciated. Make good money selling them to friends, church acquaintances, etc. **PRICE 15c each. 3 for 40c. 12 for $1.35. 100 for $7.50.** Also obtainable in Leather Binding, with gold edges. **Price 50c each, 3 for $1.25, $4.50 per doz. Magnifying Glass for use with Midget Bible 15c**

SURPRISE MATCHES



More fun than fighting with your wife. Look just like ordinary matches. As the victim tries to light one he gets quite a surprise. **10c**

Price 10c per box, 3 boxes for 25c, 12 for 75 cents.

LOOK 35¢ LOOK Wonderful Instrument.

Greatest thing yet. Nine separate articles in one. Everybody delighted with it. Odd, Curious and interesting. Lots of pleasure as well as very useful. It is a double Microscope for examining the wonders of nature. It is also an Opera Glass, a Stereoscope, a Burning Lens, a Reading Glass, a Telescope, a Compass; a pocket Mirror, and a Laryngoscope—for examining eye, ear, nose and throat. It is worth all the cost to locate even one painful cinder in the eye. Folds flat and fits the pocket. Something great—you need one. Don't miss it. Sent by mail. Only 35c or 3 for $1.00.

SERPENT'S EGGS

Box contains 12 eggs. When lit with a match, each one gradually hatches itself into a snake several feet long, which curls and twists about in a most life-like manner. **Price per box, 10c postpaid. 3 for 25c.**

STAR TOY MAKER

Greatest boys' book written. Tells how to make a Pinhole Camera, a Canoe, model Railroad, a Telephone, Boomerang, Telegraph Instrument, Box Kite, Talking Machine, Microscope, Electric Motor, Electric Door Bell, Water Wheel, Paddle Raft, a pair of Skis, a Dog Sled, Bird House, Rabbit Yard, etc. 64 pages. 150 illustrations. **PRICE 10c.**

BOY'S OWN TOYMAKER. A new book. Tells how to make chemical toys, electric toys, galvanic toys, mechanical toys, paper toys, cardboard toys, boats, traps, etc. 200 illustrations. **Price 25c postpaid.**

FUN WITH MAGNETISM. 50 novel and unique experiments in **MAGNETISM** that you can perform with the aid of an ordinary magnet: magnetic chain, fleeing and spinning needle, nail and ball cluster, magnetic fish, top, motor, magnetic billiard balls, many other stunts. Also interesting information about lodestone, magnetism, electricity, etc. **PRICE 10c p.pd.**

BOOK ON BOATS. How to build rowing, sailing boats. Everything pertaining to boats explained in plain terms so anyone can understand. Illustrated. **10c p.pd.**

5-MINUTE HARMONICA COURSE. A new easy self-teaching method. Teaches how to play, to use the tongue, tremolo, fully illustrated. **Price 15c postpaid.**

MONEY MAKING SECRETS. Golden opportunities for everyone. 64 page copyrighted book ebook full of money-making ideas, recipes, formulas, wrinkles, trade secrets, etc. Business that can be started with little or no capital at home in spare time. **10c postpaid.**

TRICKS & SOCIAL ENTERTAINER. Contains hundreds of simple tricks, illusions, diversions that anyone can do. Also explains secret of second sight. **Price 25c postpaid.**

ELECTRIC MOTOR

All Parts Necessary for Only 10c

An Electric Motor for Only 10 cents. Sounds almost unbelievable, but it is perfectly true. For **ONLY 10 cents** we send you all the parts necessary packed in a neat box with full printed and illustrated directions for assembling. No trouble at all putting the parts together in fact it is FUN. Just follow a few simple instructions and in a few minutes the motor is ready to run.

Runs on No. 6 Dry Battery

¼ Actual Size

Postage 5c extra. Price 10c

STAGE MONEY

With a bunch of these bills, it is easy for each person of limited means to appear prosperous by flashing a roll of these bills at the proper time and peeling off a genuine bill or two from the outside of the roll, the effect created will be found to be all that can be desired. **Prices, postpaid: 40 Bills 20c, 120 for 50c, or $3.50 thousand postpaid.**

NOSE FLUTE

Post Paid 10c

The Mazio Nose Flute, or Hmanetoot, is a unique and novel musical instrument that is played with nose and mouth combined. There is just a little knack in playing it which, when once acquired after a little practice, will enable you to produce very sweet music that somewhat resembles a flute. There is no fingering, and once you have mastered it you can play all kinds of music with facility and ease.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

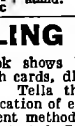
WONDERFUL X-RAY TUBE

A wonderful little instrument producing optical illusions both surprising and startling. With it you can see what is apparently the bones of your fingers, the lead in a lead pencil, the interior opening in a pipe stem, and many other similar illusions. **Price 10c, 3 for 25c.**

Tell Your Own Fortune

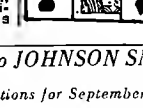
With the aid of this dream book and fortune-teller. The key to your future. Will you be lucky in love? Successful in business? Will you be wealthy? Complete with dictionary of dreams with descriptions and correct interpretations, with lucky numbers, fortunate days, oracles, divination, palmistry, etc. Also tells how to tell fortunes by various methods, by grounds of coffee or tea, by dominoes, by marks, scars or moles, miscellaneous games with cards, lucky days, weeks, months, years; how to receive oracles by dreams, finger nail observations, etc. **PRICE 10c**

LEARN to Hypnotize

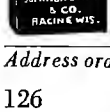


This remarkable book tells how. Explains all about Hypnotism, how to hypnotize, how to produce sleep, how to awaken a subject, how to hypnotize animals, hypnotism in diseases, hypnotism for scientific practice, illusions and hallucinations, personal magnetism, thought transference, etc. Written in plain, everyday language that anybody can understand. **PRICE 10c postpaid.**

FORTUNE TELLING BY CARDS



Book shows how to tell fortunes with cards, dice, dominoes, crystal, etc. Tells the meaning and signification of every card. Several different methods explained and fully illustrated. Crammed full from cover to cover with complete information on fortune-telling. **PRICE 10c postpaid.** *Stamps accepted.*



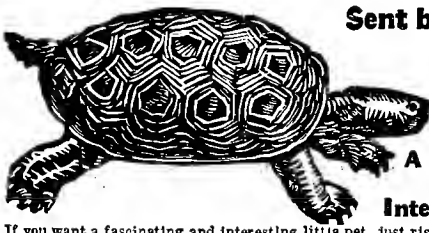
JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

Dept. 719 **RACINE, WIS.**

A copy of our NEW CATALOG mailed on receipt of 10c, or the De Luxe Edition with cloth binding 25c. Bigger and better than ever. Only book of its kind in existence. Contains thousands of all the latest tricks in magic, the newest novelties, puzzles, games, sporting goods, rubber stamps, unusual and interesting books, curiosities in seeds and plants, etc., unprocurable elsewhere. Remit by Coin, Money Order, Check or unused U. S. Postage Stamps, for all articles listed above. Canadian money, stamps and Postal Notes accepted at current rate of Exchange.

Address orders for all goods on above and on following page to JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 719, Racine, Wis.

REAL LIVE PET TURTLES



Sent by Mail for Only

25c

A Fascinating and Interesting Pet

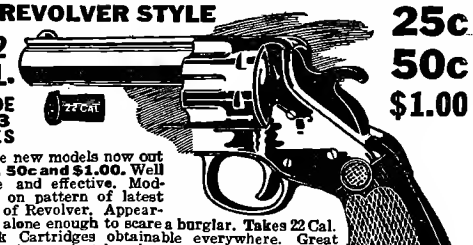
If you want a fascinating and interesting little pet, just risk a quarter and we will send you a real live **PET TURTLE** by mail postpaid to any part of the U.S.A. Now all the rage. Thousands upon thousands of these Turtles were sold at the World'e Fair in Chicago. No trouble at all to keep. Just give it a little lettuce or cabbage or let it seek its own food. They are extremely gentle, easily kept and live for years and years. Needs less attention than any other pet. Get one or two. Study their habits. You will find them intensely interesting. **ONLY 25c each sent by mail.** *Special Turtle Food 10c package*

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

REVOLVER STYLE

.22 CAL.

MADE IN 3 SIZES



25c

50c

$1.00

Three new models now out **25c, 50c and $1.00.** Well made and effective. Modelled on pattern of latest type of Revolver. Appearance alone enough to scare a burglar. Takes 22 Cal. Blank Cartridges obtainable everywhere. Great protection against burglars, tramps, dogs. Have it lying around without the danger attached to other revolvers. Fine for 4th July, New Years, for stage work, starting pistol, etc. **SMALL SIZE 4 in. long 25c. MEDIUM SIZE 5 in. long 50c. LARGE SIZE 6in. long $1.00. BLANK CARTRIDGES 50c per 100. HOLSTER (Cowboy type) 50c. Shipped by Express only not prepaid.** *Big catalog of other pistols, sporting goods, etc., 10c*

Electric Telegraph Set

BOYS! A private Electric Telegraph Set of your own for **15c.** Lots of fun sending messages to your friends. Better still get two sets, hook them up as shown in the directions, for TWO-WAY MESSAGES (sending and receiving). No trouble at all to operate with the simple instructions that accompany each set. Operates on any standard dry battery obtainable everywhere. With this outfit you can learn to transmit and receive messages by the Morse International Code, and in a very short time become an expert operator. Mounted on wooden base measuring 4 x 3 in., first class construction throughout, complete with key, sounder, magnet, miniature Western Union blanks, packed in neat box with full illustrated instructions — **ALL FOR 15c** (without battery) **postpaid** (Canada and Foreign 20c.)

15c

The Boy Electrician 10c

Add 10c for 64 page book on all about electricity written specially for boys. Tells how to make batteries, dynamos, motors, radios, telegraph apparatus, telephones, lights, electric bells, alarms, coils, electric engines. **PRICE 10c ppd.**

Big Catalog of novelties, jokes, tricks, puzzles, books, etc. 10c.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.
Dept. 719 Racine, Wis.

FRENCH PHOTO RING

Here is a very great novelty in Rings, that is selling in thousands. It is a nicely made ring, finished in imitation platinum, and set with a large imitation diamond. It looks just like an ordinary ring, but in the shank of the ring is a small microscopic pictura almost invisible to the naked eye, yet is magnified to an almost incredible degree and with astonishing clearness. There is quite an assortment of pictures that should suit all tastes. Some are picturas of bathing girl beauties, pretty French Actresses, etc., others are views of places of interest in France, Panama Canal and elsewhere; others show the Lord's Prayer in type, every word of which can be read by persons with normal eyesight. They are interesting without being in any way objectionable. **PRICE 25c, 3 for 65c, or $2.25 per doz. postpaid.** *Big Novelty Catalog 10c.*

CHAMELEONS—Shipped by Mail—25c

WATCH IT CHANGE ITS COLOR

LIVE DELIVERY GUARANTEED

Get one of these most wonderful of all creatures. Watch it change its color. Study its habits. Wear one on the lapel of your coat as a curiosity. Watch it shoot out its tongue as it catches flies and insects for food. No trouble to keep. Can go for months without food. Measures about 4 inches in length. Shipped to any address in U. S. A. by mail. We guarantee safe arrival and live delivery. **PRICE 25c, 3 for 50c, POSTPAID.**

HORNED TOADS 25c EACH

Horned Toads—most interesting pets. Head, back and scales armed with long, horny spikes. Although of apparently sluggish nature, when in search of food it runs like lightning. Watch it pounce upon flies. Amusement by the hour. No trouble at all to keep. Feed it on meal worms or let it seek its own food. Will live for years and years. Shipped by mail to any address in U. S. A. or Canada for 25 cents.

LIVE BABY ALLIGATOR $1.00

Fascinating PETS From the Louisiana Marshlands

How would you like a real live Baby Alligator for your very own? A rage for Baby Alligator pets has swept the country. We have arranged, at great expense, to supply you with a **GENUINE LIVE BABY ALLIGATOR** just hatched in the deep marshlands of the South, at an amazingly low price. These corking little pets will be shipped to you by mail, carefully packed—safe arrival guaranteed. Think of the fun, the thrills you will have with one of these Baby Alligators. Read how fascinating they are, how interesting. Study nature. Remember, the alligator comes down to us from prehistoric days, from the age of dinosaurs! Do you want a Baby Alligator? You bet you do. What boy wouldn't? **PRICE $1.00 postpaid.**

Safe Delivery Guaranteed

BIG ENTERTAINER

FUN, MAGIC and MYSTERY

526 Jokes and Riddles, 25 Magic Tricks, 10 Parlor Games, 73 Toasts, 13 Fairy Tales, 105 Money-making Secrets, 22 Monologues, 21 Puzzles and Problems, 5 Comic Recitations, 10 Funny Readings, 11 Parlor Pastimes, 13 Flirtations, 1110 Girls and Boys Names and their Meanings, 10 Picture Puzzles, 69 Amusing Rhymes, 37 Amusing Experiments, Deaf and Dumb Alphabet, Shadowgraphy, Gypsy Fortune Teller, How to tell Fortunes with Cards, Dice, Dominoes, Crystal, Coffee Cup, etc., Hypnotism, Ventriloquism, Cut-outs for Checkers and Chess, Dominoes, Fox and Geese, 9 Men Morris, Spanish Priaon Puzzle, Game of Anagrams, 25 Card Tricks, Crystal Gazing etc. **ALL FOR 15 CENTS POSTPAID**

Our large Catalog of novelties, jokes, tricks, puzzles, etc., 10 Cents.

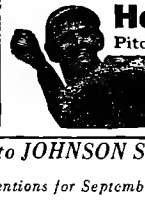
How to Win at POKER

Written by a card sharper. Tells how to win at draw poker. Explains different varieties of poker such as Straight Poker, Stud Poker, Whiskey Poker, Mieffgrls, The Freeze-out, The Widow, Buck, Jack-Pots, etc. Exposes the methods used by card sharpers and professional gamblers. 13 Chapters. This book contains a vast amount of information and may save you from being fleeced by crooked players and gamblers. **PRICE 10c postpaid.** *710 page Novelty Catalog 10c*

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

Dept. 719 RACINE, WIS.

A copy of our NEW CATALOG mailed on receipt of 10c, or the De Luxe Edition with cloth binding 25c. Bigger and better than ever. Only book of its kind in existence. Contains thousands of all the latest tricks in magic, the newest novelties, puzzles, games, sporting goods, rubber stamps, unusual and interesting books, curiosities in seeds and plants, etc., unprocurable elsewhere. Remit by Coin, Money Order, Check or unused U. S. Postage Stamps, for all articles listed above. Canadian money, stamps and Postal Notes accepted at current rate of Exchange.



How to Pitch Real Curves

Pitch the Fade-a-way, Spitter, Knuckler, Smoke Ball, etc. Lessons by leading Big League Pitchers. Clearly illustrated and described with 56 pictures. **Only 25c**

Johnson Smith Co. Dept. 719 Racine Wis.

Address orders for all goods on above and on previous page to JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 719, Racine, Wis.

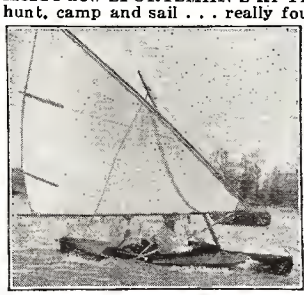
9 Hours To Build Mead's

NEW SPORTSMAN'S BOAT!

Assemble Mead's sensational new 30-lb. *Sportsman's KI-YAK* in 9 hours at home from complete, accurately-cut kit, only $22.50 F.O.B. Seats two with space for camping equipment. Lightest, strongest boat for its size in the world! Fast as a flash! *PORTABLE!* Safe. Size: 14' x 30". Draws 2" to 4" of water. Nothing else like it. Entirely new unique type construction. Easy to assemble. Sail equipment extra.

For FISHING, CAMPING, HUNTING, SAILING!

Mead's new SPORTSMAN'S KI-YAK enables you to fish, hunt, camp and sail . . . really four boats in one! For sport, utility AND ECONOMY, get yours now. Prices may soon go up!



GIVEN

$6 Double-Blade Paddle now given with your Ki-Yak *if you hurry.*

HURRY!

Rush 10c today for illustrated Circular and details of Free $6 Paddle Offer. Do it now!

MEAD GLIDERS DEPT. M-9 | **12 S. MARKET CHICAGO**

BE TALL Your Height Increased in 14 days or money back! The amazing Stebbing System soon brings 3-5 inches increase, new "pep" and energy. A valuable Health Course and "Success and Popularity" Course included FREE with System, sent complete for $2.00. Send for convincing Free Book with testimonials and Guarantee in plain sealed envelope. WRITE NOW TO:—

STEBBING SYSTEM

Dept. M. M. 8, FOREST HILLS, NEW YORK

FOR INVENTORS ONLY!

We can't teach you how to be an inventor — but if you have an inventive turn of mind, this new International Correspondence Schools Course in Inventing and Patenting *will* teach you *all* the basic knowledge you must have in order to earn real money from your talents. Prepared by experts — study in spare time! 50,000 patents issued yearly in the U. S. — why shouldn't some of them be yours? Mail the coupon — today!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 2325-Y, SCRANTON, PENNA.

Explain fully about your course in the subject marked X:

☐ INVENTING AND PATENTING

☐ Chemistry	☐ Accountancy
☐ Radio	☐ Advertising
☐ Aviation	☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Refrigeration	☐ Drafting
☐ Air Conditioning	☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Architecture	☐ Good English

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

Washing Skyscraper Windows

(Continued from page 37)

rest. The other day I ran into him and he told me that he missed the work and had gone back to polishing panes. I guess the heights get in your blood after a while and you can't stand what some folks call terra firma.

"The men folks who squawk when they have to clean a dozen windows in their homes will get some idea what a job we have when I say we have to keep 6,500 windows looking spick and span. We have to work fast, too, because there's a lot of prejudice among office folks when the window cleaner barges in. Yet there's a lot of fuss made if the windows don't get prompt attention. So we're always in the middle no matter how you look at it.

Window Cleaners' Reward

"The eight men are divided in teams of two. Each team is responsible for 25 floors. Those who finish first have the reward of doing the upper stories which run up to the 102d floor. Then if they have done a good job I always let them have a little time on the Observation Tower, taking in some of the sights they don't dare peek at while they're minding their business.

"The mainstay of the window cleaner is his life belt. This is made of leather and goes around his midsection. It is very thick and each end hitches to a steel hook which protrudes from the side of the window where he is working. If one end of the belt should lose its grip, he would still be held by the other end. The steel brace in the back of the belt is so constructed that the leather cannot slip through it.

"We never work on rainy days. As a matter of fact, we take it easy in all kinds of stormy weather. The risk would be too great when a blizzard is raging. It's bad enough on the streets in the skyscraper zone to say nothing of bucking the arctic gales 100 stories high and trying to put a shine on a window.

"Our jobs are most dangerous in the winter time, of course. The sills of the Empire State Building windows have a one and one-half inch margin. Look at your shoe and try to mark off one and one-half inches and then you realize what a window cleaner's foothold must be 60 or 80 stories high.

Braving Wintry Hazards

"To give you some idea of the hazards of this business, let me picture the window cleaner's problem on a cold winter morning. He goes to the 80th floor for work. The window is probably jammed because of the ice and cold. The sill on which he is to place his feet is sheathed in ice. He's got to get out on that perch. No wasting of time to chip off or melt the ice. He's got to make speed.

"His mind must be off danger. The mental hazard would lick him from the start if he gave in to it. He must remember that the first thing to do on opening the window—after he has securely adjusted the life belt to his body—is, to hook up one end of the belt to the window. Then he can step out

(Continued on page 148)

MAURI ROSE, 2nd, says: "Again I used Pyroil and finished in 2nd place in 500-mile race averaging 104.698 miles per hour. I can't say too much for Pyroil." (signed) Mauri Rose.

LOU MOORE, 3rd, says: "In finishing 3rd in Indianapolis 500-mile race, can deservingly praise Pyroil for its great work in my transmission and rear axle." (signed) Lou Moore.

DEACON LITZ, 4th, says: "Pyroil was my insurance against oil difficulties this year . . . I finished 4th with no oil trouble." (signed) Deacon Litz.

JOE RUSSO, 5th, says: "Finished 5th in 500-mile race using Pyroil. I always depend on Pyroil in racing and in my personal cars." (signed) Joe Russo.

BARNEY OLDFIELD said, "Just as Pyroil was used in breaking four records in qualifying for the 500-mile race, I predict that the winners will again use Pyroil as they did last year." (signed) Barney Oldfield.

And, they did! Thirty-three cars started in the race. Twelve, only, finished. And, of these twelve, **eleven** used Pyroil.

Thus, Pyroil demonstrates again, its matchless efficiency. For, in last year's Indianapolis race, Pyroil won 1st, 2nd and 5th.

PYROIL IS STILL ANY MAN'S BIGGEST OPPORTUNITY

The history of Pyroil's progress is that of one spectacular accomplishment after another. Here is news which during this month will be broadcast to more than 75 million people through the medium of intensive national advertising. Pyroil is today in greatly increasing demand throughout the civilized world. Yet, there are still plenty of sales and distributorship opportunities available practically everywhere to men who wish to make money in a big way.

Start small as you wish. Get in now and grow up to financial bigness — with Pyroil. Mail the coupon — now. Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Pres., 69 Pyroil Bldg., LaCrosse, Wis., U.S.A.

SEE THE PYROIL EXHIBIT AT THE 1934 WORLD'S FAIR
(General Exhibits Bldg.)

Genuine Pyroil is protected by U.S., Canadian and foreign patents issued to W. V. Kidder, its inventor. Identified by lithographed, factory-sealed cans bearing signature below. Not sold under any other name.

PYROIL *Again* WINS

INDIANAPOLIS 500 MILE RACE ··· 1934

"WILD" BILL CUMMINGS, holding the Pyroil Trophy presented to him as the new world-record winner of the 1934 Indianapolis 500-mile race. "Wild" Bill says: "I used Pyroil in my motor, transmission and rear axle. It played a big part in my winning the 500-mile race today." (signed) "Wild" Bill Cummings.

Pyroil Company,
69 Pyroil Bldg.,
LaCrosse, Wis., U.S.A.

NRA U.S. WE DO OUR PART

Please send me full facts of the Pyroil Opportunity for me in my territory.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....County.....State.....

Genuine **PYROIL** LUBRICATION PROCESS

"Every $2.30 Turns Into $16.00 Cash!"

...Write for Details of a Plan which Bankers Back

WITH the Vita-Seald Plan you can earn $25 to $50 a week extra in your spare time right now, start a business which, in your spare time in 60 days, can develop to where you can quit your present position and be absolutely independent. Mail coupon below today for figure-facts, irrefutable and convincing, that positively prove how, with the Vita-Seald Plan, you make

$31.30 DAILY PROFITS WITHOUT PERSONAL SELLING

—thru manufacturing the new-style mineralized potato chips for the wholesale trade (grocers, restaurants, etc.). No cooking skill needed to transform $2.30 of raw materials into $16.00 of potato chips with the new, semi-automatic Vita-Seald machine. Eliminates peeling potatoes. Occupies only a 36"x36" space in your kitchen. This brief sketch gives only a bare idea of the 500% to 700% profit possibilities of plan, how personal selling is eliminated, of the other fast selling, big profit items you can make on this machine. Get complete story quick because—

TERRITORIES NOW BEING ASSIGNED

—in which Vita-Seald franchise holders are protected. For greater immediate earnings now, a business of your own, absolute independence, mail coupon below for information right now, before your territory is assigned to another. Better still, wire or phone.

VITA-SEALD POTATO CHIP COMPANY
Dept. S-249
502 N. Dearborn St., Chicago

Without cost or obligation to me, send me full details regarding Vita-Seald Plan.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

Fish in Deep Water During August

(Continued from page 93)

this float, preferably cork, being kept something like two or three feet under the water surface.

The old method of obtaining water for camp is a good one to use to detect the temperature of the water in any fishing location. Attach a weight to the bottom of a jug and tie a rope or stout cord to the handle. Attach another cord to the cork, and set the cork lightly in the hole so that a jerk will readily take it out. Sink the jug to the bottom and when it is down, jerk the cork out, the jug will fill and it can be brought to the surface. Test the water for temperature. If it ranges between forty and fifty degrees, you have found good fishing water.

For taking the bass in deep water in August, the live frog is a good bait.

The freshwater crab or crawfish is also a good deep water lure. Driving the hook into the crab soon kills it. A better method which helps to keep the crab alive on the hook is to solder two fine wires on the back of the hook. Now lay the crab on the hook stem and twist the wires around it in such a manner that it cannot break loose from the loops.

Deep Trolling Rig for Lake Trout

The deepest run of all the game fish in our fresh waters, wherever such occur, is the lake trout species. They are taken in the month of August at depths of 150 to 200 or more feet. About the only practical way of trolling for lake trout, if a silk line is used, is by means of the branch line rig.

A three-way swivel, obtainable in most sporting goods stores, forms the nucleus for attaching to each of the three eyes the main line, the line to the lure, and, lastly, the line section to the dipsey sinker as shown.

In Canada considerable deep trolling for lake trout is managed by the use of extremely fine braided brass wires, the weight of the line being sufficient to sink it without the need of lead sinkers. There is no doubt but that such lines fulfill their purpose; and it can also be said to be true that solid copper wire answers a purpose equally as well. In certain sections of Ontario, 18-gauge solid copper wire is used, the reels being large enough to accommodate 300 feet of this wire.

When Still Fishing the Depths

It is not generally known by fishermen that the deeper you fish the more vibration is put into your line when still fishing. Vibration makes the fish suspicious. To overcome this vibration sink the bobber by applying sinkers to the line so that it will be an inch or so under the water surface.

Instead of using one heavy sinker, use many smaller ones of the split-shot type, arranging them starting about eight inches above the hook. The best arrangement, shown in the drawing, is to use four sinkers spaced two and two with a space between, then another space and six split shot in a row.

Put Layers of SOLID MUSCLE on EVERY INCH of YOUR BODY!

Amazing New

Home Training Camp

Gets Remarkable Results

New kind of home gymnasium quickly builds smashing QUICK! muscles and tremendous all-around bodily strength. Rebuilds every muscle. Gives you new stamina, endurance, and never-falling energy. Read the 23 big features you get—more than ever before offered at this price by anyone, anywhere, at any time!

Do you want a body like this? Read here how easily you can get **this** kind of body.

LOOK AT ALL YOU GET . . . 23 BIG FEATURES—

1—**Chest Expander**—Ten Cables 200lbs. resistance. Adjustable to your particular needs. A quick way to build the kind of chest you have always longed to have.
2—**Adjustable Headgear**—for building sturdy, powerful neck muscles.
3—**Foot Gear**—for ankles and calves.
4—**New Type Hand Grips**—Strengthen fingers, put newforce into wrists, forearms.
5—**Patented Stirrup**—Puts new power into legs, muscles of stomach and thighs.
6—**Rowing Machine Attachment**—gives you the back-building advantage of this great sport.
7—**Complete Wall Exerciser, Attachments**—for general body development.
8—**Muscle Clock**—Measures your muscle power. Shows what your muscle power is in pounds.
9—**Foot-Gear and Ankle Strengthener**—to put new endurence into your ankles and to lift and strengthen your arches.
10—**Special Skip Rope**—for increasing speed and developing your wind.
11—**20 Famous Wrestling Holds**—clearly pictured and described.
12—**15 Secrets of Jiu Jitsu**—making you the master of any man, regardless of his size.
13—**17 Winning Boxing Positions**—clearly shown in pictures.
14—**10 Feats of Strength**—tricks you can easily do which will amaze everyone.
15—**Tricks of Hand Balancing**—some of the stunts which have astounded you on the stage.
16—**Vital Food Facts**—scientific information told in a simple way. What to eat to create new power and vitality.
17—**Special Ways to Get Bulging Biceps**—clear instruction for using this apparatus to rebuild that specific part.
18—**Secrets of Chest Expansion.**
19—**The Stomach Muscles and How to Strengthen Them**—special advice on this important zone of the body.
20—**Ways to Put New Power Into Your Legs and Thighs**—many otherwise strong men are weak here.
21—**Hints on Increasing the Strength of Your Back**—for greater lifting ability.
22—**PRIVATE Letter To Men**—pointing dangers and safeguards you should know, for your own protection.
23—**Complete 150-Page Sex Book**—simply and clearly written (and illustrated) by great doctor. Straight answers to questions that have puzzled you.

For Only $3.95 Complete

150-PAGE SEX BOOK GIVEN FREE OF EXTRA CHARGE For Prompt Action

SEND NO MONEY

Mail Coupon NOW!

You don't have to send a penny with this coupon. When this big package is delivered—in its Plain Container—merely deposit the special price of $3.95 plus actual delivery charges. (This one low price includes ALL these 23 items—no further payments.)

Then if, after 5 days examination, you are convinced that this complete home gymnasium will not give you the kind of body you have always longed to have, will not improve your health, increase your strength, and make you a better and more confident specimen of physical manhood—if you are not positive that these claims are true, then you have the perfect right to send back all the material you have received and your $3.95 will be refunded in full at once.

Don't be satisfied with anything less than the kind of body you have always wanted! Don't "put off" doing something about it—now when it is so easy to rebuild yourself this new way! Mail coupon—without money—at once. THE HOME GYM CO., Dept. 29, 131 E. 23rd St., New York City.

THE HOME GYM CO., Dept. 29
131 East 23rd Street, New York City

Send me at once—in a plain, unmarked container—complete home gymnasium including all features listed on this page. When package is delivered I will deposit $3.95 plus actual delivery charges.

If, after 5 days examination, I am not delighted with this complete outfit, I may return it and you will at once refund my $3.95 in full.

SPECIAL: If you act at once you will also receive this 150-page sex book ABSOLUTELY FREE!

Name _____

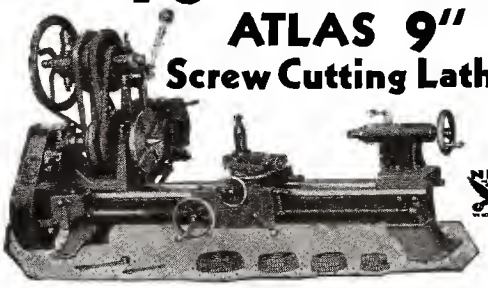
Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ Check here if you are enclosing $3.95 right WITH this coupon. In that case, we will pay the delivery charges here and you will make this saving.

We didn't "Forget"

Anything when we made this $79 Price on the ATLAS 9" Screw Cutting Lathe



NEW ATLAS DRILL PRESSES

Built in four sizes, for all classes of work. Bench and Floor Models. More and bigger bearings. Special Atlas construction prevents side play in quill. Speeds up to 5200 R.P.M. Precision tools — Priced from $13.95 to $33.45.

You buy a complete unit, ready to run, with self-contained countershaft and all belts.

Standard equipment includes automatic reversible feed; hollow headstock spindle; complete set of gears to cut from 4 to 72 threads per inch; thread cutting dial; compound rest graduated to 180°; six speeds with patented compound device, doing away with complicated back gears; Veebelt drive—more pulling power.

Forty-five parts of Zamak Metal which has twice the strength of cast iron but is much lighter, thus doing away with useless weight. Lathe bed of heavily ribbed cast iron accurately machined and ground on very latest type of machine shop precision equipment—tested before shipment to .001" accuracy—9" swing—18" to 36" between centers. Immediate shipment. 10 days' trial with money back guarantee. Full line of tools and attachments at lowest prices. Send for free illustrated catalog. Be sure you know about the *Atlas Fully Equipped Lathe* before you order.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
1852 N. Pitcher St.
Kalamazoo, Mich., U. S. A.

Make up to $150 Weekly GIVING AWAY FREE RCA LICENSED RADIOS

R.C.A. Licensed Home Model and Automobile Radios and our 10 STAR items all given ewey absolutely FREE with our new sensational unique PUNCH SALES CARD PLAN. The only one of its kind in the country. With our new 10 STAR SPECIAL everyone is interested. This is the opportunity of the year—meke up to $150 cash each week for yourself. Every home, car owner, store, office, factory, lodge, club or individual wants these marvelous new FREE R.C.A. LICENSED RADIOS or any of the valueble 10 STAR items listed.

WRITE TODAY for OUR 3 NEW STARTING OFFERS

Start at once making money with our unique sales plan. Write for full information how ycu can secure any or all of these plans.

DELUXE MFG. CO.
Dept. 86, 173 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

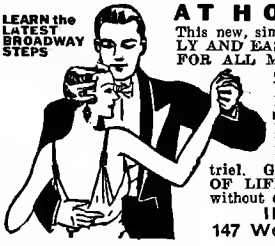
and 10 STAR SPECIALS

- LADIE'S WRIST WATCH
- ELECTRIC CHINA COFFEE SET
- 2 CLOCKS
- FISHING TACKLE OUTFIT
- MEN'S WRIST WATCH
- TRAVELING BAG
- BRIDGE TABLE and CHAIRS

LEARN TO DANCE AT HOME

LEAD AND FOLLOW Correctly, Gracefully

LEARN the LATEST BROADWAY STEPS



This new, simple method teaches you QUICKLY AND EASILY. 24 DIFFERENT STEPS FOR ALL MODERN DANCES. The modern FOX TROT. The dreamy WALTZ. LATEST TANGO. The latest SOCIETY STEPS will make you HAPPIER, HEALTHIER, MORE POPULAR. YOU'LL ENJOY DANCING. Money back if not satisfied after 10 days' triel. GET SOME ENJOYMENT OUT OF LIFE! Write for full particulars, without obligation, to

IRVING SCOLNICK
147 West 42nd St. New York

WHY PAY $15.00 TO $30.00 EACH FOR AERO WHEELS?

for your midget auto, lightplane or pushmobile. BUILD the AERO WHEEL yourself! New Tire (12.5x4") with wheel for less than $4.00 each. Use only cheap, easily obtained material—no special tools or workshop necessary! This low cost made possible by our new tire and wheel design. Nothing can compare with it! Simple, long lived and fool proof. **$1.00** brings you complete simplified blueprints, photos and detailed instructions on the building of this wonderful wheel. FREE blueprint of 2 pass., latest 1934 design midget auto included. Tires and Aluminum AERO WHEELS also supplied.

WEBB MANUFACTURING CO. **Kearney, Nebraska**

TELEVISION AND RADIO

Be a TELEVISION and RADIO EXPERT

Train with Dr. George W. Young, a nationally known success in this interesting and highly profitable industry.

Dr. Young owns and operates Radio Sta's WDGY—KIFI—W9ICI and Television Sta. W9XAT.

Dr. Young has a capable staff of engineers and complete laboratory facilities to train you in spare or full time.

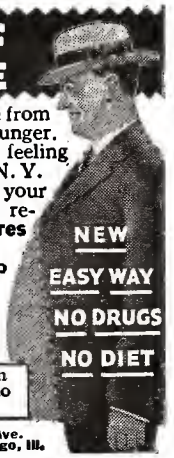
YOU TOO can step into a big job in RADIO or TELEVISION.

Address Dept. F for FREE literature

NORTHWESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE
WDGY Building 909 West Broadway Minneapolis, Minnesota

---

8 INCHES OFF WAISTLINE



"Director Belt reduced my waistline from 42 to 34 inches. I feel 10 years younger. *Constipation gone*—no tired, bloated feeling after meals."—G. NEWTON, Troy, N. Y.

Director Belt instantly improves your appearance, puts snap in your step, relieves "shortness of breath," **restores YOUR VIGOR as fat vanishes.**

Loose, fallen abdominal muscles go back where they belong Gentle **massage-like action increases elimination** and regularity in a normal way without use of harsh, irritating cathartics. You **look and feel years younger.**

NEW EASY WAY NO DRUGS NO DIET

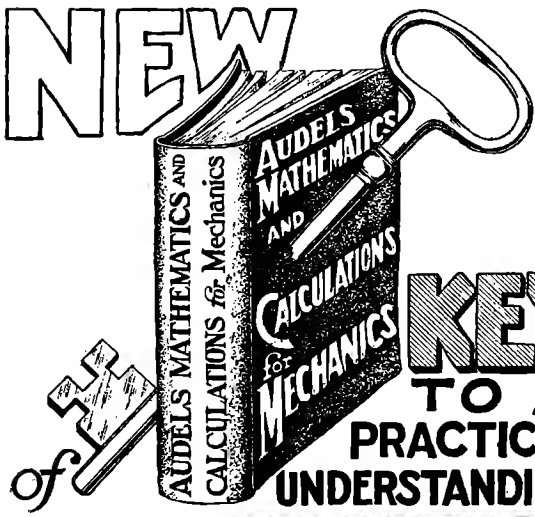
SENT ON TRIAL Let us prove our claim No obligation Write to day for trial offer.

LANDON & WARNER 360 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. R-35, Chicago, Ill.

Good News!

Correct—Easy Methods

NEW



KEY TO A PRACTICAL UNDERSTANDING of MATHEMATICS

Audel's Mathematics & Calculations containing over 700 pages of simplified, easily understood explanations of practical mathematics, fully illustrated. The book is divided into four sections:—Section A—*Practical Mathematics*—Section B—*Electrical Calculations*—Section C—*Mechanical Engineering and Shop Calculations*—Section D—*How To Use a Slide Rule.* The book is well printed and bound in flexible covers—a volume that can be used for a lifetime—"A Good Book Is a Good Friend."

Now, you can master mathematics easily, quickly, without drudgery—without a teacher!

Electricians—Engineers—Draftsmen—Mechanics—Shopmen—Tool Makers—Airplane Mechanics—Steamfitters—Plumbers—Carpenters—Masons—Inventors—Students and All Who Need a Knowledge of MATHEMATICS.

Audel's NEW MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS gives you a complete practical knowledge of mathematics.

Short cuts, modern methods. Quickest way to get accurate results. 700 practical, plainly written pages. Hundreds of clear illustrations. Ready reference index. Step by step, this book takes you from the simplest arithmetic to calculations necessary for mechanical and engineering problems.

"Worth its weight in gold" to the ambitious man who wants to make something of himself—to get ahead; to the man who realizes that he must know mathematics—or admit defeat.

Will you EXAMINE this new work at OUR RISK? Find out, in your own home, how Audel's NEW MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS can help you. Use it to solve some of the problems you now find difficult. If, after 7 days, you think you can afford to part with this helpful book, send it back to us. If you agree with us that here is a book you must have—send us only $2.00.

Don't send any money now. Don't pay postma.. a penny. Just fill out and mail handy Approval Coupon attached. Only don't put it off until tomorrow.

Decide today to master mathematics . . . to get ahead. Send for your Examination Copy—without cost or obligation—by mailing the coupon NOW.

$2

Tear Off and Mail Today

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 65 West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

Please send me, for 7 days' examination,

Audel's NEW MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS

At the end of this time, I will either return the book to you or send you only $2.
(If you prefer to enclose $2 under money back guarantee, you can do so.)

Name .....

Address .....

Occupation .....

Employed by ..... M. M

AVIATION *Offers the Better Pay Jobs to* **LINCOLN**-Trained Men

The men who are taking advantage of **LINCOLN'S** unexcelled training now are the ones who will reap the big pay success in Aviation's future. And consider this: airline pilots earn up to $1000 per month; airplane and engine mechanics and operators earn from $200 to $600 per month. **Today is the time** for you to start training and **LINCOLN** is the place for you to start. **Government Approved School,** backed by 24 years' successful experience as a mechanic trade school and 14 years teaching aviation.

Modern Equipment—High Class Training— Here at Lincoln we train you for government License as Transport, Limited Commercial, Private or Amateur Pilot. Only modern high class training planes with Dept. of Commerce approval are used. Highest type pilot instructors. Both flight and ground training **Under Government Supervision.** Thoroughly equipped ground and mechanics school with high class experienced instructors qualify you as a Master Airplane and Engine Mechanic.

The Government is now spending millions of dollars to make America First in the Air. This will mean thousands of new jobs for properly trained men.

Take advantage of this opportunity now. Let us train *you* for one of the good pay jobs in aviation either as pilot or master mechanic. Part time employment for a limited number of men. Write now for further details. State your age.

LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL
409C Aircraft Bldg. Lincoln, Nebr.

SECRET SERVICE BOOK
Sent FREE
For 30 Days Reading
No Money Down—Actual Crime Cases—
***If You Act Quick!*—We will send you this stirring book on Crime Detection, Secret Service and Identification Work for 30 days free reading. Send no money. If you decide to keep it, then send only $1.00. If not, return it. WRITE TODAY. Not sent to boys under 17 years of age.**
T. G. Cooke, Book Dept. 2356, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

Boys like **CAMPION**
JESUIT HIGH SCHOOL

Boys do better in a school they like. Jesuit direction . . . inspiring location . . . complete sport facilities greatly augment the CAMPION Boy's interest in his work. Highest academic standing. Preparatory for any college. R.O.T.C. Write for illustrated literature and catalog.
Rev. B. J. Quinn, S.J., President
CAMPION, Box 19, Prairie du Chien, Wis.

How To Secure A Government Position

Why worry about strikes, layoffs, hard times? Train now for a Government job. Many examinations expected! Increased salaries, steady work, travel, good pay. Let me help you become a Railway Postal Clerk, Post Office Clerk, City Mail Carrier, Rural Carrier—or help you get into any other Government job you want. I was a Secretary Examiner of Civil Service Commission for 8 years. Have helped thousands.

Now FREE My 32-page book tells about the jobs open—and how I help to qualify you to get one. Send the coupon for your copy TODAY.

A. R. Patterson, Civil Service Expert
PATTERSON SCHOOL, 439 Wisner Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Please send me, without obligation, your free book "How to Secure a Government Position."
Name .....
Address .....

Driving Pleasure Car or Death Trap?

(Continued from page 59)

Although the brake equipment on any new modern car will stop it in a fraction of the legal stopping distance, tests of millions of cars on the highways of the United States show that *one in three of the autos being operated needs some adjustment of the brakes and that one in nine is so bad that it cannot stop within the required limit.*

Stopping Distances Prescribed by Law

In how short a distance can you stop your car? Most states have prescribed by law a certain legal limit for your shortest stopping distance. In California, you must be able to stop your car within thirty-seven feet from a speed of twenty miles per hour on clean, dry, level, concrete pavement. This is an unusually lenient figure. Most modern cars equipped with four wheel brakes, even if they are not power brakes, will stop within twenty feet under the same conditions; and if the brakes are unusually good, it is possible to stop within a distance of nine or ten feet.

But do not use these figures as a basis from which to estimate when to apply the brake! Many other factors influence the distance you require to stop. "Reaction time"—the time you take to estimate the situation, to command your foot to press the brake pedal, and finally to do it, may lengthen your stop considerably.

This reaction time varies with different individuals and with the same individual at different times. It is often as long as one-half second. During this time, at fifty miles an hour, you will travel about thirty-seven feet before your brakes begin to slow you down.

Brakes Versus Roadway Surfaces

The surface of the roadway influences the shortest stopping distance a great deal. Tests have shown the following variations in stopping distances when brakes are adjusted to stop the car in about twenty-five feet from twenty miles per hour on smooth, dry concrete:

On muddy concrete or asphalt . . . 48 feet
Rough ice or packed snow with chains . . . . . 48 feet
Rough ice or packed snow without chains . . . . . 80 feet
Smooth ice without chains . . . . 148 feet

Remember that your stopping distance increases as the square of the speed of your car! That is, with the same brakes, if you need only twenty-five feet to stop from twenty miles per hour, at twice that speed you will need four times the distance, or one hundred feet, to stop. Thus if you are foolish enough to go forty or fifty miles per hour on a smooth, ice-covered pavement, you may travel six hundred feet or more—as far as a whole city block—before you stop, if you do not skid into something and crash first!

Most automobile drivers keep their cars safe by repairing their brakes as soon as they become worn. But this should be done immediately. Brake testing officers have recorded many accidents which occurred after the driver had been warned that his brakes were weak. Such a case occurred recently

(Continued on page 145)

TRY this New Way to GROW STRONG

Do you want a handsome, powerfully built body? Do you want to add INCHES of solid muscle to your arms, legs, shoulders, chest? Here's your chance to try my sensational new method that "makes you over" *in double-quick* time!

"MIRACLE EXPANSION"
The Amazing NEW SHORT-CUT to Health, Strength, Muscles

WHY be ashamed of a poor physique? Why be embarrassed by a thin, puny body? There's no need to be a physical weakling. Here's where your muscles start GROWING. Here's where you see your shoulders broaden out—your chest deepen, your arms and legs begin to bulge with big, brawny hands of giant strength! Here's your chance to grow STRONG—in less time and with less effort than you ever thought possible! Here's your chance to *try* "MIRACLE EXPANSION"—to actually see it work its wonders on your own body!

Try It for One Week!

Yes, just give me seven days to prove I can give you a body to be proud of—a body sculptured out of solid muscle, beautifully proportioned, magnificent in its strength. And I'll not only build you up outside—I'll strengthen you internally, too. I'll put the thrill of surging, dynamic health into every organ and cell of your body. I'll fill you with pep, energy, personality. Man, you'll get a new "kick" out of living! You'll feel within you the power to do great things—to be more masterful, more confident, more successful.

You're Next!

You've been reading about the wonders of "MIRACLE EXPANSION," the new, quick method of body-building. Other men have seen it perform its miracles in muscles for them. Now it's your turn! Now you can experience its glorious benefits for yourself. Right here and now you can take the first step. This sensational offer brings you "MIRACLE EXPANSION" to try for one week—without risking a penny.

It's Easy — It's Fun!

No tedious, old-fashioned exercise. No apparatus. Exercise alone will never build you up. "MIRACLE EXPANSION" accomplishes such astounding results because it is the modern, complete system of man-building. Its secrets will do more for you in a few weeks than you can accomplish in months of drudgery with tiring, one sided systems of exercise.

Just give me a few minutes a day for one week and I'll show you how easy it is to grow strong. You'll rejoice to have discovered this wonderful new short-cut to Health, Strength, Muscles!

Don't miss this chance. Start right now to gain the superb development you have envied in other men. Mail the coupon for YOUR muscles!

Rush Coupon and See Your Muscles Grow

Now for the BIG surprise! You would expect to pay a high price for this modern, expert instruction in body-building. You would gladly pay almost anything for the priceless treasures of health and strength. Well, all you send is just ONE DOLLAR. Yes, a single dollar bill mailed with the coupon brings you "MIRACLE EXPANSION" to try for yourself.

It Costs You Nothing

Moreover, if you aren't pleased beyond words with the thrilling results in one week, *you get your dollar back.* The trial has cost you nothing. That's fair, isn't it? You have nothing to lose, so take advantage of this startling offer now—before it may be withdrawn. Mail the coupon or write. Address:

Harry Titus, Director, TITUS Physical Culture School
39 UNION SQUARE WEST DEPT. W-9 NEW YORK, N. Y.

TITUS Physical Culture School, Dept. W-9
39 Union Square West, New York, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Titus: I am willing to *try* "MIRACLE EXPANSION," your new short-cut to Health, Strength, Muscles. Please send at once. I enclose $1.00 which is to be returned to me if I am not thoroughly pleased after one week's trial.

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State.....

HELPS *for* Home Builders

or anyone planning to build

How to Build—What to Build When to Build

A gold mine of facts can often be converted into a gold mine of dollars, for builders not only save money but learn how to make more money with the five big books on architecture, carpentry and building. Carpenters make themselves contractors by learning how to estimate correctly; contractors are able to handle bigger and more profitable jobs by learning how the big fellows do it. Men who want to build homes can save money by learning how it should be done. The new **Jiffy Index** puts before your eyes without wasted time, the things you want to know. Nothing has been overlooked. Use of tools, building construction, heeting, lighting, plumbing, architectural drawing; all fully covered. We will include with the five volumes above, at the special reduced price of only $19.80 (easy payments) a handsome book, "Blueprint Reading," 120 pages, full diagrams, etc., without extra charge.

No Money Needed--Don't Send a Penny

You take no chance of any kind. Just send us your name and address on the coupon and we will ship the complete set of five big volumes, 2,400 pages, without a penny of down payment. Look them over, find out anything you want to know and then, at the end of ten days, if you want to keep them, send only $2.00. After that send only $3.00 per month until the special price of only $19.80 has been paid. (Former price, $24.80.)

----------FOR FREE OFFER USE COUPON----------

American Technical Society, Dept. G6320,
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

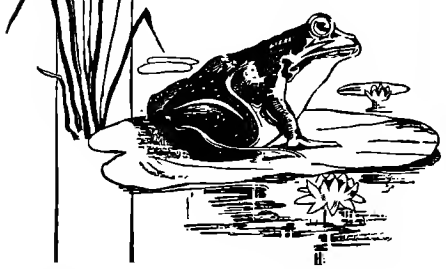
I would like to look at the five books described above. Send them on your free offer. I will examine them thoroughly and return them in ten days unless I like them, in which case I will send you $2.00 and after that $3.00 per month until the total price of only $19.80 is paid. You are also to send me your book, "Blueprint Reading," without extra charge.

Name .....

Address .....

Attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as a reference.

Fortune in Frogs



TURN YOUR BACKYARD INTO CASH!

FREE, illustrated book "Fortune in Frogs" tells how. Breeder lays 10,000 eggs. Bullfrogs sell $1.00 - $3.00 doz. No food to buy. No winter work. Market waiting. Write for your copy today.

AMERICAN FROG CANNING CO.
"Originators of CANNED Frog Legs"
Dept. 119 **New Orleans, La.**

Air Conditioning

Clean Air—Temperature and Humidity Control

Increasing demand for heating and ventilating engineers, builders, and salesmen trained in air conditioning offices, stores, theatres, homes, factories, coaches, etc.

Real opportunity to get in on ground floor of this fast-growing industry and grow up with it. Thorough home-study training in 6 to 12 months. Send TODAY for Free Bulletin. No obligation.
American School, Dept. AC628, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

GO TO HIGH SCHOOL AT *home*

20 VOLUMES 20 SUBJECTS

TEACHES—Astronomy; Chemistry; Physics; Biology; Algebra; Geometry; Psychology; Geography; Physiology; Ancient, Medieval, Modern and U.S. History; Civics; English; French; Spanish.

Grab this chance! Educate yourself in spare time with this authentic, accurate High School Course for home study. Prepared by experienced school and college instructors. Study outline FREE.

Money-Back Guarantee

Course complete in 20 *cloth bound* books only $1.95 *postpaid.*

$1.95 POSTPAID Complete

NEW ERA LIBRARY, Dept. 39 **RACINE, WISCONSIN**

BEAUTIFUL CHROME

Print name plainly and send size or string for measurement.

P. A. R. COMPANY

The 'AVIATOR' IDENTIFICATION--RING & BRACELET

Name and address engraved free — made of beautiful white metal.

ONLY 50c EACH POSTPAID

305½ 22nd St.

SOLID NICKEL-SILVER

Please send M. O. or well wrapped coin. C.O.D. 75c—(25c with order)

GALVESTON, TEXAS

RADIO

ENGINEERING, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine radio telegraphy and telephony, Morse telegraphy and railway accounting taught thoroughly. Engineering course of nine months' duration equivalent to three years of college radio work. School est. 1874. All expenses low. Catalog free.

DODGE'S INSTITUTE Fern St. Valparaiso, Indiana

$5 to $8 A DAY Opportunity

Mystery Cigar Lighter

NO WIND CAN BLOW IT OUT

This New scientific marvel amazes everyone. LOGICAL SUCCESSOR TO THE FLINT LIGHTER. No flint---no friction---a brand new ignition principle. Every demonstration a sale. Retail at 25c. Sample nickel plated with moneymaking sales plan 25c. Gold, silver or chromium plated sample 75c. AGENTS—Get details on this moneymaker.

Packed in Counter Display Boxes

12 Lighters $1.75
144 " $18.00
Sample . 25c

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Desk M-21 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

FREE—New Blueprint Booklet—FREE
Modern Mechanix Publishing Co.
529 South 7th Street Minneapolis, Minn.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

AT HOME You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the **Watch Repairing Trade** at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of Instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
524 E. MASON ST., Dept. C MILWAUKEE, WIS.

PATENTS

PERSONAL SERVICE

Let me act as your *personal, confidential* representative in Washington on all your patent problems. Delays of even a few days in protecting your ideas, or the slightest carelessness in handling your patent papers, may easily be very costly. My personal service assures speedy action and strictest confidence. Send immediately for my *free* 72-page booklet, "How to Get Your Patent."

L. F. RANDOLPH, 527-D Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Learn to Play

Sample Lesson in Piano, Organ, Violin FREE

To prove how quick and easy our modern method of teaching is we will send a typical lesson absolutely free to any child or grown-up who would like to become a musician. Our home study course is complete, the most successful that we know of in America. Lessons are conducted with individual instructions and recitations at the mere price of service, supplies and mailing. We have thousands of accomplished graduates and students. You will not be disappointed. Send for the free lesson today. Address American College of Music, 1384 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

STOP DANDRUFF
and FALLING HAIR

Don't continue to endure itching dandruff and falling hair. Have a clean, healthy scalp. Give your hair a chance to grow. No matter how stubborn your case is, no matter what else you've tried, if you want QUICK RESULTS, send today for DANTUM; Try it at our risk!

SEND NO MONEY

Just send your name and address, and we'll send your DANTUM treatment by return mail, C.O.D. for $1.00 plus postage. Or, enclose DOLLAR BILL with your letter, and we ship postpaid. Your money-back if DANTUM fails!

DANTUM PRODUCTS 739 N. Troy St., CHICAGO

FOLLOW THIS MAN

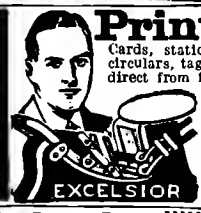
Secret Service Operator No. 38 is on the job! Running down dangerous Counterfeit Gang. Telltale finger prints in murdered girl's room.

Free *The Confidential Report Operator No. 38 made to his chief. Write for it.*

$3000 a year and up

YOU can become a Finger Print Expert at home, in your spare time, at small cost. Write for confidential full report and details. Literature will NOT be sent to boys under 17 years of age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave.
Dept. 23-S6 Chicago, Ill.



Print Your Own

Cards, stationery, advertising, labels, paper, circulars, tags, etc. Save money and time. Sold direct from factory only. **Junior Press, $5.90,** Job Press, $11, Power, $149. Do popular raised printing like engraving with any of our presses.

Print for Others, Big Profits

Pays for itself in a short time. Easy rules sent. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

The Kelsey Co., K-9, Meriden, Conn.

Find Gold

$3 MINERAL RODS FREE

FOR BEGINNERS AND TREASURE HUNTERS

WHERE TO LOOK FOR IT

How to succeed, 100 places to go, all listed. Millions of dollars in rich gold recently found in various districts by beginners. Join these prospectors to wealth in this free, happy, healthy life that knows no hard times. It's the ONLY WAY the average man has to become rich. Learn how to placer mine thru instructive book, How To Find and Mine Placer Gold. Tells just what beginners should know.

How To Make A Gold Detector

Send $1.75 for this book of wealth and FREE rods.

Golden Ray Co., 12-J, 501 7th St., San Francisco, Calif.

MAKE MONEY *At Home!*

EARN steady income each week, working at home; coloring photos and miniatures in oil. Learn famous "Koehne Method" in few weeks. Work done by this method in big demand. No experience nor art talent needed. Many become independent this way. Send for free booklet, "Make Money at Home."

NATIONAL ART SCHOOL, Inc.
3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2056, Chicago, Illinois

Learn Photography at HOME

Make money taking pictures. Prepare quickly during spare time. Also earn while you learn. No experience necessary. New easy method. Nothing else like it. Send at once for free book. OPPORTUNITIES IN MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 2056, 3601 Michigan Avenue Chicago, U. S. A.

THE WORLD IS MOVING!

These days it takes a sprinter to keep up

★ **CRASH** ... there goes a tradition.

★ **BANG** ... it's the end of a regime.

★ **BOOM** ... another fallacy passes.

You can't stand still today! Things are happening. *Old ways* are losing out. *New methods* are coming in.

And this applies to you—and your job!

What are you doing about it — just standing still?

Wake up, get in action! Equip yourself today — in spare time — for the sprint that leads to success — to security — to a better job — to more money!

The race is on. Many of your competitors (they may be close friends, too, but they're earnest competitors, don't forget) are in serious *training* — they're devoting every possible moment to the mastery of International Correspondence Schools Courses. This is real *training* — it's not for slow-pokes and quitters! Only men who mean business in a fast-moving world need apply. The coupon is *your* application blank.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" **Box 2322-Y, Scranton, Penna.**

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect	☐ Automobile Mechanic
☐ Architectural Draftsman	☐ Plumbing ☐ Heating
☐ Building Estimating	☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Wood Millworking	☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Contractor and Builder	☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Structural Draftsman	☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Structural Engineer	☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Electrical Engineer	☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Refrigeration
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas	☐ R. R. Locomotives ☐ Air Brakes
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints	☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ Telegraph Engineer	☐ R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Telephone Work	☐ R. R. Signalman
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker	☐ Coal Mining Engineer
☐ Inventing and Patenting	☐ Navigation ☐ Boilermaker
☐ Patternmaker	☐ Textile Overseeer or Supt.
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals	☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Bridge Engineer	☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman	☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Gas Engines ☐ Diesel Engines	☐ Poultry Farming ☐ Radio
☐ Aviation Engines	☐ Marine Engineer

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management	☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Office Management	☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Civil Service
☐ Accountancy and C.P.A. Coaching	☐ Mail Carrier
	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ Secretarial Work	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Cost Accountant	☐ College Preparatory
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Advertising	☐ First Year College
☐ Service Station Salesmanship	☐ Illustrating ☐ Spanish
☐ Wallpaper Decorating Salesmanship	☐ Cartooning ☐ French
	☐ Lumber Dealer

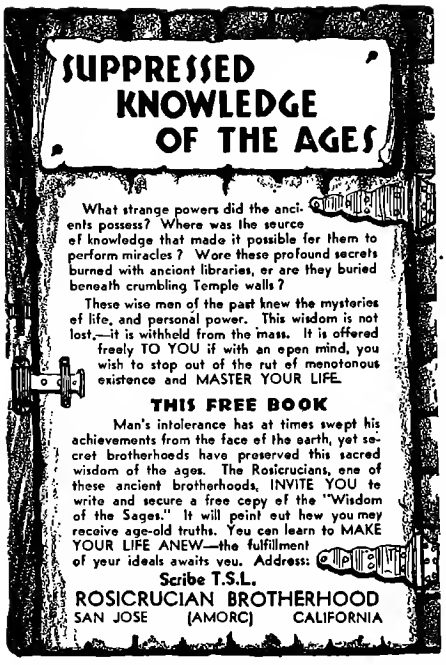
Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada


SUPPRESSED KNOWLEDGE OF THE AGES
What strange powers did the ancients possess? Where was the source of knowledge that made it possible for them to perform miracles? Were these profound secrets burned with ancient libraries, or are they buried beneath crumbling Temple walls?
These wise men of the past knew the mysteries of life, and personal power. This wisdom is not lost,—it is withheld from the mass. It is offered freely TO YOU if with an open mind, you wish to stop out of the rut of monotonous existence and MASTER YOUR LIFE.
THIS FREE BOOK
Man's intolerance has at times swept his achievements from the face of the earth, yet secret brotherhoods have preserved this sacred wisdom of the ages. The Rosicrucians, one of these ancient brotherhoods, INVITE YOU to write and secure a free copy of the "Wisdom of the Sages." It will point out how you may receive age-old truths. You can learn to MAKE YOUR LIFE ANEW—the fulfillment of your ideals awaits you. Address:
Scribe T.S.L.
ROSICRUCIAN BROTHERHOOD
SAN JOSE (AMORC) CALIFORNIA

Employment for 500 Men at Once!

A REVOLUTIONARY Chemical Sponge has just been invented that cleans cars like magic. Banishes auto-washing drudgery. Also cleans linoleum, woodwork, windows without work! Auto owners and housewives wild about it!

The manufacturer wants 500 men and women at once to help him introduce this strange chemical sponge. He has a special No-Risk Trial Offer for the first person in each locality who writes him. Send in your name today—also ask for full particulars on how you can get the Agency and without experience or risk have a BIG STEADY INCOME. *Address:* **KRISTEE MFG. CO., 2439 BAR ST., AKRON, OHIO**

for **MORE PAY** *Learn* **DRAFTING** **From An ENGINEER**

Trained Men Needed NOW!

GET READY FOR PROSPERITY. Be ready for *Big Pay*. I will train you at home by mail on Practical Drafting until *in position*, or prepare you for *Better Pay* on the Job you have. All high class tools with Drawing Table furnished by me if I train you NOW. NO EXTRA CHARGE. *Write for my free book—**My Pay-Raising Plan.***

FREE Employment Service After training you I help you to get a job without charging extra for this service. Employers know that Dobe Trained Men make good as they have learned drafting by actually doing the work, in a practical way. ***Age or Lack of Education No Drawback.*** Previous experience is not necessary. You do not need to be a college or a high school graduate. Find out from me what a big opportunity there is in practically all industries for Draftsmen.

Money Back If my training does not satisfy you after you finish—you get every penny back.

Write Today! Send a Postcard or Letter with your *Name, Address* and *Age* for my **Better Pay Training** offer "FREE" without obligations to you.

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 4736, Libertyville, Ill.

The Amazing Story of Boulder Dam

(Continued from page 54)

Marching in their wake is a row of giant towers. Each is more than a hundred feet high, with 65-foot cross arms. Each weighs 9 tons and is surmounted by a network of hollow cable which will carry the stupendous load of 275,000 volts of man-made electricity.

Suspension apparatus has been especially devised to withstand a maximum strain equal to that produced by a four-mile-an-hour wind.

2000 Miles of Lightning Rod

Special lightning rods are being installed on the power line where flashes as powerful as 16,000,000 volts have been known to occur. The device consists of a series of overhead wires, actually 1070 miles long, but which constitute, together with their counterpoise, a lightning prevention system more than 2000 miles in length. Ground wires compensate the attraction system, carrying the bolts through the steel towers to copper rods buried near the base of the tower.

It is estimated that five years will be required to fill the basin after the last concrete is poured. When the reservoir is finally filled, as expected, in 1940, the water impounded by the dam will create an enormous lake which would cover Manhattan Island to a depth of half a mile.

The greatest depths of the lake will be about 1000 feet. Boats will ply its surface and national highways will doubtless encircle it. It will stand as a stupendous monument to man's industry—a Mecca for tourists and the industrial salvation of the Southwest.

Undersea Pipe Line Loads Tanker

(Continued from page 41)

of the launch, and connected to a portable telephone. The telephone system consists partly of an armored cable running from the control house on shore and paralleling the loading line undersea. Thus by this method telephone connection is made with the superintendent of the Estero pipe line, in charge of operations at the loading terminal and the captain of the tanker. When all is ready to receive the oil, the message, "You can start the oil now," is telephoned from aboard the tanker to the man in charge of the valves in the control house, who then opens the wheel on the control stand and the loading of the oil aboard the tanker begins. Then for many hours the oil streams into the compartments of the tanker.

After many hours of loading, a climax is reached as the order, "Slow down to half speed," is telephoned to the shore station. The oil stream is cut down as the loading nears completion. Shortly after comes the phone order: "Stop loading. Cargo finished!"

The lines to the buoy are disconnected, a launch returns the telephone line to its buoy and the tanker hoists anchor for a foreign port.

"Write for Special Shipped-on-Approval plan. Send NOW!" L. A. COCKLIN, Pres.

Get Amazing "Sample Burner" Offer on

World's LOWEST PRICED Automatic Oil Burner!

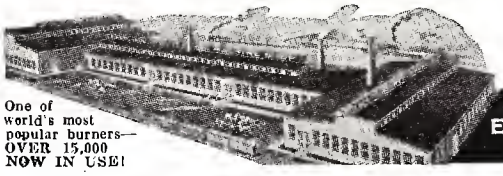
NOW—EVERY HOME CAN AFFORD OIL HEAT!

A few rich folks have bought the high priced burners—but 9 of every 10 have waited for a successful LOW-PRICED burner!

And—HERE IT IS! A really high-grade burner—one of the very finest—built by the world's largest exclusive oil burner manufacturer—selling for $50 to $60 less than any other! It's a genuine top-notcher—completely automatic—thoroughly dependable—a marvelous heater—approved by the Underwriters Lab. Very economical of fuel, clean, and FULLY GUARANTEED! The lower price is due to our location in a suburban territory where overhead costs are very low—large volume—and a selling plan that saves you the usual distributor's profit.

Heats BETTER—CHEAPER A. M. Goodrich (Maine) heats his home with a LACO for 30% less than he did with coal. D. K. Brown (Iowa) says LACO beats a $700 burner. H. St. George (Wisc.) says his LACO heats for half that of a former burner. R. Engle (So. Dak.) has owned 3 different makes of burners. He says LACO is the only one that produces real heat.

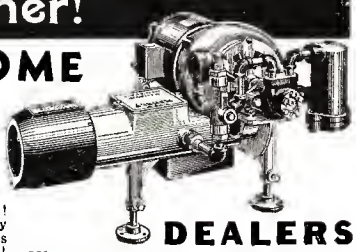
2 TYPES—Many Sizes We also build the famous patented "Mineral Wick" oil burner. Over 15,000 in use. Very low priced. Built in many sizes. Mail coupon for details of Shipped-on-Approval plan. WRITE!



One of world's most popular burners—OVER 15,000 NOW IN USE!

LACO OIL BURNER COMPANY
294 Union St.
GRISWOLD, IOWA

World's Largest Exclusive Builders of Oil Burners



DEALERS

Write for Offer on Sample Burner
I'll write you how you can get a Sample Burner—Shipped on Approval—Subject to Examination—Absolutely Without Obligation.

(TO HOME-OWNERS: Have your local LACO dealer quote you the very low prices. If there is no LACO dealer near you, write for full details.)
See this great Low-Priced burner. No risk. Mail coupon for details of Special Offer—Free Booklets—Very Low Prices. Send NOW!

LACO OIL BURNER CO.,
294 Union St., Griswold, Ia.

Please tell me about your "Shipped-on-Approval" plan—and send free books, with low prices. If a dealer, check here (....)

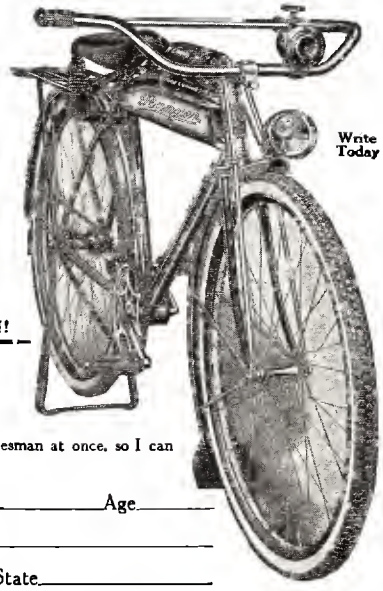
Name .....

Street .....

Town ..... State.....

Boys! Learn Broadcasting and Telegraphy AND WIN THIS MOTORBIKE!

Oh, boy! Go on the air! Get this "mike," hook it to your radio loudspeaker, and fool your friends. Entertain the family! Train for a broadcasting job. . . . Or get this signal set and learn telegraphy. Send wireless and night blinker signals . . . You can get both these prizes, and hundreds of others, including this 1934 deluxe model Ranger Motorbike—WITHOUT COST. Earn money, too! It's easy! Just deliver three well-known magazines to customers in your neighborhood. Will not interfere with school or play. Hurry! Mail the coupon, and we'll start you at once.



Write Today

Get This Microphone NO COST!

WIN 300 PRIZES
Without Cost!

MAIL THIS COUPON!

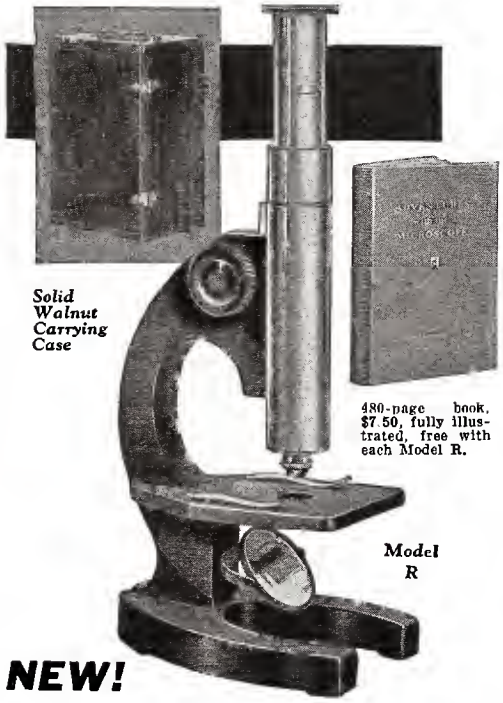
Mr. Jim Thayer
Dept. 405
The Crowell Publishing Co.
Springfield, Ohio

Dear Jim: Start me as a salesman at once, so I can win MONEY and PRIZES.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

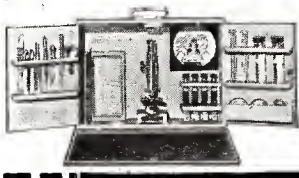


NEW!

Bausch & Lomb's FINEST AMATEUR MICROSCOPE

One look through Model R at a drop of pond-water and you see why microscopists compare it with far costlier semi-professional models. Greatly superior optics reveal, in brilliant details, important organs that inferior microscopes show as a blur—if at all. Ciliate protozoans, rotifers and microcrustacea all yield their intimate life secrets to this remarkable Model R. It's the microscope you should have. Fully guaranteed. The 480-page book (sold alone, $7.50) is included free with Model R, price $21.00, at your dealer's, or direct if no dealer near you. Use coupon.

Below—Gem Science Kit, complete home laboratory for mounting specimens permanently. Includes 49 pieces—stains, clearers, petri dishes, etc. Without microscope, $9.50.



Right— Photomicrographic Outfit. Takes Photos through microscope as easy as snapshots. Fits any microscope. $12.00.

BAUSCH & LOMB

763 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

Please send literature on complete microscope equipment. Free.

Name

Address .....

Viewing Insects Thru a Microscope

(Continued from page 65)

and moths (meadow), as many different kinds of beetles as possible; flies, fleas, lice, bees and ants.

Upon returning to your workroom, place those parts wanted for mounting, such as legs, antennae, and wings, into separate and labeled vials of 95% alcohol and allow them to remain for several hours or over night.

Now transfer the parts to a solution of carbol-xylol for the same length of time, to complete the process of extracting all water from the material. The solution is prepared by mixing one part of melted carbolic acid crystals with two parts by volume of xylol, a wood oil also known as xylene. Avoid inhaling the fumes of this acid or splashing it on your hands. Carbolic acid has a terrific affinity for water, and takes up the remainder of the water in the insect parts.

The objects are next rendered more transparent by leaving them in a solution of xylol for one to two hours.

Making Objects Transparent

The finished specimen is to be buried in balsam between the blank slide proper and an exceedingly thin cover glass. Balsam, a resin, is solid at ordinary temperatures, and transparent, thus being an ideal mounting medium.

Dissolve the balsam in xylol for application to the slide. The xylol evaporates as the finished slide is drying, leaving a thin, solid layer of transparent balsam.

It is very important that there be no traces of water on the slides or the specimen. The slightest amount will turn either the balsam or the xylol to a milky color.

Completing Slide Mounts

Thoroughly clean a slide and cover glass by dipping them in alcohol and wiping carefully with a soft, old cloth, free from lint. Old linen is best, cheesecloth next. It is well to pass both slide and cover through the flame of an alcohol lamp or gas burner before using. Place the specimen, removed from xylol and with the excess fluid drained off by touching to an absorbent cloth or paper for a moment, in the center of the slide. Add two drops of balsam solution and apply the cover glass. Hold clean glassware by the edges only, as even clean fingers leave prints of oil or moisture. Grasping the cover by its edges, lower it over the object slantingly. Allow one edge to touch the slide, then let go and the cover will settle into place, the balsam spreading out evenly beneath. Place the slide away in a flat position in a warm place free from dust while drying. Allow from several days to two or more weeks, depending upon the thickness of the mount.

Making slides is a lot of fun, but after all the microscope and the slide are only a means to an end. They constitute a method of observing otherwise invisible structures and hence of adding to our knowledge. Much may be gained from a study of a collection of insect legs, or antennae, or wings.

SCIENTIFIC—Simple to Use

Book "Revealing Nature's Wonders," Free

Made by world-famous lens *specialists*, the Wollensak Microscope satisfies many scientific needs, yet a bright 12-year-old can operate it. Reveals miracles of Nature everywhere around you. Yields wonderful photographs. Endless entertainment.

425—Magnifies 100 to 425 diam.	$18.50
235—Magnifies 110 to 235 diam.	15.50
150—Magnifies 70 to 150 diam.	12.50
100—Magnifies 100 diameters..	5.00
Slide Set—Makes slides at home	3.50

At dealers, or direct from us, prepaid. (Also C.O.D. if preferred.) *Money-back guarantee.* Buy American.

"Revealing Nature's Wonders," illustrates, describes Microscopes, Telescopes, Binoculars. Free.

WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO.
825 Hudson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

AT LAST! A REAL POCKET RADIO

Can actually be carried in pocket or purse! No tubes—batteries—nothing to wear out. Simply clip to ANYTHING made of metal for clear toned reception! One control—gets all stations 50 to 100 miles. Short wave & police calls also! No aerial or complicated wires needed! Proven coast to coast reception in tests! Foolproof—and practical—great novelty. Can be used ANYWHERE while walking, riding, etc.! Complete with tiny phone. Nothing else to buy. Send only $1.00 and pay postman $1.95 plus postage or send $2.99 (M.O., Currency, Check). Sent p.pd.; in 48 hours. Complete Ins., Included. Guaranteed. Order now!

TINYTONE RADIO CO. Dept. M Kearney, Nebr.

62 ART LESSONS

Only $1.95 POST PAID. COURSE COMPLETE

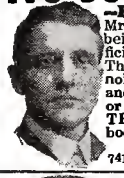
Become a Talented Artist with Big Income

Course also teaches commercial art, cartooning and lettering. By Alexander Murray, famous art instructor. 815 Illustrations. Clear instructions. 125 sheets of drawing paper FREE. **Money Back** if not delighted after inspecting. Complete $10 course only $1.95 POSTPAID or send no money and pay postman plus postage. Order today!

EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY CO. Dept. 110-J RACINE, WIS.

NO JOKE TO BE DEAF

—Every deaf person knows that—



Mr Way made himself hear his watch tick after being deaf for twenty-five years, with his Artificial Ear Drums. He wore them day and night. They stopped his head noises. They are invisible and comfortable, no wires or batteries. Write for TRUE STORY. Also booklet on Deafness.

Artificial Ear Drum

THE WAY COMPANY
741 Hofmann Bldg. Detroit, Michigan

AUTOMOBILE COMPASS

Have you ever taken the wrong road and traveled many miles before discovering your mistake? This new AIRPLANE TYPE COMPASS constantly tells your direction of travel. Sticks to windshield. Base 1⅞" diameter. ONLY $1.95, POSTPAID, including Compensator. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or your money refunded if returned within ten days.

Agents Wanted!

HULL MFG. CO. Box 246-A9, WARREN, OHIO

NEED MONEY?

Write for free booklet describing "87 Plans for Operating a Successful Business of Your Own". Make from $20 to $100 a week starting in spare time at home. No peddling or house-to-house selling. Booklet sent free, and without obligation. Write for your copy today.

ELITE PUBLISHING CO.
Dept. G 214 Grand St. New York, N. Y.

FREE BOOK

Want To BROADCAST?

If you have talent here's your chance to get into Broadcasting. New Floyd Gibbons method trains you for the job you want. You learn at home in spare time. Fascinating course fully explained in Free Booklet, "How to Find Your Place in Broadcasting." Send for your copy today. Give age.

FLOYD GIBBONS SCHOOL OF BROADCASTING
2000 14th St. N. W., Dept. 4J42, Washington, D. C.

ANNOUNCING *AMAZING* TYPEWRITER BARGAIN

10-DAY TRIAL OFFER

New REMINGTON PORTABLE ONLY 10¢ A DAY

Only 10c a day buys this latest model Remington Portable. It is not a used typewriter. Not a rebuilt machine. It is a brand new regulation Remington Typewriter. Simple to operate, yet does the finest work. Full set of keys with large and small letters—all newest features. It is the biggest typewriter value ever offered.

Try this typewriter in your home or office on our 10-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER. *You do not risk one penny.* Don't delay. Act while our stock of machines permits us to sell at present prices.

You will also get a course in typing—free.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Remington Rand Inc., Dept. 2807
Buffalo, N. Y.
Tell me how I can buy a new Remington Portable Typewriter for only 10c a day. Also send me your new Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State*

DRAFTING

BOOKS SENT FREE!
ON APPROVAL
5 VOLUMES BRAND NEW EDITION

NRA

For Beginners

Written, so you can understand every word, by 22 famous engineers and architects. DeLuxe flexible binding, nearly 2,000 pages, 1546 blueprints, charts and diagrams; prepares you for a good drafting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Sent for 10 days' free use if you mail coupon immediately.

Only 15 minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS will prepare you for a good drafting job in less than a year. Mechanical and architectural drafting from simple straight lines to important complex plans. *A step at a time!* Built especially for beginners, for men with only grammar schooling. Drafting room practice, PLUS ENGINEERING, made easy and clear. **Includes complete course in blue-print reading.**

Big Field Big Demand Big Pay

Competent draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and manufacturing lines at $80.00 to $75.00 a week. That's just the beginning—FOR DRAFTSMEN HAVE THE BEST CHANCES FOR ADVANCEMENT. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quickly with these books—send coupon for a set FREE and see for yourself.

A year's consulting membership in the American Technical Society now given free to all readers of this famous cyclopedia of drafting. Many say that it is worth more than the cost of the books.

Complete set of drawing instruments if you send for these drafting books NOW. These instruments are made of the finest of German silver, are absolutely accurate and are packed in velvet lined leatherette pocket case. Real $10 value, but free to you with these books.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. D6320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

American Technical Society, Dept. D-632D, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.
Send for 10 days' free use New 5 volume set of drafting. I will pay the few cents delivery charges. If I wish, I may return books in 10 days and owe you nothing but if I decide to keep them, I will send $2.00 after 10 days, then only $3.00 a month until $24.80, the special introductory price, is paid. Send latest edition and include drawing instruments.

Name.....

Address.....

Attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as a reference.

PATENT YOUR IDEAS REGISTER YOUR **TRADE-MARK** BY **Z. H. POLACHEK** 1234 BROADWAY 31st NEW YORK

REG. PATENT ATTORNEY PROF. ENGINEER

WHAT IS YOUR INVENTION?
Send me a simple sketch of a model for
CONFIDENTIAL ADVICE—DO IT NOW!

COUPON
Please send me full information and literature about Patent Protection without obligation.
Name.....
.....
Address.....
.....

PATENTS

BOOKLET FREE HIGHEST REFERENCES
PROMPTNESS ASSURED BEST RESULTS

Send drawing or model.

WATSON E. COLEMAN

724 9th St., N. W. **Patent Lawyer** Washington, D. C.

HOW AND WHERE TO FIND GOLD

Used by Prospectors, Gold Miners, seekers of the earth's treasures in the most far reaching corners of the world. With the new high price for gold, thousands have turned back to the earth to earn a good living. Many have become wealthy extracting golden treasure from the earth, for there are still fabulous fortunes to be found by those who are equipped with the proper knowledge. Why wait? The earth's golden treasures are laid out before you, explained in detail in our new prize book, **"HOW AND WHERE TO FIND GOLD"**, the most complete treatise on gold hunting ever published. Tells how to prospect; what to look for; and methods of finding locations where fortunes may be found. A genuine education, and ready reference guide for gold seekers in every land. Be "Gold Wise"; join the thousands who have benefited by a small investment in the biggest paying business in the world. Send for your copy of **"HOW AND WHERE TO FIND GOLD"** today. 1934 Edition just off the press. Beautifully bound, gold stamped, and illustrated. Price now only $1.50. C. O. D. orders filled in U. S. A.

G. L. GUGGENHEIM CO., PUB.
Dept. 11J, 112 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Planes for World's Greatest Air Race

(Continued from page 45)

dad, Calcutta, Darwin, Charleville, and Melbourne. Many of the fields are small. Darwin is a small airport of only 600 by 440 yards. Singapore has only a 1,000 yard field, while Charleville has an airport 700 by 600 yards.

Both U. S. and foreign fliers are having their ships built in U. S. factories. Consequently the number of American planes in the race will far outnumber other makes. American motors show still greater popularity. Many are being installed in foreign built ships.

Several women pilots will vie with famous men fliers for honors in the race. The noted Amy Mollison of England will take part, probably acting as co-pilot with her equally famous husband. Mrs. Louise Thaden is also entered, with her husband as co-pilot. Laura Ingalls, who recently completed a 17,000 mile solo flight around South America, is another famous woman entry. Although her entry has been accepted, the noted Ruth Nichols may not be able to compete due to conflicting flying engagements.

In all, 64 ships are entered in the race. Many of these, of course, will drop out before the starting date. Great Britain had sixteen pilots in the original entry list; France, seven; Holland, five; Australia, four; Italy, New Zealand and Sweden, two each; and Denmark, Germany, India, the Irish Free State and Portugal, one each.

America Demands New Inventions

(Continued from page 75)

We need pocket flashlights with cheap renewable batteries—batteries that can be easily recharged by simply introducing a little cheap chemical material. The problem here is not that of designing a small wet cell but to construct the cell so that the liquid will not run out when the light is carried in the pocket.

An electric bottle warmer for babies is needed that will automatically cut off the current when the bottle has reached the proper temperature. A simple thermo-static control is needed, and if this could be provided, a hundred thousand mothers in America would buy these articles every year.

A simple meter for the dashboard of a car which would give the number of miles per gallon would prove popular with motorists.

A spring-operated noise producer for toy animals that will make them roar and squeal. The talking doll for girls was worth a million and he-animals for boys along the same lines would bring a tremendous fortune.

NEW METHOD GUN BLUER

Makes old guns like new. Will not injure finest steel. No heating is necessary. Restores the finish on 5 guns in ten minutes for $1.00
Send for circular "What Gunsmiths Say"
New Method Gun Bluing Co.
Desk MMB-21, New Method Bldg.
BRADFORD, PA.

SIZE OF ENLARGEMENT
11 x 14 inches

PHOTO Enlargements

Wonderful LIFE-LIKE enlargements, bust, full length or part of group, pets or other subjects, now made from any photo, snapshot or tin type at the amazingly low introductory price of 49c each. Send as many photos as you desire enlarged now while this price lasts. Return of the original photos guaranteed.

ONLY 49¢ EACH

Send No Money! Just mail photo with name and address. In a few days your postman will deliver a beautiful enlargement that will never fade. Pay him only 49c plus postal fee or send 50c with order and we will pay postage.

BEAUTIFULLY Carved Frame FREE! To quickly acquaint new customers with the High Quality of our work we will frame, until further notice, all Pastel Colored enlargements **FREE.** Illustrations of beautifully carved frames from which to make a choice will be sent with your enlargement. Don't delay. Act now. Mail your Photos today.

NEW ERA PORTRAIT COMPANY
11 E. HURON STREET DEPT. 620 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

HELP WANTED IN HOSPITALS & INSTITUTIONS

INEXPERIENCED & EXPERIENCED

MANY GOOD POSITIONS available in every State for **NURSES, ATTENDANTS** and **OTHERS.** Male-Female with or without hospital experience. Many individuals associate a hospital only with Doctors, Nurses and professional people, never realizing that there are also hundreds OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED in the various departments with **NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE.** Just picture the many employees engaged in the office with its books, records, telephones, etc. Then the various laboratories, X-ray rooms, and social service departments. Downstairs you find the kitchen, butcher shop, vegetable and grocery departments, bakery, the carpenter, paint, electrician, engineer and tailor shops. There is the housekeeper's department, linen and sewing rooms, laundry, dining room with its waiters and waitresses, hundreds of windows to be cleaned, beds to be made up, grounds and gardens to be looked after, porters' work, elevators to be run, patients to be wheeled around, garage and cars to be looked after. There are many other duties and work performed which space does not permit us to mention. All kinds of help constantly needed so why remain unemployed? Write **NOW** enclosing stamp to **Scharf Bureau, Dept. 9-72, 145 W. 45th, New York.**

INVENTORS

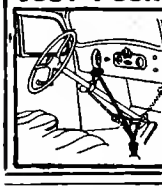
SEE PAGE 16

MAN IN EACH TOWN

To Plate Auto Parts, Reflectors, Bathroom Fixtures, Refinish Beds, Mirrors, Chandeliers, by new method; no capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs.

GUNMETAL CO. Ave. P Decatur, Ill.

JUST PUSH THE GEAR SHIFT LEVER OUT OF THE WAY



Simple attachment, easily installed, does away with the inconvenience of the gear shift lever. Gives more leg room. Makes the front seat as roomy as the rear seat. Enables 3 to ride in comfort. A necessity in any car. Send $2.00 for yours now. (Also sent C.O.D.) Satisfaction guaranteed. Full particulars on request.

S. L. HJERMSTAD CO.
Dept. A Wallace, South Dakota

KIDNEYS Must Clean Out Acids

The only way your body can clean out Acids and Poisonous wastes from your blood is thru the function of millions of tiny Kidney tubes or filters, but be careful, don't use drastic, irritating drugs. If poorly functioning Kidneys and Bladder make you suffer from Getting Up Nights, Leg Pains, Nervousness, Stiffness, Burning, Smarting, Acidity, Neuralgia or Rheumatic Pains, Lumbago, or Loss of Energy, don't waste a minute. Try the Doctor's prescription called Cystex (pronounced Siss-tex). Formula in every package. Starts work in 15 minutes. Soothes and tones raw, irritated tissues. It is helping millions and is guaranteed to fix you up or money back on return of empty package. Cystex is only 75c at druggists.

Acquire LAW nights AT HOME

THOUSANDS of men today, who never intend to practice before the bar, are studying law.

They realize that the law-trained man is a leader—that law training makes keen, clear, quick, correct thinking—that there is a real reason why legally-trained men head many of America's greatest corporations.

PRACTICAL Law Through Home Study

The home study Law training offered by LaSalle has proven itself practical and valuable far beyond the time and money cost.

In certain permitted states every year LaSalle-trained men pass bar examinations with high honors.

But many, many more men, take their LaSalle law training to use in business and find in it a quicker, surer key to success and leadership—to the avoidance of pitfalls and the picking of the sure and certain paths of progress.

A MOST UNUSUAL Law Library

The basis of LaSalle law instruction is a fourteen-volume library compiled by leading professors and authorities.

This library might well be called—"Law Simplified and Condensed"—for it covers the whole basic field of law in an orderly, classified and simple manner. In many resident universities, the LaSalle Law Library is the reference work most used by students. In one of the greatest resident law schools, fourteen sets of LaSalle's Law Library are at the student's disposal and constantly used.

Supplementing this great library, are lectures and personal instruction of the highest grade, all under a definite, clear plan involving continual use of the Problem Method, where you train in law by dealing with actual legal problems—learn by doing the work—not by memorizing rules.

To get the whole story, you must investigate. And the coupon below is the easy way to start that.

La Salle Extension University

The World's Largest Business Training Institution

Dept. 9493-LR Chicago

I would like to have full information about your **law training**, together with copy of "Law Training for Leadership," all without obligation.

☐ **Law: Degree of LL. B.**

Other La Salle Opportunities:
If more interested in one of the fields indicated below, check and mail now.

☐ Business Management	☐ Personnel Management
☐ Modern Salesmanship	☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Higher Accountancy	☐ C. P. A. Coaching
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Business English
☐ Banking and Finance	☐ Commercial Spanish
☐ Commercial Law	
☐ Industrial Management	

Name.....

Present Position.....

Address.....

NEW LOW PRICES on TIRES

GOODYEAR · Firestone · Goodrich · US and OTHERS

$1.60 29x4.40-21

SAVE REAL MONEY!

Why pay high prices for tires? Save money on all standard brands, reconstructed by the special Adamite scientific process. Adams tires are fully guaranteed to give best of service under severest road conditions for 12 full months and are backed by the vast financial resources of this well-known company. Now is the time to buy before prices advance.

FREE UTILITY LIGHT With Each Order for ONE Tire—ALSO NEW TUBE FREE! And UTILITY LIGHT

DEALERS WANTED

All Tubes Guaranteed BRAND NEW

With Each Order for Two Tires Utility Light, full size complete with bulb. Replaces flashlight, no battery to replace.

BALLOON TIRES			CORD TIRES		
Size Rim	Tire	Tube	Size	Tire	Tube
29x4.40-21	$1.60	$0.85	30x3	$1.80	$0.65
29x4.50-20	1.80	.85	30x3½	1.90	.75
30x4.50-21	1.85	.85	31x4	2.40	.85
28x4.75-19	1.85	.95	32x4	2.40	.85
29x4.75-20	1.90	.95	33x4	2.40	.85
29x5.00-19	2.20	1.05	34x4	2.65	.85
30x5.00-20	2.20	1.05	32x4½	2.65	1.15
28x5.25-18	2.20	1.15	33x4½	2.65	1.15
29x5.25-19	2.25	1.15	34x4½	2.65	1.15
30x5.25-20	2.25	1.15	30x5	2.85	1.35
31x5.25-21	2.55	1.15	33x5	2.90	1.45
28x5.50-18	2.60	1.15	35x5	3.00	1.55
29x5.50-19	2.60	1.15	Heavy Duty Trucks		
30x6.00-18	2.70	1.15	30x5	$3.00	$1.95
31x6.00-19	2.70	1.15	32x6 (8 ply)	5.25	2.75
32x6.00-20	2.70	1.25	32x6 (10 ply)	6.25	2.75
33x6.00-21	2.90	1.25	36x6	6.50	3.95
31x6.50-20	2.95	1.35	34x7	7.95	3.25
32x6.50-20	2.95	1.35	36x8	9.00	3.95
34x7.00-20	3.40	1.65	40x8	10.75	4.15
35x7.00-21	3.40	1.65	ALL OTHER SIZES		

Send $1 deposit with each tire ordered. ($4 with each Truck Tire.) Balance C.O.D. If you send cash in full, deduct 5 per cent. Remember — 12 months' guaranteed service or replacement at ½ price.

ADAMS TIRE & RUBBER CO., Dept. J-65
2515 So. Michigan Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

12 month Written Guarantee Bond with Every Tire

Removes Grease! Dirt and Stains! Heals Skin! Keeps the Hands Soft!

Used by office workers, factory workers, machinists, garage men, motorists, farmers, housewives, printers, plumbers and painters.

AGENTS! Full or Part Time.

Steady and repeat business. Exclusive territory.

2 Sample 1 lb. Cans 25c

WATERLESS SOAP CO. Dept. M-1
1934 W. North Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

HOME LABORATORY SUPPLIES AT SCHOOL PRICES

For reliable results you must have materials of unquestionable merit. You can buy from us the same high quality laboratory supplies we furnish schools and colleges—AT OUR SCHOOL PRICES. All chemicals guaranteed to be standard grade, as represented, in plainly marked containers.

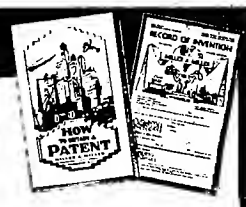
Send 10c for new 32-page catalog listing more than 1,500 items of chemicals, apparatus, glassware, microscopes, books and accessories. Deduct price of catalog from payment for first order.

Source of Scientific Supplies for schools and colleges.

NEW YORK BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CO., Dept. 8, 34 Union Sq., N. Y.

INVENTORS PATENT YOUR IDEAS

MAIL COUPON TODAY



MILLER & MILLER

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
FORMERLY IN EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

1638 Woolworth Bldg., Dept. B, New York City
203 MILLER BLDG., WASHINGTON, D. C.

☐ Please send me your Free Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form.

☐ Enclosed find sketch or description and $5 for preliminary investigation and report on U. S. Patents.

Name

Address

.....

Your Patent Application Must be filed for Examination by the Examining Corps in the U. S. Patent Office. Choosing your Patent Attorney is an important matter. Why not select a Registered Patent Attorney having had personal experience in the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office?

Send sketch or model with special introductory fee of $5 for prompt preliminary investigation and report on U. S. Patents.

MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE PATENT BOOK and RECORD OF INVENTION Form.

Hunter of the Stone Age Mammoth

(Continued from page 122)

The Baluchiherium mammoth, dug up in 1928, weighed 20 tons. As far as known, it is the largest mammal that ever trod the earth. It was 25 feet high and an equal length and lived 6,000,000 years ago. He also found parts of a dinosaur that evidently was 100 feet long.

In December, 1929, another important scientific message came from Dr. Andrews in Asia. The "Peking Man" was found. He was buried 1,000,000 years before he was turned up by the explorer. The "Peking Man" is the nearest approach to the "missing link," the oldest human skeleton ever found.

In 1930 his expedition discovered miles and miles of Pliocene strata. This contains the bones of primitive man, he says. The Peking Man was found in this shelf. This level in the Gobi structure was formed just before the Ice Age and holds the keys that will solve great problems, the famous explorer asserts.

Is the secret of man's origin in the unfathomed depths of the Gobi? What's to be found on this Pliocene Avenue? How about the Garden of Eden? Will Roy Chapman Andrews eventually find this Paradise? Will any man ever find it? Roy Chapman Andrews says "Yes." Maybe he'll be the man. He's young yet—and been exploring only 20 years.

Driving Pleasure Car or Death Trap?

(Continued from page 134)

when a test showed that a light truck's brakes required more than fifty feet to stop from a speed of twenty miles per hour. The officers cited the driver to have his brakes repaired and retested and he drove away. Within a mile, his soft brakes allowed him to roll onto a railroad track in the path of an oncoming train which hit the truck and killed the driver.

It is not necessary to wait for traffic officers to test your brakes in order to know their condition. If you have to use your emergency brake frequently—if you roll a few feet across the line when the signal turns red—if you often hit the other fellow's bumper when parking—your brakes are not quite good enough.

"The first thing a locomotive engineer does when he gets into the cab is to test his air," an engineer says. "Is your life any more valuable than his? Then test your brakes every time you start out from your garage. You do not need to do this at a high speed. If you can slide all your tires from any speed at all, your brakes are all right."

You can avail yourself of various means of keeping informed of the condition of your brakes. But in the final analysis, regardless of electric or air brakes, regardless of official brake tests, or of unofficial "safety lane" tests, the use of your brakes in an emergency is up to you. Only the driver can decide when to apply his brakes in order to avoid an accident.

IT'S THE HAPPIEST MOMENT IN A MAN'S LIFE

WHEN she says yes, the whole world changes. It's brighter. It's different! But as your joy increases, so does your responsibility. Another person becomes a partner in your future. If you prosper, she will prosper. If you fail, but—

Don't fail! Insure your future against failure. Equip yourself for progress and promotion. Utilize your spare time. The International Correspondence Schools offer a course that just fits your needs! Thousands of successful men testify to the value of I.C.S. training. Investigate for yourself—complete information, free.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" Box 2323-Y, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Wood Millworking
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
☐ Inventing and Patenting
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Gas Engines ☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Aviation Engines
☐ Automobile Mechanic
☐ Plumbing ☐ Heating
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Refrigeration
☐ R. R. Locomotives ☐ Air Brakes
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ R. R. Signalman
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Coal Mining Engineer
☐ Navigation ☐ Boilermaker
☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming ☐ Radio
☐ Marine Engineer

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Office Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Accountancy and C.P.A. Coaching
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Cost Accountant
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Advertising
☐ Service Station Salesmanship
☐ Wallpaper Decorating Salesmanship
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service
☐ Mail Carrier
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ First Year College
☐ Illustrating ☐ Spanish
☐ Cartooning ☐ French
☐ Lumber Dealer

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

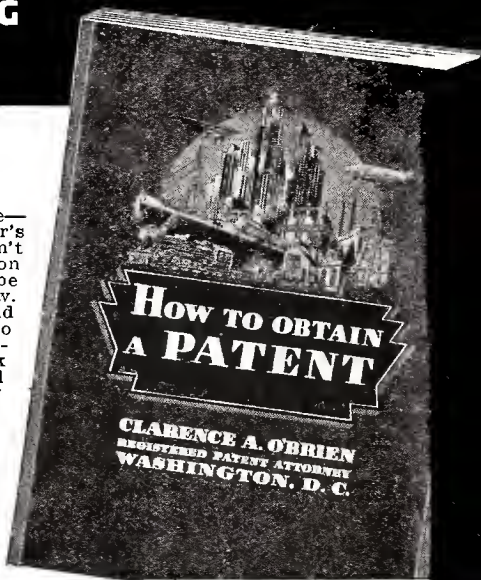
INVENTORS

act now to PROTECT YOUR IDEAS WITH A U.S. PATENT

MAIL COUPON FOR MY BIG 44 PAGE BOOK FREE

AND FREE FORM FOR RECORDING YOUR INVENTION

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
Registered Patent Attorney



MY BIG BOOK TELLS YOU

The Importance of Quick Action

If you have a new idea that is Patentable—and want to secure for yourself your inventor's sole right to profit from the idea—you can't afford to lose time in securing the protection of a U. S. Patent. Other inventors may be working on the same idea right now. Should they develop this idea and file patent application before you do—the burden of establishing priority will be upon you. My Big Book—"How to Obtain a Patent"—will tell you the quickest possible way to secure Patent Protection for your idea. **Send for it TODAY.**

THE FIRST IMPORTANT STEP IN SECURING A PATENT

is to obtain the services of a Registered Patent Attorney. Establish the date of your invention as explained in My Book and disclose your idea to him in correct form. He then makes a SEARCH of the Patent Office Records and reports to you on existing U. S. Patents which might bear on your invention, giving his opinion on the advisability of proceeding and filing formal application. How this inexpensive step can save you money, time and delay when Patenting your idea—how it tells you whether or not it is worth your while to file formal Application—all is explained in My Big Book—**Send for it TODAY.** If you have developed some improvement, something which adds to the usefulness of any product—whether this product is Patented or not—you should protect your improvement with a Patent at once. Send for My Big Book which tells you how.

MANNER OF PROTECTION IS VERY IMPORTANT

When securing a Patent it is very important that the invention's claims and objects be clearly set forth—so that protection is obtained on **all important points** of the idea. The U. S. Patent Office advises that you secure the aid of an experienced, **Registered** Patent Attorney to prepare your statements—present your claims—and prosecute them in correct legal form. My long experience, and the painstaking care with which I handle your Application, is assurance to you that my service is of the highest order, as described in My Big Book.

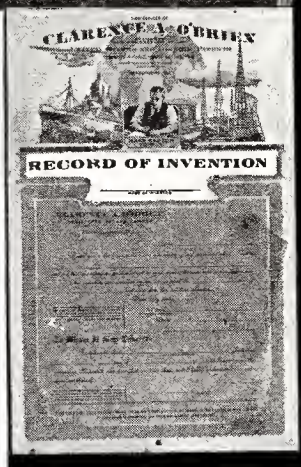
IF YOU WANT EXTRA-QUICK ACTION

If you do not want to wait until you have read My FREE Book—but want to start immediately to secure Patent Protection for your idea, send $5.00 and rough drawings, details or a model of your invention to me today. Have these drawings and specifications **dated**—and witnessed! This small fee covers Search of the U. S. Patents to see if any conflicting Patent has been issued which would prevent you from obtaining a Patent. This also includes my advice to you on the next step you should take. But whatever you do,

MAIL THE ABOVE COUPON FOR MY FREE 44-PAGE BOOK AND FREE "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM RIGHT NOW

FREE RECORD OF INVENTION FORM

Use my FREE "Record of Invention Form" to assist you in recording the descriptive outline of your idea and to establish the date of your invention. With it you can make a rough sketch of your idea and have it witnessed in a manner of value to you, as evidence should occasion arise. Whether you plan to proceed immediately or not—get this Form, record your Invention, and have it witnessed.



CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
Registered Patent Attorney
317-K Adams Building **Washington, D. C.**

MAIL COUPON *Above*

for quick action

SEND TO-DAY

MAIL COUPON NOW

for Free Book and Record of Invention Form

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
Registered Patent Attorney
317-K Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

Please send me at once your Big Free 44-Page Book "How to Obtain a Patent" and your Specially Prepared "Record of Invention" Form. This request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

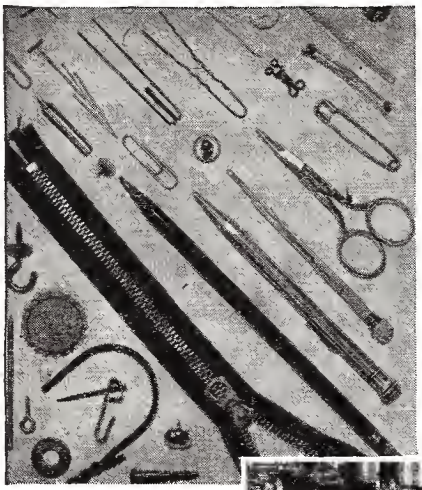
(Please write or print plainly)

YOU CAN

PATENT

Small Ideas May Have Large Commercial Possibilities

Ideas do not have to be complicated to be profitable when Patented. The 5c and 10c stores flourish on simple Patented products which are commercially successful. The zipper, safety pin, thumb tack, paper clip, collar button—all are simple yet familiar inventions—brought their inventors rich rewards. If you have a Patentable idea—act to protect it. Send for My FREE 44-Page Book that tells you how.



A partial view of my drafting and specification offices where a large staff of experienced experts is in my constant employ.

NEW IDEAS FOR IMPROVEMENTS IN MACHINERY, ARTICLES, DESIGNS, FORMULAS, ETC.

Every year thousands of Patents are granted. Very few, however, represent the discovery of entirely new principles. Most of them provide new methods of doing some every-day thing in a better way—changes for greater efficiency, usefulness, adaptability, or beauty in some previously Patented thing. These IMPROVEMENTS are Patentable if new, and actually represent new invention. These Improvement Patents offer large chances for profit if commercially useful. The business world wants improved products and services.

MODELS AND FINISHED DRAWINGS UNNECESSARY

My Big Book tells you how you can start immediately to apply for Patent Protection even if you haven't finished models or drawings available now. It will tell you how I can prepare the specifications and finished drawings necessary in the form prescribed by the Patent Office—so as to secure for you full Patent Protection. **Mail Coupon for My Big Book TODAY.**

MY SERVICES TO YOU

I am a Registered Patent and Trade-Mark Attorney, serving Inventors all over the United States and abroad. My Organization is complete. I have Draughtsmen, experienced Searchers and Attorneys to serve your interests. I can act as your legal advisor in **all** Patent Matters. My complete service is described in My Big Book. **Mail Coupon for it NOW.**

IN CASE YOU FEEL THAT YOU HAVE NOT SUFFICIENT FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR PATENT FEES

My Big Book tells you how to legally assign an interest in your Invention—**before filing application**—to some friend willing to aid you. Better to do this than to delay indefinitely and see another inventor develop your idea and Patent it before you do. **Send Coupon NOW.**

REASONABLE FEES—CONVENIENT TERMS

Don't worry about finances. My fees are very reasonable—I can arrange convenient terms of payment. It is my custom to permit clients to pay for my services in installments as the application progresses in my office. See My Big Book for fees in obtaining Patent. It explains my arrangements clearly. **Send for it NOW.**

REQUEST MY BOOK—NOW!

Know exactly what you should do to secure a Patent—what must be done every step of the way—how the Patent Law protects you—what I, as a Registered Patent Attorney, can do for you. **Mail the coupon NOW.**

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN

Registered Patent Attorney

317-K Adams Building **Washington, D. C.**

Supports Self By Writing

"When I reached this town I was a real child of the depression. I had no job, and no chance of getting one. I saw your ad, borrowed the money to pay for the course, and finally finished it. But before finishing the course I had become self-supporting as a correspondent for the state papers. I believe that if those who want to be writers will apply themselves to your course, they will soon know whether their living is coming out of the writing market."

Edward Foster, Talihina, Okla.

How do *you* know *you can't* WRITE?

Have you ever tried?

Have you ever attempted even the least bit of training, under competent guidance?

Or have you been sitting back, as it is so easy to do, waiting for the day to come some time when you will awaken, all of a sudden, to the discovery, "I *am* a writer"?

If the latter course is the one of your choosing, you probably *never will write.* Lawyers must be law clerks. Doctors must be internes. Engineers must be draftsmen. We all know that, in our times, the egg does come before the chicken.

It is seldom that any one becomes a writer until he (or she) has been writing for some time. That is why so many authors and writers spring up out of the newspaper business. The day-to-day necessity of writing—of gathering material about which to write—develops their talent, their background and their confidence as nothing else could.

That is why the Newspaper Institute of America bases its writing instruction on journalism—continuous writing—the training that has produced so many successful authors.

Learn to write by writing

NEWSPAPER Institute training is based on the New York Copy-Desk Method. It starts and keeps you writing in your own home, on your own time. Week by week you receive actual assignments, just as if you were right at work on a great metropolitan daily. Your writing is *individually* corrected and constructively criticized. A group of men, whose combined newspaper experience totals more than 200 years, are responsible for this instruction. Under such sympathetic guidance, you will find that (instead of vainly trying to copy some one else's writing tricks) you are rapidly developing your own distinctive, self-flavored style—undergoing an experience that has a thrill to it and which at the same time develops in you the power to make your feelings articulate.

Many people who *should* be writing become awe-struck by fabulous stories about millionaire authors and, therefore, give little thought to the $25, $50 and $100 or more that can often be earned for material that takes little time to write—stories, articles on business, fads, travels, sports, recipes, etc. —things that can easily be turned out in leisure hours, and often on the impulse of the moment.

A Chance to Test Yourself

We have prepared a unique Writing Aptitude Test. This tells you whether you possess the fundamental qualities necessary to successful writing—acute observation, dramatic instinct, creative imagination, etc. You'll enjoy taking this test. The coupon will bring it, without obligation. Newspaper Institute of America, 1776 Broadway, New York.

Newspaper Institute of America
1776 Broadway, New York

Send me, without cost or obligation, your *Writing Aptitude Test* and further information about writing for profit, as promised in Modern Mechanix and Inventions, September.

Mr. }
Mrs. } .....
Miss }

Address .....

(All correspondence confidential. No salesmen will call on you.)

88I364

Why don't you write?

Washing Skyscraper Windows

(Continued from page 128)

and quickly attach his belt to the other hook.

"He must not unhook the second snap on his belt until he has placed his foot safely within the interior after finishing the job.

"The closest shave I ever had was while cleaning windows in a university which had classrooms in a skyscraper here. The idea was to have the windows cleaned during the fifteen minutes between class periods.

"I had finished one set of windows and was in a hurry to get to the next classroom. Instead of unhooking my belt and going all the way around, I decided on a short cut. I unhooked the belt and proceeded along a wall ledge, about eight feet long and six inches wide, carrying a pail and a ladder.

Death Hangs in the Balance

"Just as I got to the middle, I began to wobble. My toe-hold was failing. I had allowed one foot to get out a little too far, just enough to upset my balance. I stood still, or tried to. I teetered a little but I kept calm. I was facing the building wall, trying to hug it with my body. I glanced down over my shoulder and saw a cop standing below. There was nothing he could do. I was ten stories up, and on the verge of falling.

"In the end I managed to regain my balance and my hold. I wormed my way over to the next window and went right on with my job as if nothing had happened. That's the worst jam I was ever in. That might have been the one fall allotted me—and fatal!

"There is a standing army of 3,000 window cleaners in New York City, and it's my guess that we have the biggest mortality rate of any working class in the world. Most insurance companies won't have anything to do with us. We're marked 'V. P. R.'—very poor risk.

"The average window cleaner gets $30 weekly for 48 hours under the NRA. Aside from the perils, it's nice, clean, healthy outdoor work, and we have very little labor trouble. You see, this is one trade in which there are no strikebreakers.

"When a man applies to me for a job, I don't listen to any hot air about how good he is. I hand him the equipment, take him to the 100th floor, show him what a swell sight it is, to see all the other big skyscrapers sprawled out below, and then I say, 'Okay, my man, go to it. Tackle that window right there.'

"I've never seen it fail. If they're not full-fledged window cleaners they quit right on the spot. It takes a lot of nerve to step out into space, 100 stories up, if you're not made for it.

"I'm forty years old and like my job very much. We're all a happy-go-lucky bunch and sleep a good ten hours every night. We eat lightly. You've got to. On Sundays we have a feast, however. I've got a son, 15, and he's going to be an engineer. He says he doesn't care much for the wide open spaces where his old man works. Well, maybe I can't blame him after all for not wanting to lead a sparrow's life."

Learn to Dance

You can learn all the modern dances—the latest Tango steps, the new Fox Trots, dreamy Waltzes, smart Collegiate Steps, and popular Society Steps at home, easily and quickly. New chart method makes dancing as simple as A-B-C. No music or partner required. Don't be a wallflower. Learn to dance. Complete course—268 pages, 54 illustrations, sent on 5 Days' Free Trial. Equals $20.00 course. Send no money. Pay postman only $1.98, plus postage upon arrival. Money back if not delighted. Catalog Free.

Franklin Pub. Co., 600 No. Clark St., Dept. A325, Chicago

DEVELOP & PRINT PHOTOGRAPHS

Develop and print your own photos and those of your friends with this complete outfit. Nothing more to buy. Genuine Eastman Kodak chemicals and printing paper, printing frame, M.Q. developing tubes, Kodak Acid Fixing Powder, three 4 x 6 inch developing trays, 24 large sheets Azo paper, measuring glass, stirring rod, dark room light, directions. Complete, only $1.89 postpaid. SPECIAL—DE LUXE OUTFIT, only $2.89 postpaid.

Only $1.89 Postpaid

BIG FUTURE

BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. MP1, 234 Fifth Ave., New York

LEARN TO PLAY THE HAWAIIAN GUITAR

At home in your spare time. All secrets and tricks taught just as heard over the radio. No previous knowledge of music necessary. The only school that teaches its pupils to play direct from piano music. You pay for the lessons as they are received and may discontinue at any time. Lessons and music also for advanced players and teachers. Fine toned Hawaiian Guitars $5.00 up. Write for FREE information.

25c PER LESSON

ACADEMY OF HAWAIIAN MUSIC
6th Floor Lyon & Healy Bldg., Dept. 37, Chicago, Ill.

WOODWORKER AND CRAFTSMAN VISE

carefully and accurately finished. Width of jaws 6", depth of jaws 2⅝", opens 6". Weight 6 lbs. A strong rugged Vise that will give lasting service. Special price $1.39 prepaid. West of Rockies $1.79. Order this Vise now from

HILLSDALE MACHINE & TOOL CO., Inc.
HILLSDALE, MICHIGAN

BE A RAILWAY TRAFFIC INSPECTOR

WE CAN HELP YOU TO A WELL-PAID POSITION TRAINED MEN—19 to 50—are needed quickly. Bus and Railway Lines are asking us for **Passenger Traffic Inspectors.** Healthful, interesting work; travel or stay near home. Complete our short training course and we will place you up to $140 per month, plus expenses, to start, **or refund tuition.** Rapid advancement with experience. Free Booklet explains our over-16-yr. record. Write

STANDARD BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE, Div. 6109, Buffalo, N. Y. ■

QUIT TOBACCO

No man or woman can escape the **harmful** effects of tobacco. Don't try to banish unaided the hold tobacco has upon you. Join the thousands of Invelerate tobacco users that have found it easy to quit with the aid of the Keeley Treatment.

KEELEY

Treatment For *Tobacco Habit*
Successful For Over 50 Years

Quickly banishes all craving for tobacco. Write today for Free Book telling how to quickly Free yourself from the tobacco habit and our Money Back Guarantee.

KEELEY INSTITUTE, Dept. D-766 Dwight, Illinois
Home of the famous Keeley Treatment for Liquor and Drugs. Booklet sent on request. Correspondence strictly confidential.

SEND FOR FREE COPY OF MODERN MECHANIX BLUEPRINT BOOKLET

BY ACTUAL WORK ON REAL EQUIPMENT

PAY

FOR YOUR TRAINING IN *SMALL MONTHLY PAYMENTS*

AFTER YOU GRADUATE

Come to Coyne now! Get your training in the World's livest money-making game. I'LL FINANCE YOUR TRAINING. After you are trained you can start paying me back in easy monthly payments from your earnings. Take over a year to pay AFTER training.

REAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE RADIO TRAINED MAN

Prepare for jobs as Designer, Inspector and Tester—as Radio Salesman and in Service and Installation—as Operator or Manager of a Broadcasting Station—as Wireless Operator on a Ship or Airplane—as a Talking Picture or Sound Expert—HUNDREDS of Opportunities for fascinating, BIG PAY JOBS!

10 WEEKS' SHOP TRAINING AT COYNE IN CHICAGO

I don't teach by book study. We teach you by ACTUAL WORK on a great outlay of Radio, Broadcasting, Television, Talking Picture and Code equipment. And because we cut out useless theory, you get a practical training in 10 weeks.

BE READY FOR TELEVISION

And TELEVISION is already here! Soon there'll be a demand for TELEVISION EXPERTS! The man who gets in on the ground-floor of Television can have dozens of opportunities in this new field! Learn Television at COYNE on the very latest Television equipment.

TALKING PICTURES

A Big Field for Trained Men

Talking Pictures, and Public Address Systems offer golden opportunities to the Trained Radio Man. Learn at COYNE on actual Talking Picture and Sound Reproduction equipment.

SPARE TIME WORK WHILE LEARNING

You get Free Employment Service for Life. And if you need part-time work while at school to help pay expenses, I'll help you get it if you will tell me your problems. Coyne is 35 years old. Coyne Training is tested—You find out everything absolutely free. JUST MAIL Coupon for My BIG FREE BOOK.

Radio Div., COYNE Electrical School
500 S. PAULINA ST., Dept. 64-1H, CHICAGO, ILL.

H. C. LEWIS, President
Radio Division, Coyne Electrical School
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 64-1H, Chicago, Ill.

Dear Mr. Lewis: Send me your Big Free Radio Book and all details of your Special Introductory Offer—and your plan where I can pay my tuition in easy monthly payments after I graduate.

Name.....

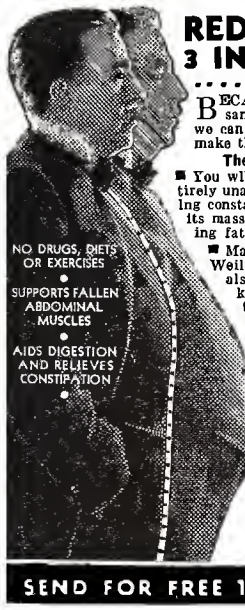
Address.....

City..... *State*.....

"I have REDUCED MY WAIST 8 INCHES with the WEIL BELT!"

. . . writes George Bailey

"I suddenly realized that I had become a fat man". The boys kidded me about my big "paunch".
At parties I learned that I had become a "wall flower". Nobody wanted to dance with me.
In a bathing suit . . . I was immense. The day I heard some children laugh at me I decided to get a Weil Belt.
What a change! I looked 3 inches slimmer at once and soon I had actually taken EIGHT INCHES off my waist . . . and 20 pounds off my weight!
It seemed to support the abdominal walls and keep the digestive organs in place . . . and best of all, I became acceptable for insurance!
I have a new feeling of energy and pep . . . work better, eat better, play better . . . I didn't realize how much I was missing!



REDUCE your WAIST 3 INCHES in 10 DAYS

. . . . or it won't cost you a penny!

BECAUSE we have done this for thousands of others . . . because we know we can do as much for you . . . we dare to make the unconditional offer outlined above!

The Massage-Like Action Does It

■ You will be completely comfortable and entirely unaware that its gentle pressure is working constantly while you walk, work or sit . . . its massage-like action persistently eliminating fat with every move you make!

■ Many enthusiastic wearers write that the Weil Belt not only reduces fat but that it also supports the abdominal walls and keeps the digestive organs in place . . . that they are no longer fatigued . . . and that it greatly increases their endurance and vigor!

Greatly Improves Your Appearance

■ The Weil Reducing Belt will make you appear many inches slimmer at once, and in 10 short days your waistline will actually be 3 inches smaller . . . 3 inches of fat gone . . . or it won't cost you one cent!

Don't Wait . . . Fat Is Dangerous

■ Fat is not only unbecoming, but it also endangers your health. Insurance companies know the danger of fat accumulations. The best medical authorities warn against obesity, so don't wait any longer!

SEND FOR FREE 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER

THE WEIL COMPANY, INC.
399 HILL ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE your illustrated folder describing The Weil Belt and full details of your 10 Day FREE Trial Offer.

Name .....

Address .....

Use Coupon or Send Name and Address on Penny Post Card

Six-Tube Auto Radio Brings in DX

(Continued from page 124)

the 67½ volt screen grid supply is taken off from the 22½ volt clip on the second B battery in the circuit. A total of three 45 volt B batteries connected in series gives the required 135 volts.

If an auto B power unit is used a center-tapped voltage divider will provide the correct screen grid voltage. Use shielded cable for all battery leads. The speaker used is an automotive type dynamic requiring only six volts on the field coil. Connect the speaker leads to the speaker plug as shown in the pictorial diagram.

Chassis Slides Into Cans

After the receiver is completed a can for containing it must be constructed or purchased. The size of this container is 9"x7⅝"-x6¼". The front of the can opens to allow removal of the set. Two small angle strips are bolted to the container just high enough to allow the chassis to slide in.

The can must be mounted in a convenient location inside the car. The universal place for this is just under the dash. Two holes in the back of the can are drilled for this purpose. It is only necessary to drill two holes in the wood or steel bulkhead, and bolt the can in place. In this location it is very simple to get the necessary current. The chassis being automatically grounded it is only necessary to connect on to the "hot" side of the auto's ammeter to get the current for the tube filaments, dynamic speaker field and auto B Power Unit if one is used.

The last item to be dealt with is the tuning control. Here there is a choice of one of two methods. The usual scheme is a remote control device mounted on the steering post of the auto. The remote control equipment is expensive, however, and will in no way improve the operation of the set. A simpler method, now being adopted on many new makes of auto radios, will be followed.

Tuning Dial Mounts on Set

Direct tuning with a regular dial mounted on the side of the can is used. Tuning will be easier if the set is clamped to the side of the steering post instead of under the dash. A combination volume control and switch is mounted next to the tuning dial.

The antenna may be a length of copper fly screen mounted under the roof of the car IF it is free from screen of the "chicken wire" type used by some auto manufacturers for supporting the roof covering of the car. Cars having "chicken wire" in the roof must use a running board antenna or one fastened between the front and rear axles. The most effective type is a sheet of brass, copper or aluminum mounted under one of the running boards of the car. This sheet must be raised above the bottom of the board by means of wooden blocks at each end. This is to prevent the antenna from being grounded. The antenna lead-in should be carefully shielded with braided metal loom grounded wherever possible. The lead is brought into the set through a hole in the bottom of the can.

$2000.00 COLD CASH

New Life Protection Plan Costs about 3c a Day!

It takes years of hard work, skimping and saving to build up a $2000.00 fortune. Suppose you die before you reach that goal? What of your family—your children? Will they suffer hardships, privation, perhaps actual HUNGER—just because you failed to provide for the future?

Today you can secure maximum $2000.00 Life Protection with a big reliable State chartered company for about 3c a day per thousand—less than you spend for your tobacco every day—or your newspaper. Interstate Aid welcomes ALL, from 11 to 80 years of age. No Medical Examination. Liberal benefits for Accidental Death and Injury, as well as Natural Death.

SEND NO MONEY

Just send your name, address and age. Tell us who you want to get the money when you die. We'll send your certificate Free by return mail for **10 day Free Inspection.** If you like it, send $1.00 to put certificate in force for at least 45 days—costs only $1 a month thereafter. If you don't like it, you PAY NOTHING. Send TODAY. Address **Interstate Aid Assn., Desk M, 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.**

500 POWER MICROSCOPE

New 500X Super-Power Brownscope — **$3.95**

The QUALITY microscope satisfying the demand for ultra-high power at low cost. Magnification can be varied from 75X to 500X to suit the particular requirements of the Amateur Microscopist. ALL refinements: Rack and pinion precision focusing with TWO adjusting wheels. Adjustable stand tilting any angle, with tightening lever. Compound objective and ocular lenses. Large stage. Removable slide clips. Large adjustable removable mirror. Substantially and precisely made. Compare this new Brownscope with other microscopes on the market. Money back in five days if not thoroughly satisfied. Comes complete with prepared and plain slides, directions, slide making and dissecting equipment. Only $3.95. (By mail, add 80c for postage.)

BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. X-23 — 246 Fifth Ave. — New York

Men Wanted at Once

Make Money Calling on Stores

New occupation. Pays big money at once without investment. Introduce sensational new line 5c and 10c necessities to stores. Self sellers. Permanent repeat business easy. Experience unnecessary. Start free. Write

PRO-CO-PAX
Dept. 37-AD
1956 S. Troy
CHICAGO

For Economy BUY—For Income SELL

The **FIFEL-GEARED PLIERENCH KIT**

NEW 7" and 8½" Sizes—
Each with 3 instantly changeable Jaws
A $50 Service at the Cost of One Tool!

● **MAIL this Ad Today with your address**

Get FREE—7-Edge End-&-Angle Screwdriver; 101 Picture Manual of Mechanics, with ☐User Offer, or ☐Distributor Territory and Free Kit Offer.

Be a PlieRench Man, They're making $35 to $125 Weekly!

AMERICAN PLIERENCH CORP'N — **MM1-4809 N. Ashland Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.**

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY - LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you can SELL! Course has 26 lessons and 600 illustrations. **$2.85**

Send name and address for free details. **Only....**

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F-X Box 2194, CLEVELAND, OHIO

MACHINISTS, HOME CRAFTSMEN, MOTORISTS!
Increase the power and double the life of your Motors, Machinery, Automobiles, Lathes, and so forth with the NEW, tested

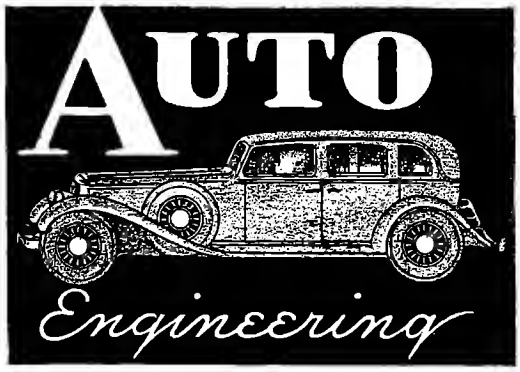
VULCAN FRICTION REDUCING LUBRICANT

Lubricates at temperatures and under conditions which cause ordinary oils to carbonize and decompose. VULCAN OIL has the lowest co-efficient of friction known to science. "An OUNCE of prevention is worth a pound of cure." 8 ounces of **Vulcan** is enough for 1,000 miles of motor operation. TRY A CAN TODAY!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER. 1 Qt. $1.00 prepaid.
Read about our liberal money back guarantee in "HOW MANY LAWS ARE YOU BREAKING?" An interesting circular full of information you should know.

(Territories Now available for Agents.)

VULCAN LUBRICATING CO., Dept. M-1
2728 W. Burleigh St. — Milwaukee, Wis.



23 Million Car Owners Need You

THIS will be the greatest year in history for GOOD automobile mechanics, men who know their "stuff" and can correct any auto fault.

Over 23 million car owners will need work done and will have the money to pay for it. Complete overhauling jobs will be common. It's up to you to know all cars, be able to fix anything that comes up. If you can do this you'll get a fancy price for your work and make more money than you've made in years. These 6 big Auto Books which we offer to send free for examination tell you everything you need to know and do it in such a way that you can easily understand it. The jiffy index lets you put your finger right on the information you want immediately without long reading or study. Don't miss this opportunity.

These Six Big Auto Books Include Practically Every Known Auto Fact—

Wiring, Diagrams, Equipment Charts, etc.

Aviation Motors, Knee Action Wheels, Vacuum Power Brakes, Outboard Motors, Motorcycles all fully covered. DeLuxe flexo binding, 2700 pages, over 1800 illustrations, make this the largest and best auto encyclopedia ever published.

Amazing Offer

There are no strings to this offer whatever. These 6 books will all be sent to you for free examination if you send the coupon below. Take ten days to look them over and to decide whether or not you want to keep them. Then if you are satisfied, send only $2.00 and then $3.00 per month until the special price of only $24.80 is paid.

There is no further obligation. If you send now we will include, without a penny of extra cost, a year's membership in the American Technical Society which entitles you to free consultation privileges with 12 experts on any difficult automobile job and an extra book Volume 7 with latest 1934 car facts.

SEND NO MONEY

American Technical Society
Drexel at 58th Street, Dept. A-6320
Chicago, Illinois

I will look at the 6 big Auto Books if you send them for free examination. I am to pay only the few cents delivery charges unless I decide to keep the books in which case I will send $2.00 in ten days and $3.00 per month until the total price of only $24.80 is paid. You are to include free a year's membership in the American Technical Society and also the special Volume No. 7.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

Employer's Name .....

Employer's Address .....

AIR CONDITIONING

today's big opportunity!

AIR CONDITIONING is the next big industry. Mark that prediction! Its opportunities are as big in winter as in summer. Plumbing and heating engineers must know Air Conditioning—the field in its broader aspects invites ambitious men. And a new, up-to-the-minute course on Air Conditioning now offered by the I. C. S. will help you qualify for advancement in this new field. Full information—free.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 2324-Y, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain fully about your course in the subject marked X:

☐ AIR CONDITIONING

☐ Chemistry	☐ Accountancy
☐ Radio	☐ Advertising
☐ Aviation	☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Refrigeration	☐ Drafting
☐ Inventing and Patenting	☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Architecture	☐ Good English

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

DO YOU WANT TO STOP TOBACCO?

Banish the craving for tobacco as thousands have. Make yourself free and happy with Tobacco Redeemer. Not a substitute, not habit forming. Write for free booklet telling of injurious effect of tobacco and dependable, easy way to relieve the craving many men have.

Newell Pharmacal Co.
Dept. 700, St. Louis, Mo.

FREE BOOK

"FOR A MILLION USES"

Mechanical Cement

It's like Plastic Metal!

AT LAST—"Mechanical Cement" that dries and adheres like metal itself. **Replaces gaskets** (paper, felt or cork). Repairs cracked water jackets, crank cases, transmission cases, etc. Stops leaks in air ducts, smoke pipes, etc. May be used where threads may need wrapping with wicking or rags, or where cutting a new thread would not be possible . . . in water backs, boilers, water heaters, closet spuds, leaky stud bolts, etc. **Fills dents in auto bodies!!**

Not an ordinary cement or glue, but a highly adhesive cement in paste form with an asbestos base, to stand a rather high temperature. Not affected by heat, water, oil or gasoline. Has a multitude of uses. Sold direct, in 1-lb. cans, postpaid, for $1.00.

Ask your dealer or jobber to stock "Mechanical Cement." Send for free folder.

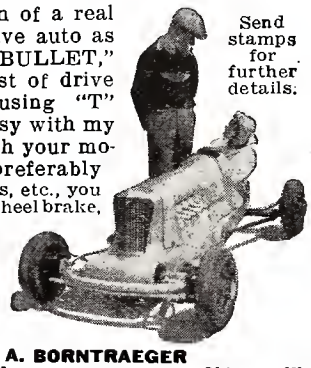
$1

Absolutely Guaranteed!

Lecroy Mfg. Co., Hot Springs, Arkansas

BUILD A FRONT DRIVE!

The construction of a real midget front drive auto as this "SILVER BULLET," with the simplest of drive arrangements, using "T" Ford parts, is easy with my blue prints! With your motorcycle motor, preferably 4 cyl., old car parts, etc., you can make this 4 wheel brake, front drive; best of all you don't have to own a machine shop to build this fast car most economically.



Send stamps for further details.

EDW. A. BORNTRAEGER
3450 N. Marshfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.

ANY PHOTO ENLARGED

Size 8x10 inches or smaller if desired. Same price for full length or bust form, groups, landscapes, pet animals, etc., or enlargements of any part of group picture. Safe return of original photo guaranteed.

47c

SEND NO MONEY Just mail photo or snapshot (any size) and within a week you will receive your beautiful life-like enlargement, guaranteed fadeless. Pay postman 47c plus postage—or send 49c with order and we pay postage. **Big 16x20-inch enlargement** sent C. O. D. 78c plus postage or send 80c and we pay postage. Take advantage of this amazing offer now. Send your photos today. Specify size wanted.

STANDARD ART STUDIOS, 104 S. Jefferson St. Dept. 374L, Chicago

WE MATCH PANTS ToAnySuit! NRA MEMBER

Double the life of your coat and vest with correctly matched pants. **100,000 patterns.** Every pair hand tailored to your measure. Our match sent **FREE** for your O. K. before pants are made. Fit guaranteed. **Send piece of cloth or vest today.**

SUPERIOR MATCH PANTS COMPANY
209 So. State St. Dept. 138 Chicago

RAISE RABBITS FOR US

We Supply Stock and Buy What You Raise

PAYING YOU HIGHEST PRICES—

Established 20 Years. Big Profits in Chinchillas, New Zealand Whites, etc. Easy to start. Big rabbit book catalog and monthly market bulletin showing prices we pay our breeders sent for only 10c. Address

OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., Inc.
Box 403 NEW CITY, Rockland County, N. Y.

Learn Public Speaking

At home—in spare time—20 minutes a day. Overcome "stage-fright," gain self-confidence, increase your salary, through ability to sway others by effective speech. Write now for free booklet, *How to Work Wonders With Words*

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE, Dept. 2056
3601 Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois

DEFEND YOURSELF

KNOWLEDGE IS POWER

Especially if that knowledge is of American Police Jiu-Jitsu, the world's most efficient protective science. Send ten cents for vest pocket booklet of **13** Knockout Blows Above The Waist Without The Use Of Fists **10¢** written and illustrated by internationally known police instructor. Also learn how you may defend yourself against any man, regardless of size or strength, whether he be armed with gun, knife or club.

S. J. JORGENSEN
711 MARITIME BLDG. SEATTLE, WN.

Uncle Sam's W-A-R Ru

(Continued from pag

ators taking messages manually Corps Area headquarters or Panama, or Army transports operators take from 35 to 50 w —a higher rate than any comm is prepared to handle manually i. manner. There is no fussing with tune in. This is all done at the new r. station at Battery Cove, just south of Ale. dria.

Handling High Speed Messages

When incoming messages become too heavy to handle manually, the high-speed apparatus is used. Coming in at 200 to 400 words a minute, these messages are recorded on dictaphone records. The operators then slow down these records to a speed at which they can be handled and transcribed on a typewriter.

Outgoing traffic at Washington is usually so heavy that the high-speed system is used. An operator types out the message on a tape-punching machine, which is similar to a typewriter except that the key cuts a pattern of holes on a paper tape instead of printing letters through a ribbon. This tape is fed into the sending machine.

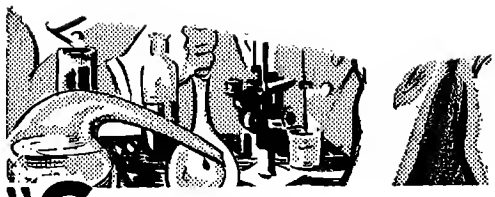
The operators do not have to worry about wave lengths or frequencies. Tapping a few letters on a buzzer, which sounds through a loud speaker at the transmitting station at Fort Meyer, just across the Potomac, will hook the sender up with one of the fifteen transmitters at that station.

Washington ordinarily communicates directly only with the nine Corps Area headquarters at Boston, New York, Baltimore, Chicago, Atlanta, Columbus, San Antonio, Omaha, San Francisco, and the Department headquarters at Panama and Hawaii. Messages for other stations are then relayed to posts in those areas.

The Signal Corps' Army of Amateurs

The Message Center at Washington also cooperates with over 1200 civilian "ham" operators, who receive no pay, furnish their own equipment, and volunteer their services. Perhaps the most important peace-time function of the amateur net is its tie-up with the Red Cross. If a disaster should destroy wire and land communications, the Red Cross representative in any town could call upon a "ham" in his district to put him in touch with the outside world.

One of the main functions of the Army net is the training of personnel. It takes about 18 months to make a good operator, and with a three-year term of enlistment the turnover is rapid, for Army-trained radio men are in demand by commercial firms. The pay of a student is now $19.95 a month, while a trained operator averages about $50. Radio men aboard merchant ships get $90 a month, while shore stations pay from $140 to $200. The training of these men is a good investment on the Army's part, however, as in case of war it would have first call over the men it had trained.



"GARLIC...
one of nature's most valuable foods can now be obtained
ODORLESS, TASTELESS
in its new form of mint coated
PURE GARLIC TABLETS

SCIENCE has long known the rich medicinal value of garlic . . . centuries ago, Pharaohs, the ancient Greeks and Romans . . . and Napoleon fed their men GARLIC to keep them in good health and give them strength.

■ Until the introduction of the Genuine, Pure GARLIC Tablets (Specially processed to eliminate the after odor and to prevent any obnoxious exhalations) . . . the embarrassing GARLIC odor and taste had made it impossible for many people to be benefited by the extraordinary virtues of Garlic.

Contains VITAMINS A B and C

■ The pure, odorless and tasteless GARLIC Tablets possess sufficient vitamins A B and C, potassium, calcium, phosphorus, traces of iodine, derivatives of sulphur all of which are beneficial in many cases of:

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE . . . as a means of lowering; improves symptoms such as Dizziness, Headaches, disturbances of Climacteric (change of life.)

NERVE DEPLETION . . . and exhaustion (remarkably better sleep noticeable) vitalizes Heart, Liver and Kidneys, helps to keep the all important glands in youthful condition.

ASTHMA, GOUT, RHEUMATISM . . . aids in destroying stones, neutralizes poisons in the human system, improves general condition favorably.

INTESTINAL TROUBLES . . . relieves flatulance, gas on the stomach, diarrhea, soothes pain, colic, being a stomachic, appetizer, vermifuge (worm-expeller).

HUNDREDS of TESTIMONIALS on FILE!

"I have suffered for years with some ailment to my left kidney and my nerves, and now after taking not quite all of the box I am getting relief and feel like a different person" . . . Mr. W. G.
"My husband has been a sufferer from Asthma for 19 years and after taking one week's treatment of your garlic pills has found relief, has not had an attack since" . . . Mrs. S.
"My brother was advised by his physician that he had HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE. After taking your Genuine Garlic Tablets, the pressure had been reduced from 230 to 176" . . . Mr. B.

2 Tablets Every Morning and Evening Bring Perfect Results!

■ An atmosphere of unmeasurable gratefulness and confidence radiates from hundreds of appreciative letters (reorders) given by people of whom many were on the verge of despair before taking our pure Genuine GARLIC Tablets. They are guaranteed; packed in air-tight tins with lock-top, containing 130 tablets (4 weeks' supply).

TRY THEM NOW! DON'T WAIT. MAIL COUPON BELOW

D. GOSEWISCH, INC.
Dept. MM9 145 West 41st Street, New York, N. Y.

1 Box $1.00
3 Boxes $2.40
Postage Paid

Send me.....boxes Genuine Odorless and Tasteless Garlic Tablets.
Enclosed money-order ☐ Check ☐
If you prefer, we will send C.O.D. plus 12c postal fee.

Name .....
Address .....
City..... State.....

■ Applicants for agencies please give references. ■

...te Inventions

...e for small stores cannot be ...inutes after the combination ...v bandits will take the risk of ...es, even if they can force the give them the combination.

...ew gauge determines amount of dirt in crankcase oil. Need for oil change can be ...ccurately determined, eliminating guesswork.

Model A Ford marine conversion parts are now available at small cost. It is claimed converted motor will stand up to any marine motor of its size, horsepower, and weight, driving anything from a fast runabout to a large 36 foot mud scow. As marine engine, rating of Ford conversion is 40 brake horse power at 2200 r.p.m.

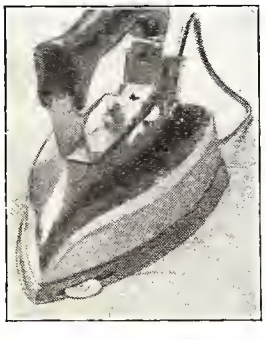
Carbon dioxide gas is now being given the ultraviolet light treatment to make it more active. Bottled or mixed drinks containing the ray-bombarded gas are more sparkling, "zippier," and healthier.

New shape brush cleans outer surfaces with up and down motion. T-shaped end of this double toothbrush cleans outer surfaces of teeth in easy, natural way with up and down motion. Regular brush end removes food particles from inner crevices of teeth. Brush is now on market.

Christmas tree light bulbs which will operate directly on 110 volts have recently been developed. Slightly larger, and using only a little more electricity, the new lamp has a burning life of 500 hours. When one of these lamps burns out, it will not cut out others in the same string. The bulb sells for approximately the same price as the series-burning type.

Two color graph paper for draftsmen has small squares in blue, which do not show when drawing is reproduced. Paper is ideal where material is being prepared for publication.

Paper disc oil filter reclaims used auto crankcase oil at a cost of about four cents a gallon.



You can get around and even under buttons with this new electric iron. There are slits in each side near the point.

A new kitchen tool removes the strings and slices string beans in one quick and simple operation. The device is instantly adjustable to different size pods.

Washable wallpaper minus the customary appearance of oilcloth is now being made by a recently patented process. Even grease spots can be removed.

When typing on continuous forms, ingenious new device attachable to any typewriter automatically moves back set of page size carbons as each section is finished, eliminating need for continuous carbons, and giving perfect alignment.

In new public address system, the microphone unit can be plugged in anywhere in the building, and the program picked up on any radio set in the same building. No wiring is needed between microphone and speaker, the voice or music being transmitted over the electric lighting system.

Bedside hoist trolley enables even heaviest of invalids to be easily and comfortably lifted high above bed while linen is being changed.

Editor's Note—Addresses of manufacturers of these and other new products in this issue can be obtained by sending stamped, addressed envelope to MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS. *Manufacturers are invited to submit photos and literature for this page.*

Amazing New Discovery

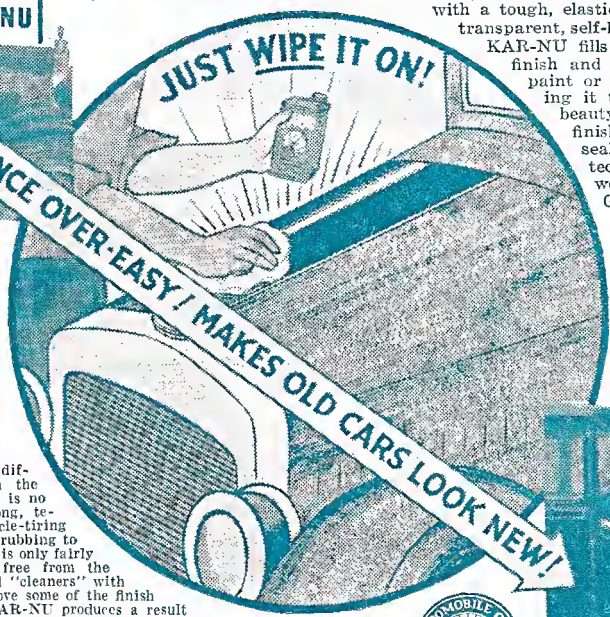
REFINISH AUTOS LIKE NEW!

No Polishing · Waxing · Rubbing or Painting

KAR-NU

PAYS YOU UP TO $7.00 IN AN HOUR!

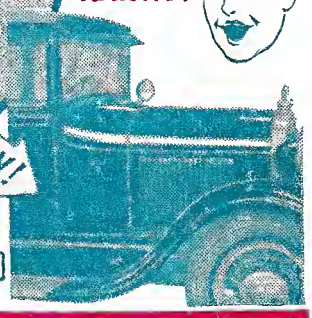
KAR-NU is a new, miracle discovery—a transparent magic-like fluid with which anyone can refinish any color automobile easily, quickly and economically without polishing, waxing, rubbing or painting. JUST WIPE IT ON WITH A CLOTH! IMMEDIATELY the dullness, the discoloration, the shabbiness, the sunfade DISAPPEAR. INSTANTLY, as if by magic, the old paint is covered with a tough, elastic coat which is absolutely transparent, self-levelling and self-polishing. KAR-NU fills up the pores of the old finish and actually rebuilds it. The paint or Duco is rejuvenated, giving it the lustre, life, glow and beauty of the original factory finish. As KAR-NU dries it seals the pigment and protects the finish from further wear. Lasts 8 to 12 months. GUARANTEED.



NOT a Polish Wax or Paint

Lasted 8 to 12 Months GUARANTEED

WOW! LOOK NOW AFTER USING KAR-NU!



Works Like MAGIC!

KAR-NU is entirely new and different—there is nothing in the world just like it. Now, it is no longer necessary to spend long, tedious, back-straining, muscle-tiring hours polishing, waxing and rubbing to produce a "mere shine" that is only fairly satisfactory. KAR-NU is free from the labor and danger of so-called "cleaners" with acids and abrasives that remove some of the finish each time they are used. KAR-NU produces a result that is equal in beauty to a repaint or refinishing job which costs $25.00 to $75.00. Stands blazing sunshine and engine heat, rain, snow and below zero temperatures, repeated car washings.

This Seal of Approval awarded by the Automobile Club of Illinois shows that KAR-NU is a product of merit and does all we claim for it.

Tested and approved by the Automotive Test Laboratories of Illinois

OTHER USES

Besides refinishing automobiles, KAR-NU has hundreds of other uses in the home, office, factory, store and shop. It refinishes typewriters, adding machines, cash registers, scales, desks, chairs, file cabinets, furniture, book cases, safes, etc.—in fact anything made of metal on which the original finish has become dull or discolored.

Quick Sales! Sensational Profits!

Enormous demand! Millions want it! Bowers made $9.00 on his first demonstration. Powell made $219.00 his first two weeks. Sell to individuals, fleet owners, garages, auto accessory stores, used car dealers, etc. No experience necessary. Send no money for sample and details. Get in on ground floor. Just mail coupon—NOW.

DEALERS—Write For Name Of Nearest KAR-NU Distributor

FREE SAMPLE COUPON

KAR-NU CO., Dept. A-41, Cincinnati, Ohio

RUSH FREE SAMPLE to prove your claims about KAR-NU, and Territory offer.

Name .....

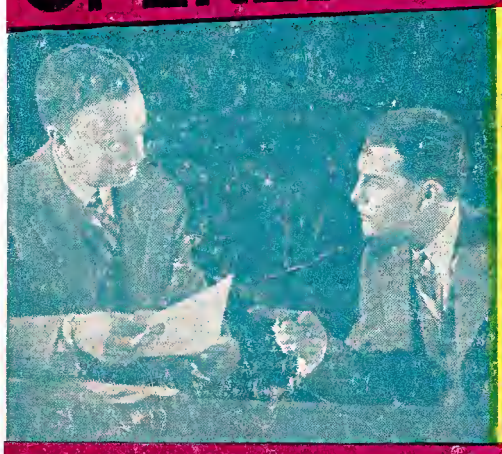
Address .....

Town ..... State.....

KAR-NU CO., Dept. A-41, Oakley Station, CINCINNATI, OHIO

A NEW LIFETIME BUSINESS

OPENED TO EARNEST MEN



NO HIGH PRESSURE SELLING
NO HOUSE-TO-HOUSE CANVASSING

INCOME EQUAL TO REQUIREMENTS OF THE HIGH-GRADE BUSINESS MAN

G. F. Pegram, Texas, clears $315 in his first 5 days in this business. J. C. May, Connecticut, cleared $262.35 in 9 days. E. Foyer, California, makes $4,920 in 3 months' time. C. W. Ferrell, Ohio, writes: "My earnings have run well above $1,000 in a month's time"—he has made over 1,000 sales, [illegible]ying him as high as $5 to $60 profit each sale. J. Clarke Baker [illegible]nnecticut, sells 13 firms in 3 days' time, netting $151.71 clear [illegible] over $50 a day profit. Writes that 9 of these 13 firms are al[illegible]ing second or third repeat refill order. And so on. These men [illegible]ver sold this item before they came with us! How could they e[illegible]eld totally new to them and earn such remarkable sums in th[illegible]e times? Read the answer in this announcement. Read a[illegible] business that does away with the need for high pressur[illegible] rich field that is creating new money-making frontiers [illegible] wake men. Those who enter now will pioneer—to them will [illegible]ne choicest opportunities.

FOUR $15 SALES DAILY PAY [illegible]0 WEEKLY

INSTALLING NEW BUSINESS SPECIALTY ON FREE T[illegible]AKING EXCEPTIONAL CASH SAVINGS FOR CONCERNS THROUGHOUT [illegible]. S. AND CANADA

$4,707 Returns For One Kansas Store in Three Months

Sanders Ridgway, of Kansas, invests $88.60 and shows returns of $4,707.00 between April 5th and June 29th! Bowser Lumber and Feed Co., West Virginia, invests $15, report returns well over $1,000.00! Fox Ice and Coal Co., Wisconsin, returns $3,564.00! Baltimore Sporting Goods Store invests $45, returns $1,600.00! Pollom & Son, Indiana, in 45 days turned $15 installation into $2,250.00 cash.

With these and scores of similar results to display, our representatives interest business men from the smallest to the very largest. No one can dispute the proof in the photo-copies of actual letters our men show.

NO HIGH PRESSURE—SIMPLY INSTALL—LET IT SELL ITSELF

Here is a business offering an invention so successful that we make it sell itself. Our representatives simply tell what they offer, show proof of success in every line of business and every section of the country. Then install the specialty without a dollar down. It starts working at once, producing a cash return that can be counted like the other cash register money. The customer sees with his own eyes a big, immediate profit on his proposed investment. Usually he has the investment, and his profit besides, before the representative returns. The representative calls back, collects his money. OUT OF EVERY $75 BUSINESS THE REPRESENTATIVE DOES, NEARLY $60 IS HIS OWN PROFIT! THE SMALLEST HE MAKES IS $5 ON A $7.50 SALE! Our men are making sales running into the hundreds. They are getting the attention of the largest concerns in the country, and selling to the smaller businesses by the thousands. You can get exclusive rights. **Business is GOOD, in this line, in small towns or big cities alike! It's on the boom now. Get in while the business is young!**

F. E. ARMSTRONG, Pres., Dept. 4019-J, Mobile, Alabama

COMPLETE TRAINING FURNISHED

Many men with us today started at scratch, many coming [illegible] of clerking jobs, many out of small businesses, some out of large concerns. We teach you every angle of the business. We hand you the biggest money-making business of its kind in the country. You try out this business ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT RISKING A RED COPPER CENT OF YOUR OWN. Can't possibly tell you all in the limited space available here. Mail the coupon now for full information—nothing to risk, everything to gain.

B[illegible]ecord of Success

As well as [illegible] of installations to small merchants, professional [illegible]mber either the parent companies, or branches, or [illegible]ny world-famed concerns among our customers: C[illegible]., National Majestic Radio, Chevrolet, Chrysler, Pub[illegible]idated Corp., United Aluminum Corp., Street Railways [illegible], Great American Life Underwriters, and scores of [illegible] known. Universities, newspapers, doctors, etc., buy [illegible]stallations and heavy repeat orders.

Custome[illegible]nteed Cash Profit

Customer gets signed cer[illegible]aranteeing cash profit on his investment. Very few business men are [illegible]sh as to turn down a proposition guaranteed to pay a profit, with [illegible] from leading concerns that it does pay.

Portfolio of References from America's Leading Concerns

is furnished you. A handsome, impressive portfolio that represents every leading type of business and profession. You show immediate, positive proof of success. Immediately forestalls the argument, "Doesn't fit my business." Shows that it does fit, and does make good. **Closes the deal.**

Rush the Coupon for Full Information—Territory Filled in Order of Application

If you are looking for a man-size business, free from worries of other overcrowded lines of work, get in touch with us at once. Learn the possibilities now before the franchise for your territory is closed. This specialty is as important a business opportunity today as the typewriter, adding machine, and dictaphone were in their early days. Don't lose valuable time, and let this slip away from you. Use the coupon for convenience. It will bring you full information and our proposition immediately.

MAIL FOR FULL INFORMATION

F. E. ARMSTRONG, Pres., Dept. 4019-J, Mobile, Ala.

Without obligation to me, send me full information on your proposition.

Name .....

Street or Route .....

Box No. .....

City .....

State .....

INVENTORS

act now to **PROTECT YOUR IDEAS WITH A U.S. PATENT**

for quick action

MAIL COUPON NOW
for Free Book and Record of Invention Form

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
Registered Patent Attorney
317-K Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

Please send me at once your Big Free 44-Page Book "How to Obtain a Patent" and your Specially Prepared "Record of Invention" Form. This request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

(Please write or print plainly)

SEND TO-DAY

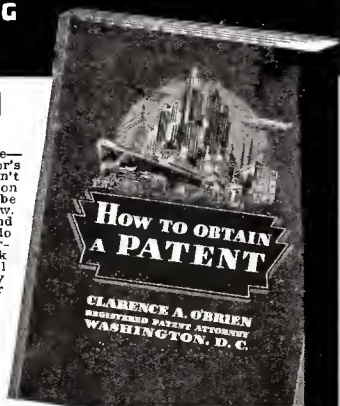
MAIL COUPON FOR MY BIG 44 PAGE BOOK FREE
AND FREE FORM FOR RECORDING YOUR INVENTION

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
Registered Patent Attorney

MY BIG BOOK TELLS YOU

The Importance of Quick Action

If you have a new idea that is Patentable—and want to secure for yourself your inventor's sole right to profit from the idea—you can't afford to lose time in securing the protection of a U. S. Patent. Other inventors may be working on the same idea right now. Should they develop this idea and file patent application before you do—the burden of establishing priority will be upon you. My Big Book—"How to Obtain a Patent"—will tell you the quickest possible way to secure Patent Protection for your idea. **Send for it TODAY.**



THE FIRST IMPORTANT STEP IN SECURING A PATENT

is to obtain the services of a Registered Patent Attorney. Establish the date of your invention as explained in My Book and disclose your idea to him In correct form. He then makes a SEARCH of the Patent Office Records and reports to you on existing U. S. Patents which might bear on your invention, giving his opinion on the advisability of proceeding and filing formal application. How this inexpensive step can save you money, time and delay when Patenting your idea—how it tells you whether or not it is worth your while to file formal Application—all is explained in My Big Book—**Send for it TODAY.** If you have developed some improvement, something which adds to the usefulness of any product—whether this product is Patented or not—you should protect your improvement with a Patent at once. Send for My Big Book which tells you how.

MANNER OF PROTECTION IS VERY IMPORTANT

When securing a Patent it is very important that the invention's claims and objects be clearly set forth—so that protection is obtained on **all important points** of the idea. The U. S. Patent Office advises that you secure the aid of an experienced, **Registered** Patent Attorney to prepare your statements—present your claims—and prosecute them in correct legal form. My long experience, and the painstaking care with which I handle your Application, is assurance to you that my service is of the highest order, as described in My Big Book.

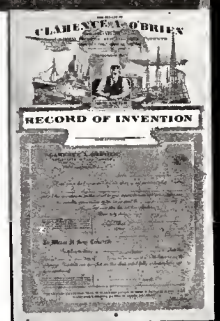
IF YOU WANT EXTRA-QUICK ACTION

If you do not want to wait until you have read My FREE Book—but want to start immediately to secure Patent Protection for your idea, send $5.00 and rough drawings, details or a model of your invention to me today. Have these drawings and specifications **dated**—and witnessed! This small fee covers Search of the U. S. Patents to see if any conflicting Patent has been issued which would prevent you from obtaining a Patent. This also includes my advice to you on the next step you should take. But whatever you do,

MAIL THE ABOVE COUPON FOR MY FREE 44-PAGE BOOK AND FREE "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM RIGHT NOW

FREE RECORD OF INVENTION FORM

Use my FREE "Record of Invention Form" to assist you in recording the descriptive outline of your idea and to establish the date of your invention. With it you can make a rough sketch of your idea and have it witnessed in a manner of value to you, as evidence should occasion arise. Whether you plan to proceed immediately or not—get this Form, record your invention, and have it witnessed.



MAIL COUPON *Above*

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
Registered Patent Attorney
317-K Adams Building **Washington, O. C.**

Small Ideas May Have Large Commercial Possibilities

Ideas do not have to be complicated to be profitable when Patented. The 5c and 10c stores flourish on simple Patented products which are commercially successful. The zipper, safety pin, thumb tack, paper clip, collar button—all are simple yet familiar Inventions—brought their inventors rich rewards. If you have a Patentable idea—act to protect it. Send for My FREE 44-Page Book that tells you how.

A partial view of my drafting and specification offices where a large staff of experienced experts is in my constant employ.

YOU CAN PATENT

NEW IDEAS FOR IMPROVEMENTS IN MACHINERY, ARTICLES, DESIGNS, FORMULAS, ETC.

Every year thousands of Patents are granted. Very few, however, represent the discovery of entirely new principles. Most of them provide new methods of doing some every-day thing in a better way—changes for greater efficiency, usefulness, adaptability, or beauty In some previously Patented thing. These IMPROVEMENTS are Patentable if new, and actually represent new invention. These Improvement Patents offer large chances for profit if commercially useful. The business world wants improved products and services.

MODELS AND FINISHED DRAWINGS UNNECESSARY

My Big Book tells you how you can start Immediately to apply for Patent Protection even if you haven't finished models or drawings available now. It will tell you how I can prepare the specifications and finished drawings necessary In the form prescribed by the Patent Office—so as to secure for you full Patent Protection. **Mail Coupon for My Big Book TODAY.**

MY SERVICES TO YOU

I am a Registered Patent and Trade-Mark Attorney, serving Inventors all over the United States and abroad. My Organization is complete. I have Draughtsmen, experienced Searchers and Attorneys to serve your interests. I can act as your legal advisor In all Patent Matters. My complete service is described In My Big Book. **Mail Coupon for it NOW.**

IN CASE YOU FEEL THAT YOU HAVE NOT SUFFICIENT FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR PATENT FEES

My Big Book tells you how to legally assign an interest in your Invention—**before filing application**—to some friend willing to aid you. Better to do this than to delay indefinitely and see another inventor develop your idea and Patent it before you do. **Send Coupon NOW.**

REASONABLE FEES—CONVENIENT TERMS

Don't worry about finances. My fees are very reasonable—I can arrange convenient terms of payment. It is my custom to permit clients to pay for my services in installments as the application progresses in my office. See My Big Book for fees in obtaining Patent. It explains my arrangements clearly. **Send for it NOW.**

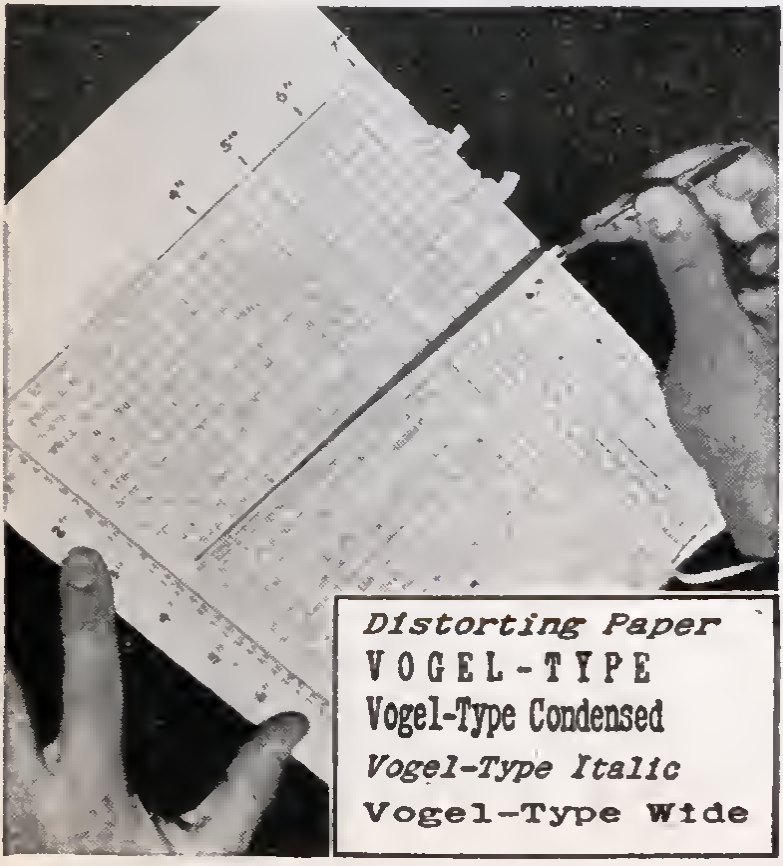
REQUEST MY BOOK—NOW!

Know exactly what you should do to secure a Patent—what must be done every step of the way—how the Patent Law protects you—what I, as a Registered Patent Attorney, can do for you. **Mail the coupon NOW.**

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
Registered Patent Attorney
317-K Adams Building **Washington, D. C.**

Stretch Paper to Align Typing

A NEW invention permits typewritten material to be lined up just as evenly on both sides as is the copy on this page. Typing is done on corrugated horizontal strips the width of a typewritten line, which in turn are cemented to a solid backing sheet. The copy is lined up after removal from the typewriter by lifting the right hand ends of each strip and stretching them to the required uniform width.



New typing sheets have horizontal strips which can be stretched to make copy even at both sides. Inset shows how the style of type can be changed by stretching.

Photograph Records Both Portrait and Voice

White lines indicate size of record on novelty "talking pictures." Voice record is made after the photograph is developed. The cards are popular for personal greetings.

RECORDS of both the portrait and voice of subjects are the latest novelty photographs on the market in Germany.

The paper on which the photograph is printed is also grooved for phonograph recording. After the photograph is taken and the print is made, the subject can transcribe his voice on the photograph without damaging the picture.

The novelty photographs are especially valuable for sending "talking pictures" to friends and relatives in distant lands and cities. The photographs are of average size and carry a voice recording of approximately three minutes' duration. The center is punched so that the record can be used on any phonograph.

Divining Rod Tunes in on Ore

DEVELOPED on radioactive principles, a new divining rod has been perfected to tune in on underground minerals and water.

The device, invented by Walter Henning, German engineer, consists of a vertical axis and horizontal arm from which a capsule is freely suspended. Into this capsule is inserted a given substance, which is said to respond to the radiations of the mineral sought.

According to the inventor, the divining rod performs as soon as it comes near to the metal sought. It will point to the ore deposit, then turn on its axis, the number of turns indicating the depth below the surface where the ore can be found.

Above: Radioactive divining rod in use. At left: Capsules for various ores.

Dry Ice Makes Breath Visible

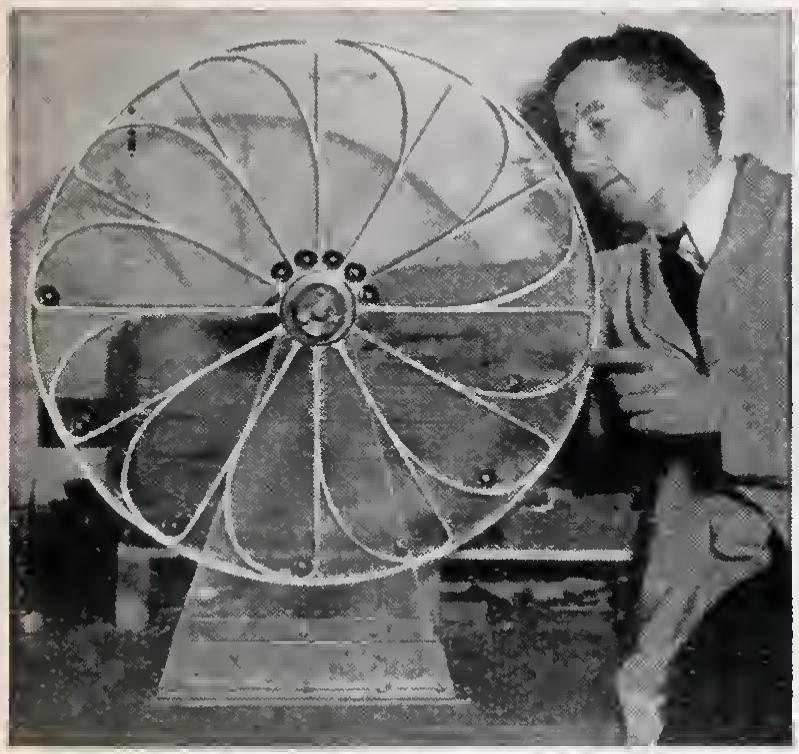
Eleanor Hunt, actress-wife of Dr. Frank G. Nolan, demonstrates her husband's invention for making breath visible in movie snow scenes. She is also shown holding the device.

MOTION picture directors can produce scenes in any climate by means of trick settings and clever mechanical devices. Critics have charged, however, that some snow scenes lacked realism because they lacked the usual phenomenon of breath becoming visible upon striking cold air.

Dr. Frank G. Nolan, Hollywood physician, has solved the problem. He has invented a device for motion picture actors that makes their breath visible in "frozen North" scenes taken in the sunshine of California. The device is similar to a dental plate and fits over the teeth of the actor.

The secret of the invention is that it enables the player to hold dry ice in the mouth without harmful results.

Impossibility of Perpetual Motion Shown at Chicago Fair



"Ball power wheel" at Century of Progress shows impossibility of perpetual motion. Balls, making wheel always heavier on left side, are supposed to turn it counter-clockwise.

A "BALL power wheel" which is supposed to turn continuously because it is always unbalanced is just one of the many interesting "perpetual motion" models on exhibit in the Hall of Science of A Century of Progress.

In spite of the fact that centuries of effort have failed to produce a single working perpetual motion machine, inventors continue wasting time and money on the idea. This exhibit is intended to show in a convincing manner just why it is impossible to construct such a device. Though many of the models run a surprisingly long time, friction eventually stops every one.

FULLADIES SINE LINEA
EX LIBRIS
ANON. MALEFACTOR